Keesing's Subject Index

PROPERTY OF THE LIBRARY

Jan.—Dec. 1985
covering pages
33315—34080

(Discard yellow Index No. S3/1985)

Index No. S4/1985

Volume XXXI UK ISSN 0022-9679

JAN 30 1986

University of North Carolina at Greensboro

A

AFGHANISTAN

Armed Forces
☐ Military service, conscription drive (Oct 1985), 33989 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Keshtmand Cabinet, changes (Dec 1984-Jun 1985), 33989 A
☐ Central Bank, appt. of General President (Jun 1985), 33989 A
☐ Presidium of the Revolutionary Council, appt. of First Vice-Chairman (Dec 1984), 33989 A

China, Relations with
☐ Aid to *mujaheddin* guerrillas (to Feb 1985), 33989 A

Elections
☐ Local elections (Aug-Oct 1985), 33989 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Legislation, resolution on measures to improve, law to increase popular participation in govt. (Jun, Sep 1985), 33989 A
☐ *Loya Jirga* (National Assembly) session (Apr 1985), 33989 A
☐ National Fatherland Front, election of first deputy chairman (Jun 1985), 33989 A
☐ Organization of Fedayan and Toilers of Afghanistan, anct. of dissolution (Jul 1984), 33989 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty for minor offenders (Jun 1985), 33989 A
☐ Assassinations of govt. officers, discovery of plot against Pres. Karmal (1984-Oct 1985), 33989 A
☐ Defections of Afghan govt. and military personnel (1984-85), 33989 A
☐ Foreigners, capture and release of French journalist, death of US journalist in Soviet ambush, rebel kidnap of Japanese diplomat (Jun 1984-Sep 1985), 33989 A
☐ Human rights, UN report (Mar 1985), 33989 A
☐ *Mujaheddin*, guerrilla attacks on military and economic targets, Soviet offensive following expiry of Panjshir valley ceasefire agt., fighting in Pakistani border area and elsewhere, prisoner exchange, US and Chinese aid to guerrillas (Apr 1984-Oct 1985), 33989 A; membership of "Democratic International" guerrilla alliance (Jun 1985), 34026 A
☐ US embassy, refuge of Soviet soldier, departure (Oct-Nov 1985), 33989 A

Map
☐ Political, 33989

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Fighting in border area, exchange of protests over territorial violations and other incidents, US military aid to Pakistan (May 1984-Aug 1985), 33989 A
☐ Proximity talks (Aug 1984-Aug 1985), 33989 A
☐ Refugees, official concern over numbers, defections of Afghan servicemen and diplomat (May 1984-Jul 1985), 33989 A

In addition to headings for countries and international organizations, the following miscellaneous headings appear in this index:

Africa
Arab States
Asia
Caribbean
Central America
Commodities
Disarmament and Arms Control
Drought and Famine
East-West Trade
Environment
European Defence Co-operation
Gulf States
Hijackings and Air Disasters
Industrialized Countries
International Monetary Situation
Israeli-Occupied Territories
Korea: North-South Relations
Latin America
Law of the Sea
Middle East
Nobel Prizes
Non-Aligned Countries
Pacific
Palestinian Affairs
Petroleum
Territorial Waters Delimitation
Western Sahara
Whaling

AFGHANISTAN (contd)

People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan (PDPA)
☐ Friction between *Parchan* and *Khalq* factions (1984-85), 33989 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Soviet involvement, official stmts., estimates of troop strength, release of Soviet soldiers from ICRC custody, Soviet conscription drive, education of Afghan children in Soviet union (Apr 1984-Aug 1985), 33989 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution (Nov 1984), 33618 B
☐ Mediation attempts, "proximity talks" (Aug 1984-Aug 1985), 33989 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid to *mujaheddin* guerrillas (Jul 1984-Sep 1985), 33989 A
☐ Expulsion of US diplomat (Apr 1984), 33989 A
☐ Refuge of Soviet soldier in US embassy, departure, US criticism of official handling of incident (Oct-Nov 1985), 33989 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1984), 33565 A

AFRICA

Central African Customs and Economic Union (UDEAC)
☐ 20th summit, decision to readmit Chad (Dec 1984), 33513 A

Central African Economic Community (CEEAC)
☐ Heads of state meeting (Dec 1984), 33513 A

Conseil de l'entente
☐ Summit meeting, election of Chairman (Feb 1985), 33513 A

Drought and Famine
☐ See main hdg. **Drought and Famine**, subhdg. "Africa"

East African Community (EAC)
☐ Dissolution, agt. on division of assets and liabilities (May 1984), 33447 A

Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)
☐ Seventh annual meeting of heads of state and govt., appt. of executive secretary (Nov 1984), 33513 A

Franco-African Conference
☐ 11th summit conference, non-participation of Burkina (Dec 1984), 33513 A

Lomé Convention
☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) States"

Portuguese-speaking (Lusophone) African Countries
☐ Heads of state meeting (Feb 1985), 33513 A

West African Economic Community (CEAO)
☐ 10th annual summit (Oct 1984), 33513 A
☐ Funds, fraud allegations, arrest of suspect, removal of secretariat members (to Oct 1984), 33513 A
☐ Membership, agt. on admission of Benin; status of Togo and Guinea (Oct 1984), 33513 A
☐ Officers, redistribution of posts (Oct 1984), 33513 A
☐ Water resources programme, donors' approval of continued support (Oct 1984), 33513 A

West African Monetary Union (UMOA)
☐ Membership, integration of Mali (May-Jun 1984), 33576 A

ALBANIA

Albanian Party of Labour (ALP)
☐ First secretary, death of E. Hoxha, election of R. Alia (Apr 1985), 33556 A

Australia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, agt. on establishment (Sep 1984), 33556 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget and state plan for 1985 (Dec 1984), 33556 A
☐ Economic performance in 1984 (Dec 1984), 33556 A

Note: Index entries referring to a monthly chronology of major world events (mwe) are superseded when the events are covered in more detailed reports in the main text. The detailed reports on some events which occurred in 1985 will be published in Volume XXXII (1986).

ALBANIA (contd)

Foreign Policy
☐ Isolationism, policy stmts. (Nov 1984), moves towards establishing relations with other countries (1984-early 1985), 33556 A

France, Relations with
☐ Albanian gold held by Bank of England on behalf of UK, USA and France, French diplomats' talks on return (to Nov 1984), 33556 A
☐ Masselin incident, shooting of French citizen in Albanian waters (Jun 1984), 33556 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, talks on establishment, differences over Albanian damages claims from World War II (1983-84), 33556 A
☐ Visit, F.-J. Strauss (Aug 1984), 33556 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Border, shooting incident, opening of Kakavia crossing, reported obstruction by Albanian guards (Sep 1984-Jan 1985), 33556 A
☐ Co-operation agts., signature during visit of K. Papoulias (Dec 1984); further economic and cultural agts. (Jan, Mar 1985), 33556 A
☐ Greek minority, estimated numbers, alleged cultural suppression; attack on Albanian embassy in Greece (Dec 1984-Mar 1985), 33556 A
☐ Technical state of war between countries, attempts to resolve (to Dec 1984), 33556 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ 40th anniversary of liberation from German occupation and People's Revolution, celebrations (Nov 1984), 33556 A
☐ Death of E. Hoxha, obituary, funeral, anct. of memorials (Apr 1985), 33556 A
☐ Former Prime Minister, report of "liquidation" (Feb 1985), 33556 A

Internal Security
☐ Defections (Jul-Aug 1984), 33556 A
☐ Political prisoners, Amnesty International report (Dec 1984), 33556 A
☐ M. Shehu, report of "liquidation" (Feb 1985), 33556 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (Mar 1984), 33556 A

Ivory Coast, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1985), 33556 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, talks on establishment (1984), 33556 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Co-operation: failure of cultural talks, agts. on trade, transport links and relaxation of visa requirements (Jan 1984-Feb 1985), 33556 A
☐ Minorities, controversy over treatment (1984-early 1985), 33556 A
☐ Spying, trials and sentencing of Albanians (Sep 1984-Feb 1985), 33808 A

ALGERIA

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Nuclear power co-operation agt. (May 1985), 33749 A

Armed Forces
☐ Army Chief of Staff, appt. (Nov 1984), 33749 A
☐ Military regions, changes, replacement of commanders (Nov 1984), 33749 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Ibrahimi, co-operation agt. (Jan 1985), 33749 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli (May 1985), 33749 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli (Apr 1984), 33749 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Budget for 1985 (May 1985), 33749 A
☐ Debt, figs., loan agts. (to May 1985), 33749 A
☐ Economic reforms, denationalization, land reform and other measures to increase agricultural production, restructuring of state concerns (1983-85), 33749 A
☐ Five-year plan for 1985-89 (Apr 1985), 33749 A
☐ Price increases (Mar 1985), 33749 A
☐ Trade, figs. (1984), 33749 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Egyptian-Jordanian relations (Sep 1984), 33562 A

France, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations over reactions to Moroccan-Libyan treaty and socio-economic issues (to Aug 1984), 33749 A
☐ Visits: C. Cheysson; F. Mitterrand, talks on military co-operation; R. Dumas (Aug. 1984-Feb 1985), 33749 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker (Dec 1984), 33749 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visits, A. Papandreou, co-operation agt. (1982), A. Brahimi (Jan 1985), 33749 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli (Apr 1984), 33749 A

India, Relations with
☐ Visit, R. Gandhi, economic co-operation agts. (Jun 1985), 33749 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Anniversary of independence war, celebrations (Nov 1984), 33749 A
☐ Corruption, dismissal of appeal against former govt. officials' conviction (Nov 1984), 33749 A
☐ Decentralization, creation of 18 new provinces (1984), 33749 A

Internal Security
☐ Disturbances in Algiers and Ghardaia (Apr-Jun 1985), 33749 A
☐ Moslem fundamentalists, trials (Sep 1984-Apr 1985), 33749 A
☐ Political prisoners, alleged hunger strike, report of human rights delegation, amnesty for former ministers and others, pardons (Mar-Oct 1984), 33749 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Feb 1985), 33749 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Jordanian-Egyptian relations (Sep 1984), 33562 A

Mali, Relations with
☐ Border demarcation agt. (Apr 1984), 33576 A
☐ Refugees, reported influx from Mali (Mar 1985), 33576 A

Mauritania, Relations with
☐ Border demarcation agt. (Apr 1985), 33707 A
☐ Visit, Maj. Minnih (Jun 1985), 33707 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli, agt. on establishment of economic co-operation cttee. (May 1985), 33749 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Border area, alleged clashes (Jan-Feb 1985), 33754 A

Petroleum
☐ Reserves, estimates (1985), 33749 A
☐ Revenues (1984-85), 33749 A
☐ SONATRACH, restructuring plans (late 1984), 33749 A

Political Parties
☐ *Mouvement pour la démocratie en Algerie*, formation (May 1984), 33749 A

Senegal, Relations with
☐ Visits, A. Diouf (Oct 1983), *Parti socialiste* delegation (May 1984), 33318 A

Social Policy
☐ "Family code", passage (May 1984), 33749 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Visits, CPSU and military delegations (Oct, Dec 1984), 33749 A

ALGERIA (contd)

Spain, Relations with
☐ Natural gas dispute, settlement (Feb 1985), 33749
☐ Visits, A. Guerra, F. Morán, co-operation agts., Gonzàlez (Nov 1984-Mar 1985), 33749 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation, agt. on establishment of joi economic cttee., grain purchase under US expo subsidy programme (Apr-Jun 1985), 33749 A
☐ Military co-operation, US consideration of arms sal (Apr 1985), 33749 A
☐ Visits, US military delegation, Pres. Chadli (Se 1984-Apr 1985), 33749 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli (May 1985), 33749 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (Sou Yemen), Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Mohammed (Sep 1984-Mar 198 33565 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Ibrahimi, co-operation agt. (Jan 198 33749 A

AMERICAN SAMOA

Administration
☐ Governor, appt. (Nov 1984), 33780 A

Elections
☐ Election of non-voting delegate to US House Representatives (Nov 1984), 33386 B

Tonga, Relations with
☐ Co-operation, promotion in fisheries and tourism (1985), 33780 A

Western Samoa, Relations with
☐ Co-operation, establishment of cttee., meetin between Tofilau and Governors of American Samoa mid-1985), 33780 A

ANGOLA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ dos Santos Cabinet, appt. of Foreign Minister (N 1985), 34026 A

Cape Verde, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pereira (Sep 1983), 33577 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Cuban troops, Angolan withdrawal proposal (N 1984), 33960 A; continued presence (1985), 3402
☐ Visit, Pres. dos Santos (Oct 1985), 34026 A

European Communities
☐ Lomé Convention, accession of Angola (Apr 198 33683 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"
☐ UNITA, activities, capture and release of expatri hostages, major incidents in guerrilla war, fore involvement, govt. offensive, casualty figs.; death s tences and executions of UNITA members (S 1984-Oct 1985), 34026 A

Malta, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 198 33794 A
☐ Visit, Pres. dos Santos (Aug 1984), 33794 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jun 198 33754 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. dos Santos (Dec 1984), 34026 A

Popular Movement for the Liberation of Ang (MPLA-PT)
☐ First National congress (Jan 1985), 34026 A

São Tomé and Príncipe, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **São Tomé and Príncipe**, subh "Angola, Relations with"

South Africa, Relations with
☐ S. African presence in Angola, operations aga SWAPO (Jun-Oct 1985), 33960 A; fo

ANGOLA (contd)
disengagement of troops, disbandment of JMC, discovery of clandestine operations in Cabinda, UN resolutions (to Oct 1985), 34026 A
☐ UNITA, S. African admissions of assistance (Sep, Oct 1985), 34026 A

UNITA (National Union for the Total Independence of Angola)
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Internal Security" and "South Africa, Relations with")
☐ Chief of Staff, appt. (Jan 1985), 34026 A
☐ "Democratic International", formation of alliance with guerrilla groups from Afghanistan, Laos and Nicaragua (Jun 1985), 34026 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Commission of Inquiry, fact-finding mission (Oct 1985), 34026 A
☐ Sec. Ccl. resolutions on S. African involvement (Jun-Oct 1985), 34026 A

United States, Relations with
☐ "Clark amendment" prohibiting assistance to UNITA, US repeal, Angolan suspension of contacts (Jul 1985), 34026 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Refugees in Zaïre, talks on problem (Feb 1985), 33572 A; UNHCR estimates of numbers, relocation campaign (to Aug 1985), 34026 A
☐ Visit, Pres. dos Santos, agts. on defence, security and free association (Feb 1985), 33572 A

ANGUILLA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Executive Council, changes (Feb-Oct 1985), 34047 B

Constitution
☐ Review of 1982 Constitution, request (Aug 1985), 34047 B

Economic Affairs
☐ Aid pledge from UK (Nov 1984), 34047 B
☐ Budget for 1985 (Dec 1984), 34047 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Independence, attitudes, recommendations of UN Decolonization Committee (late 1984), 34047 B

Political Parties
☐ Anguilla People's Party, name change to Anguilla Democratic Party (1984), 34047 B

United Nations Organization
☐ Visit by mission from UN Committee on Decolonization (Sep 1984), 34047 B

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

ANZUS PACT (PACIFIC SECURITY TREATY)

Australia
☐ Hawke-Reagan mtg. on ANZUS co-operation (Feb 1985), 33442 (mwe)
☐ US-Australian agt. to allow stationing of MX missile monitoring aircraft, Australian refusal to permit nuclear tests on territory (Feb 1985), 33442 (mwe)

Meetings
☐ Communications officials' meeting, cancellation (Feb 1985), 33442 (mwe)
☐ Council meeting, indefinite postponement (Mar 1985), 33506 (mwe)

New Zealand
☐ US request for port facilities for nuclear warships, New Zealand's refusal, cancellation of joint exercises (Feb 1985), 33922 A

ARAB STATES

Arab League
☐ Boycott of Trans-European Airways following involvement in Israeli airlift of Ethiopian Jews (Jan 1985), 33382 A
☐ Iran-Iraq war, Foreign Ministers' meeting (Aug 1984), 33560 A
☐ Summit meeting, endorsement of Hussein-Arafat accord (Aug 1985), 34074 A

ARGENTINA

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Nuclear power co-operation agt. (May 1985), 33749 A

Armed Forces
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ Chiefs of Staff, reorganization (Mar 1985), 33978 A
☐ Resignations and reorganization following armed services' reports on "dirty war" (Jul 1985), 33978 A
☐ Supreme Council of the Armed Forces, resig. (Nov 1984), 33978 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Alfonsín Cabinet, changes, resigs., death of minister, appts. (Oct 1984-Jun 1985), 33978 A
☐ Central Bank, replacement of president (Feb 1985), 33978 A

Cape Verde, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1983), 33577 A

Chile, Relations with
☐ Beagle Channel dispute, signature of draft and final treaty; alleged Argentine shelling of Chilean naval base (Oct 1984-Mar 1985), 33517 A; formal ratification (Mar-Apr 1985), 33579 A
☐ Falklands conflict, allegations of Chilean-UK co-operation (Jan 1985), 33517 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Austerity measures and financial reforms (Mar-Aug 1985), 33978 A
☐ Budget for 1985, revision (mid-1985), 33978 A
☐ Currency, freeze on foreign reserves, devaluation, introduction of austral (May-Jun 1985), 33978 A
☐ Debt, negotiations, rescheduling agt. with creditor banks, bridging loans, repayment agt. with Paris Club, IMF agts. (Sep 1984-Aug 1985), 33978 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 33978 A
☐ Plan for 1985-89, presentation (Jan 1985), 33978 A

Elections
☐ Congressional, provincial and municipal elections (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)

Falkland Islands
☐ See separate main hdg.

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Alfonsín, co-operation agt. (Sep 1985), 34037 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Alfonsín (Sep 1985), 34037 A

Industrial Relations
☐ General strikes over wages and prices policy, CGT-govt. talks agt. (Sep 1984-Aug 1985), 33978 A
☐ Lorry drivers' strike (Sep 1985), 33978 A
☐ Trade union reform law, approval (mid-1984), 33978 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Referendum endorsing Beagle Channel treaty, opposition from right-wing nationalist groups and others (Nov 1984), 33517 A

Internal Security
☐ Anti-coup law, approval (Aug 1984), 33978 A
☐ Astiz case, continuing controversy, release, renewal of charges (Dec 1984-Sep 1985), 33978 A
☐ Bomb explosion at venue where Pres. Alfonsín due to speak (Nov 1984), 33517 A
☐ Human rights, Sábato report on abuses during military dictatorship, law against torture (Sep, Oct 1984), 33978 A
☐ Montonero movement, extradition of former leader, sentencing of member (Oct 1984, Aug 1985), 33978 A
☐ Proceedings against former junta members for offences in "dirty war" and misconduct during Falklands conflict, transferral of trial to civil courts, proposed Statute of Limitations (1984-Oct 1985), 33978 A
☐ Right wing extremists, violent attacks, arrests of members of Triple A (1984-Aug 1985), 33978 A

ARGENTINA (contd)
☐ State of disturbance and state of siege, decrees (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. de la Madrid (Apr 1984), 33392 A; Pres. Alfonsín (Mar 1985), 34037 A

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Aug 1984), 34037 A

Paraguay, Relations with
☐ Talks following accession of Alfonsín govt. (Dec 1983), 33457 A

Peru, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Alfonsín (Jun 1985), 33836 A

Political Parties
☐ Peronists (Justicialist Nationalist Movement), major split, separate Renovators' congress, resig. of I. Perón as president, re-election at "unity congress", formation of Justicialist Liberation Front (Feb-Aug 1985), 33978 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Aubert (Oct 1984), 33422 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Falkland Islands and Dependencies**)
☐ Normalization of relations, progress towards (Sep 1984), 33618 B; (to late 1985), 34037 A
☐ Talks between Pres. Alfonsín and UK Liberal and Labour Party leaders (Sep-Oct 1985), 34037 A
☐ Trade, UK lifting of import ban (Jul 1985), 34037 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Alfonsín (Mar 1985), 34037 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐ Trade, treaty abolishing customs duties (May 1985), 33635 (mwe)
☐ Visit, Dr Sanguinetti (Feb 1985), 33515 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Alfonsín (Sep 1985), 34037 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1985), 33636 A

ASIA

Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)
☐ See separate main hdg.

Commonwealth
☐ Fourth regional meeting of Asian and Pacific heads of govt. (Aug 1984), 33335 A

South Asia Regional Co-operation Committee (SARC)
☐ Ministerial meeting (Jul 1984), 33339 A

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH-EAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN)

Japan
☐ ASEAN-Japan economics ministers' meeting (Jun 1985), 33782 A
☐ Trade, figs. (1979-85), anct. of Japanese tariff reductions (Jun 1985), 33782 A

Kampuchea
☐ ASEAN initiatives, see main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs"

Meetings
☐ Economics ministers' mtg., trade talks with US representative, approval of joint ventures (Feb 1985), mtg. with Japanese economics ministers (Jun 1985), 33782 A
☐ Foreign Ministers' meetings (Jul 1984), 33534 A; (Jul 1985), 33730 A, 33782 A
☐ Post-ministerial mtg. with "dialogue partners", US call for international economic reforms (Jul 1985), 33782 A

Officers
☐ Secretary-General, appt. (Jul 1984), 33534 A

AUSTRALIA

Albania, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, agt. on establishment (Sep 1984), 33556 A

AUSTRALIA (contd)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Hawke Cabinet: standing-down of Special Minister of State pending inquiry into fraudulent customs declaration, reinstatement (Jul-Aug 1984); reorganization, composition (Dec 1984), 33531 A
☐ Labour govt., re-election of existing members by ALP parliamentary party (Dec 1984), 33531 A

Constitution
☐ Amendment proposals on federal powers and legislators' terms, rejection in referendum (Dec 1984), 33531 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget, level of deficit (Aug 1984), 33531 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (Dec 1984, Jan 1985), 33531 A
☐ Financial system, moves towards deregulation (late 1983-Feb 1985), 33531 A
☐ Uranium, ALP decision to export only to countries observing Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, ban on exports to France (Jul 1984), 33531 A

Elections
☐ Constituencies, redrawing of boundaries (Mar 1983-Dec 1984), 33531 A
☐ House of Representatives (Oct, Dec 1984), 33531 A
☐ Senate, partial elections (Oct, Dec 1984), 33531 A
☐ State elections in Victoria (Mar 1985), 33531 A

France, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations over Australian ban on export of uranium to France; exchange of protests over Australian stmt. on New Caledonia and French comment on aboriginal community (Jul 1984-Feb 1985), 33531 A
☐ New Caledonian independence, Australian support, Hayden-Tjibaou meeting (Jan-Mar 1985), 33724 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ W. German complaint over allegations of uranium sales to France in contravention of Australian ban (Feb 1985), 33531 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ House of Representatives, enlargement, composition (to Dec 1984), 33531 A
☐ Referendums on constitutional amendment bills (Dec 1984), 33531 A
☐ Senate, enlargement, composition (to Dec 1984), 33531 A

Nepal, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Hayden, endorsement of peace zone proposal (May 1985), 33783 A

Political Parties
☐ Labour Party (ALP), conference (Jul 1984), 33531 A
☐ Liberal Party, replacement of parliamentary leader (Sep 1985), 33890 (mwe)
☐ Nuclear Disarmament Party, formation, representation in Senate (Jun-Dec 1984), 33531 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **South Africa**, subhdg. "Australia, Relations with"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Trade turnover, figs. (1982-84), 33625 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Royal Commission inquiry into effects of UK atomic tests on Australian territory, criticisms of lack of co-operation by UK authorities (Jul 1984-Mar 1985), 33531 A

United States, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **ANZUS Pact (Pacific Security Treaty)**

Victoria
☐ Legislative Assembly, elections (to Mar 1985), 33531 A
☐ Legislative Council, elections (Mar 1985), 33531 A
☐ Regional govt., re-election for four-year term (Mar 1985), 33531 A

AUSTRIA

Armed Forces
☐ Commander of Armed Forces, appt. (Oct 1984), 33356 A

AUSTRIA (contd)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Sinowatz coalition Cabinet, reorganization (Sep 1984), 33356 A; resig. of minister (Feb 1985), 33443 (mwe)

Carinthia
☐ *Landtag* elections (to Sep 1984), 33356 A
☐ Slovene minority, controversy over bilingual education, reopening of dialogue with govt. (Jan 1983-Sep 1984), 33356 A

Constitution
☐ Environmental protection clause, inclusion (Nov 1984), 33356 A

Corruption
☐ Androsch affair, renewed controversy over tax affairs, related investigations (Jul-Sep 1984), 33356 A
☐ Flick affair, implication of ÖVP (to Oct 1984), 33356 A
☐ Mismanagement of funds, cases relating to Vienna general hospital and Burgenland housing co-operative, sentence reductions and order for retrial (Feb 1983-Apr 1984), 33356 A
☐ Wine, scandal involving addition of poisonous chemical, repercussions (Jul 1985), 33762 (mwe)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Border incident, Austrian protest, Czechoslovak recall of ambassador (Oct-Nov 1984), 33356 A; measures to improve relations, Foreign Ministers' meeting (Feb-May 1985), 33814 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Aid to developing countries, figs. (1983), 33356 A
☐ Budget, opposition concern over deficit, measures to contain, extraordinary session of *Nationalrat*, 1984 budget (Jul-Oct 1983), 1985 budget (Oct 1984), 33356 A
☐ OECD report on economy (Mar 1984), 33356 A
☐ Pensions, reform of state scheme, demonstrations against (Apr 1984), 33356 A
☐ State-owned industries, restructuring programmes (Nov 1982-Sep 1983), 33356 A
☐ Tax increases (Sep 1983), 33356 A
☐ Trade and balance of payments, figs. (1980-Sep 1984), 33356 A
☐ Transport policy, planned conversion of road freight to rail during transit (Jul-Oct 1984), 33356 A
☐ Unemployment, figs. (1982-83); govt. "employment packages", intervention to prevent job losses at Steyr-Daimler-Puch (Dec 1983-May 1984), 33356 A

Elections
☐ *Arbeiterkammern* (workers' councils) (Apr 1984), 33356 A
☐ *Landtag* (provincial parliament) elections in Lower Austria, Salzburg, Tirol, Carinthia and Vorarlberg (Oct 1983-Nov 1984), 33356 A

Energy
☐ Electricity, exchange agt. with Soviet Union (Sep 1982), 33356 A
☐ Energy policy, import figs. (1983), govt. document on future supplies (Nov 1984), 33356 A
☐ Gas, agts. with Soviet Union (1974-Mar 1984), 33356 A
☐ Hydroelectric power, opposition to Hainburg scheme, demonstrations, demands for referendum (May-Dec 1984), 33356 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Constitutional clause on environmental protection, inclusion (Nov 1984), 33356 A
☐ Dioxin plant, closure (Jul 1983), 33356 A
☐ Environmental management and protection fund, establishment (May 1983), 33356 A
☐ Programmes to introduce lead-free petrol and reduce pollution (Jan-Apr 1984), 33356 A

Foreign Policy
☐ "Active neutrality" policy, efforts to improve East-West relations; continued pro-Arab stance (to Oct 1984), 33356 A

France, Relations with
☐ Trade relations, Austrian deficit (1983), 33356 A
☐ Visits: F. Mitterrand, talks on military sales; P. Mauroy; R. Kirchschläger (Jun 1982-Oct 1984), 33356 A

AUSTRIA (contd)

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visits: E. Honecker, trade and payments agt.; R. Kirchschläger, F. Sinowatz, co-operation agts. (No 1980-Nov 1984), 33356 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Border controls, simplification (Aug 1984), 33356
☐ State of relations (to Jan 1985), 33356 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Agreement enabling serving of prison sentences i native country (Jul 1985), 33812 A
☐ Visits: P. Losonczi; B. Kreisky; F. Sinowatz (Ma 1979-Nov 1983), 33356 A; G. Lázár (Feb 1985 33812 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Corruption")
☐ Parliament, changes in regional distribution of seat (Dec 1982-Feb 1983), 33356 A
☐ War criminals, controversy over reception for forme SS officer (Jan 1985), 33759 A

Internal Security
☐ Armenian Revolutionary Army, assassination of Tu kish envoy to UN in Vienna (Nov 1984), 33356 A
☐ Attacks on Israeli and diplomatic targets in Vienn related convictions and sentences, expulsion of diplo mats (Jul 1980-Nov 1984), 33356 A
☐ Neo-Nazi activists, convictions relating to attacks o Jewish property (Oct 1983-Apr 1984), 33356 A
☐ H. Nittel, assassination, sentencing of Palestinia activists (May 1981-Dec 1984), 33356 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Lanc (May 1984), 33356 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Reciprocal expulsions of diplomats (Jul-Aug 1980 33356 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Craxi, talks on trade issues and S. Tirol (Fe 1984), 33356 A
☐ War criminals, transfer from Italy to Austria (Ja 1985), 33759 A

Lower Austria
☐ *Landtag* elections (Oct 1983), 33356 A
☐ S. Ludwig, alleged involvement in Burgenland affa *Landtag* vote not to lift immunity, related developmen (Oct 1983-Apr 1984), 33356 A
☐ ÖVP, party congress, re-election of leader (A 1984), 33356 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ Polish refugees in Austria, effect on relations (to O 1984), 33356 A
☐ Visit, L. Gratz (Oct 1984), 33356 A

Political Parties
☐ (See also *Länder* regional subhdgs.)
☐ "Austrian Family Party", formation (Jul 1982 33356 A
☐ FPÖ (Liberal Party), congress, re-election of chai man (Sep 1984), 33356 A
☐ Neo-Nazi parties, survey of existing organization banning of proposed *Nationale Front* party (to No 1984), 33356 A
☐ ÖVP (Salzburg Austrian People's Party), implicatio in Flick affair, party congresses, re-election of chairma (Sep 1983-Sep 1984), 33356 A
☐ SPÖ (Socialist Party), death of former chairma party congress, leadership changes (Sep 1983-Se 1984), 33356 A
☐ VGÖ (*Vereinte Grünen Österreichs*), representatio in Vorarlberg *Landtag*, election of chairman (Jun 1983 33356 A

Population
☐ Census (1981), anct. of results, invalidation of earli results (Dec 1982-Feb 1983), 33356 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Defections to Austria (Apr 1983-Dec 1984 33410 A

Salzburg
☐ *Landtag* elections (Mar 1984), 33356 A

AUSTRIA (contd)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Soviet refusal to grant visa to dissident Czechoslovak actor in Austria, cancellation of Sinowatz visit to Soviet Union (Nov 1980), 33356 A
☐ Trade and economic relations, renewal of Austrian export credit arrangement (Feb 1982); co-operation agts; electricity exchange agt., gas agts. (1974-Mar 1984), 33356 A; trade turnover figs. (1982-1984), 33625 A
☐ Visits, B. Kreisky, N. Tikhonov, F. Sinowatz, R. Kirchschläger, F. Sinowatz (Feb 1978-Nov 1984), 33356 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visit, F. Sinowatz (Feb 1985), 34061 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Spying, sentencing of K. Schilling (Jun 1982), 33356 A
☐ Visit, F. Sinowatz (Mar 1984), 33356 A

Tirol
☐ *Landtag* elections (Jan 1984), 33356 A

Trade Unions
☐ Metalworkers', Miners' and Power Supply Workers' Union, resig. of chairman (Feb 1985), 33443 (mwe)

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Assassination of Turkish envoy to UN in Vienna, reaction of Turkish govt. (Nov 1984), 33356 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visits: B. Kreisky, talks on high-technology exports to Soviet bloc (Feb 1983); R. Kirchschläger, E. Lanc and H. Fischer (Feb-Mar 1984), 33356 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (Sep 1984), 33356 A

Vorarlberg
☐ Govt., swearing in of ÖVP/FPÖ coalition (Nov 1984), 33356 A
☐ *Landtag* elections (Oct 1984), 33356 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Border incident, Yugoslav shooting of Czechoslovak defector (Jun 1985), 33808 A
☐ Criminal repatriation treaty (Oct 1983), 33356 A
☐ Slovene minority in Austria, controversy over rights, L. Gratz visit (Jan 1983-Sep 1984), 33356 A

B

BAHAMAS

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Pindling Cabinet, resignations and dismissals, reorganization, composition (Oct 1984), 33401 A

Corruption
☐ Allegations of corruption in govt. and other areas of public life, Royal Commission hearings, estimated degree of Bahamian involvement in drugs trade, implication of Cabinet ministers, subsequent resignations and dismissals, Commission report and minority report (Sep 1983-Dec 1984), 33401 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Banking, anct. of increased controls over offshore facilities (Dec 1984), 33401 A

Haiti, Relations with
☐ Immigration treaty (Sep 1985), 34041 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Prime Minister, alleged involvement in drugs trade, calls for resignation (to Oct 1984), 33401 A

Internal Security
☐ Free National Movement, demonstrations following allegations of corruption in official circles (Sep 1983-Oct 1984), 33401 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Bahamian Royal Commission hearings, lack of US co-operation (to Aug 1984), 33401 A

BAHRAIN

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Govt. listing (as at Jun 1985), 33753 A

BAHRAIN (contd)

Defence
☐ Aid from GCC and USA, exercises with other Gulf states (1984), 33753 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Causeway link with Saudi Arabia, anticipated effects, map (to 1985), 33753 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1982-85), 33753 A
☐ Expenditure cuts (Apr 1985), 33753 A

Internal Security
☐ Arrest following discovery of arms cache (Feb 1984), 33753 A
☐ Coup attempts, arrests of alleged coup plotters in UK (May, Jun 1985), 33753 A
☐ Drug trafficking, counter-measures (1984), 33753 A
☐ Identity cards, introduction (Sep 1984), 33753 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Visit, King Hussein (Jan 1985), 33689 A; signature of economic co-operation agt. (Feb 1985), 33753 A

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ Journalists, expulsion following reporting of Kuwaiti bombings (Jan 1985), 33753 A

Map
☐ Political, 33753

Petroleum
☐ Revenues, decline, plans to scale down production (1983-85), 33753 A

Population
☐ Census results (1981), 33753 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Causeway, anticipated effects, map (to 1985), 33753 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Amir and Foreign Minister (Apr 1985), 33753 A

BANGLADESH

Armed Forces
☐ Army Chief of Staff, extension of term of office (Apr 1985), 34049 A
☐ Chief of Air Staff, extension of term of office (Jun 1985), 34049 A
☐ Chief of Armed Forces, extension of term of office (Nov 1984), 33333 A
☐ Chief of Naval Staff, death, appt. and promotion of successor (Aug 1984), 33333 A

Burma, Relations with
☐ Border agt. (Aug 1985), 34052 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Attorney General, dismissal, appt. (Sep 1985), 34049 A
☐ Ershad Cabinet, dismissal, changes (Jun-Oct 1984), 33333 A; dissolution, formation of military caretaker govt., further appts., composition (Jan-Nov 1985), 34049 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Ershad, co-operation and trade agts. (Dec 1984, Jul 1985), 34049 A

Disasters
☐ Cyclone (May 1985), 34049 A
☐ Flooding, relief programme (May-Oct 1984), 33333 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Aid pledges (May 1985), 34049 A
☐ Budget for 1985-86 (Jun 1985), 34049 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-85), 34049 A

Elections
☐ Parliamentary elections, anct. of schedule, failure to reach agreement on participation of opposition, indefinite postponement (Jul-Oct 1984), 33333 A; cancellation, further ancts. (Jan-Nov 1985), 34049 A
☐ Rural subdistrict (*Upazilla*) elections, opposition boycott and protest campaign (May 1985), 34049 A

India, Relations with
☐ Border, incidents, anct. of resumption of construction of fence (Jan-Oct 1985), 34049 A
☐ Chittagong tribal insurgents, alleged refuge in India (to Jun 1984), 33333 A
☐ River water sharing agt. (Jun-Oct 1985), 34049 A

BANGLADESH (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of former President (Oct 1985), 34049 A
☐ Martial law, opposition campaign against, failure to reach agt. on return to civilian rule, ban on all political activity, moves towards relaxation (Jul-Dec 1984), 33333 A; recission of reforms, arrests of opposition figures, partial lifting of ban on political activity (Jan-Oct 1985), 34049 A
☐ Referendum endorsing Gen. Ershad as President (Mar 1985), 34049 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty for political prisoners, pardon of former minister (Jul-Sep 1984), 33333 A
☐ Chittagong Hill Tracts, attacks on settler villages by tribal insurgents (May-Jun 1984), 33333 A; extension of amnesty offer, surrenders, signature of agt.; alleged human rights violations by security forces (Jan-Jul 1985), 34049 A
☐ Coup in 1975, arrest of participants (Sep 1984), 33333 A
☐ Dhaka court explosions, lawyers' protest boycott (Aug 1985), 34049 A
☐ Jute mill workers' strike (Nov 1985), 34049 A
☐ Martial law, opposition campaign against, general strikes and demonstrations, ban on all political activity, deployment of security forces, moves towards relaxation (Jul-Dec 1984), 33333 A; arrests of opposition figures, partial lifting of restrictions (Jan-Oct 1985), 34049 A
☐ Student unrest, closure of universities, reopening, demonstrations (Mar-Oct 1985), 34049 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Ershad, loan agt. (Jun 1985), 34049 A

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Aug 1984), 33333 A

Panama, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jun 1984), 33333 A

Political Parties
☐ Awami League, defection to *Jana Dal* (Jul 1984), 33333 A
☐ Bangladesh National Party , defections to *Jana Dal* (Jul 1984), 33333 A; party split (Jun-Jul 1985), 34049 A
☐ *Jana Dal* (People's Party), defections from opposition parties; replacement of gen. sec. (Jun-Oct 1984), 33333 A
☐ *Jatiya Dal* (National League), defection of president to *Jana Dal* (Jun 1984), 33333 A
☐ Movement for the Restoration of Democracy (MRD), campaign of civil disobedience against martial law (Jul-Dec 1984), 33333 A
☐ National Front, launch (Jul 1985), 34049 A

Population
☐ Census held in 1981, results (Sep 1984), 33333 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Barter trade agt. (Apr 1985), 34049 A
☐ Visit, Soviet delegation (Aug 1985), 34049 A

Western Samoa, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1984), 33780 A

BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS (BIS)

Officers
☐ Chairman of Board of Directors and President of BIS, election, assumption of office (Jul 1984, Jan 1985), 33502 A
☐ General manager, retirement, appt. (Jan 1985), 33502 A

BARBADOS

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Governor-General, death, replacement (Jan, Feb 1984), 33652 A
☐ Prime Minister, death of Tom Adams, replacement (Mar 1985), 33652 A
☐ St. John Cabinet, formation, composition (Jan 1985), 33652 A

BARBADOS (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐ Change Plus Growth, five-year development plan (Feb 1984), 33652 A
☐ Economic indicators and trade, figs. (1983-1985), 33652 A

Trinidad and Tobago, Relations with
☐ Improvement in relations, ministerial meetings, exchange of high commissioners (to May 1985), 33652 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

BELAU

Elections
☐ Legislative (Nov 1984), 33995 B
☐ Presidential (Nov 1984, Aug 1985), 33995 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President, re-election, death; acting replacement, election of new President (Nov 1984-Aug 1985), 33995 B
☐ Vice-President, re-election (Nov 1984), 33995 B

Internal Security
☐ Murder of Pres. Remeliik (Jun 1985), 33995 B

United States, Relations with
☐ Free association compact, referendum, lack of progress towards ratification due to constitutional ban on nuclear weapons and waste (Sep 1984-Jun 1985), 33995 B

BELGIUM

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Martens Cabinet, appts., rejection of govt. resignation (Jan, Jul 1985), 33797 A; 33870 A; formation of new coalition govt. (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)

China, Relations with
☐ Visits, L. Tindemans, Dr Martens, co-operation agts. (Mar 1983, Apr 1985), 33870 A

Defence
☐ Arms, purchase of US fighter aircraft (Feb 1983), 33870 A
☐ Cruise and Pershing missiles, anct. of deployment, demonstrations against (Mar 1985), 33870 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Austerity measures (Mar 1985), 33870 A
☐ Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union, current-account trade surplus in 1984, OECD report (Jan 1985), 33870 A
☐ Budget for 1985, draft (Jul 1984), 33870 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 33870 A
☐ Employment policy, negotiations between employers and unions; measures affecting wages and immigrant workers, unemployment figs. (1983-Mar 1985), 33870 A
☐ Tax reforms (Mar 1985), 33870 A

Elections
☐ General election (Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1983), 33870 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, L. Tindemans (Dec 1984), 33866 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Francophone community, nomination of "delegate in charge of francophone and multilateral affairs" (Jul 1985), 33870 A
☐ Govt. crisis over ministerial responsibility for Heysel stadium tragedy, rejection of resig. (Jul 1985), 33797 A; vote of confidence (Jul 1985), 33870 A
☐ Parliament, dissolution (Sep 1985), 33870 A

Internal Security
☐ Anti-NATO bombing campaign, attacks by Fighting Communist Cells (CCC) (mid-1984-Jan 1985); resumption of attacks, emergence of Revolutionary Front for Proletarian Action (FRAP), arrests (Apr-Jun 1985), 33870 A
☐ Anti-Semitic attacks (1979-82), 33870 A
☐ Football violence, riot at Heysel stadium, report of parliamentary inquiry, repercussions (May-Jul 1985), 33797 A

BELGIUM (contd)

☐ *Front de la jeunesse*, trials and sentencing of members, outlawing of organization (May 1981), 33870 A
☐ GIA (Inter-force anti-territorist group), operations against CCC (Oct 1984), 33555 A
☐ Neo-Nazi group, suicide of founder (Apr 1984), 33870 A
☐ Peace conquerors, bomb attack on chemical company HQ in protest at waste dumping (Jun 1985), 33870 A
☐ Spying, mutual expulsions of Belgian and Soviet citizens (1983-Jul 1985), 33870 A
☐ *Vlaamse Militanten Orde*, trials and sentencing of members, judgement declaring organization illegal (to May 1983), 33870 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Y. Nakasone (Jul 1985), 33763 (mwe)

Libya, Relations with
☐ Nuclear power co-operation talks with Belgonucléaire, discontinuation at request of Belgian govt. (1984), 33432 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid, trade and investment agts. (Jun 1985), 33965 A

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Treaty calling for co-operation between Flemish-speaking community in Belgium and Netherlands (Jan 1982), 33870 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Romanian citizen for alleged economic espionage (Aug 1983), 33625 A

Social Policy
☐ Immigration, restrictions (Mar 1985), 33870 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Execution of naturalized Belgian citizen in Soviet Union as wartime collaborator (May 1984), 33870 A
☐ Spying, expulsions of Soviet diplomats and citizen for alleged economic espionage (Aug 1983), 33625 A; mutual expulsions of Soviet citizens (1983-Jul 1985), 33870 A
☐ Visit, L. Tindemans (Mar 1985), 33870 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Football violence, Heysel stadium riot, effect on relations (May 1985), 33797 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Arms purchase agt. (Feb 1983), 33870 A
☐ Visit, Dr Martens (Jan 1985), 33870 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (May 1985), 33823 A

BELIZE

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Esquivel Cabinet, formation, composition (Dec 1984), 33521 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Austerity measures (1983-84), 33521 A
☐ Drugs, increase in marijuana trade, measures against (1982-84), 33521 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1982-83), 33521 A
☐ IMF, standby arrangement (Dec 1984), 33521 A
☐ Interest rates, increase (Feb 1985), 33521 A

Elections
☐ General election (Dec 1984), 33521 A

Guatemala, Relations with
☐ Territorial claim, progress of negotiations, disclosure of Guatemalan plans for invasion in 1975 (Jul 1984-early 1985), 33521 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, agt. on establishment (Sep 1984), 33521 A

Political Parties
☐ Christian Democratic Party, formation (1983), 33521 A
☐ People's United Party, internal divisions (Feb 1985), 33521 A
☐ United Democratic Party, replacement of chairman (1982), 33521 A

BELIZE (contd)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

BENIN

Ghana, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agts., extradition treaty (Aug-Dec 1984), 33510 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (mid-1984), 33709 A

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agts., extradition treaty (Aug-Dec 1984), 33510 A

Togo, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agts., extradition treaty (Aug-Dec 1984), 33510 A

West African Economic Community (CEAO)
☐ Membership, agt. on readmission of Benin (Oct 1984), 33513 A

BERMUDA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Swan Cabinet, changes, composition (to Feb 1985), 34047 A

Elections
☐ General election (Oct 1985), 34047 A

Political Parties
☐ National Liberal Party, formation (Aug 1985), 34047 A
☐ Progressive Labour Party, new leader (Nov 1985), 34047 A

BOLIVIA

Armed Forces
☐ Army and Navy Commanders, dismissal, appt. (Dec 1984), 33905 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Paz Estenssoro Cabinet, formation, composition, death of minister, appt. (Aug 1985), 33905 A
☐ Siles Zuazo Cabinet, resignations, collapse of coalition, appts., death of minister, resig. of Cabinet, appts., resig. of Foreign Minister (Nov 1984-Jul 1985), 33905 A

China, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1985), 33905 A; 33993 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1985), 33905 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Currency, unification of exchange rates, devaluations, other reforms (Nov 1984-Sep 1985), 33905 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 33905 A
☐ Reforms, introduction, protests (Nov 1984-Sep 1985), 33905 A

Elections
☐ Presidential and congressional, postponement, alleged irregularities, results (Mar-Aug 1985), 33905 A

Industrial Relations
☐ COB (Bolivian Workers' Central), strikes in opposition to govt. policies, wage increases, ending of general strike (Nov 1984-Oct 1985), 33905 A
☐ Miners' strikes (Mar 1985), 33905 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Congress, election of presidents of Senate and Chamber of Deputies (Aug 1985), 33905 A
☐ President, agt. on premature ending of term, election of new President, inaugural speech (Nov 1984-Aug 1985), 33905 A
☐ Vice-President, resig. (Dec 1984), 33905 A

Internal Security
☐ Coup plots by military (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33905 A
☐ Drug trafficking, signature of Quito declaration (Aug 1984), 33398 A; US threat to withhold aid in protest at govt. inaction (Mar 1985), 33905 A
☐ State of siege, imposition (Sep 1985), 33905 A
☐ Strikes, general strikes in protest at govt. policies

BOLIVIA (contd)
hunger strike, ending of general strike (Nov 1984-Oct 1985), 33905 A

Political Parties
☐ MIR (Revolutionary Leftist Movement), formation of dissident faction (Jan 1985), 33905 A
☐ PCB (Bolivian Communist Party), congress, election of first secretary (Feb 1985), 33905 A

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Jul 1985), 33905 A; 33993 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations, proposed withholding of US aid, Bolivian postponement of military exercises (Mar-May 1985), 33905 A

BOTSWANA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Masire Cabinet, reorganization, changes (Sep 1984, Jan 1985), 33444 A

Drought and Famine
☐ Increasing severity of drought, relief supplies (to Oct 1984), 33444 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")
☐ Budgets, 1984-85 (Feb 1984); 1985-86 (Feb 1985), 33444 A
☐ Currency, devaluations, fluctuating rate against US dollar (Jul 1984-Feb 1985), 33444 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-85), 33444 A
☐ Food supply problems (to Oct 1984), 33444 A

Elections
☐ By-election in Gaborone South constituency following High Court annulment of election of P. Mmusi (Oct-Dec 1984), 33444 A
☐ General election following primary elections to select BDP candidates, results, allegations of irregularities (Jun-Sep 1984), 33444 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President, re-election of Q. Masire (Sep 1984), 33444 A
☐ Vice-President, temporary removal from office following alleged irregularities in election to Gaborone South seat (Oct-Dec 1984), 33444 A

Internal Security
☐ Bomb explosion in Gaborone (Feb 1985), 33444 A

Map
☐ Political, 33445

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Masire, endorsement of economic co-operation programme (Sep 1983), 33444 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ ANC guerrillas, S. African allegations of use of Botswana territory as base, Botswana refusal to sign security agt., S. African retaliation threats, ANC communiqué denying operations from Botswana (Jun 1983-Feb 1985), 33444 A; Gaborone raid by S. African security forces (Jun 1985), 33699 (mwe)
☐ Caprivi Strip, shooting incident involving Botswana Defence Force and SADF, discussions on possible border adjustments (Oct, Dec 1984), 33444 A
☐ S. African police spy, release and return to S. Africa (Jul 1983), 33444 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Masire (May 1984), 33444 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Masire (Sep 1983), 33444 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Border incidents arising from Zimbabwean military operations in Matabeleland, map of area, discovery of arms caches, Zimbabwean allegations of S. African involvement in training of dissidents, expulsion of Zimbabweans from Botswana, limited acceptance of Zimbabwe govt.'s voluntary repatriation offer (May-Dec 1983), 33444 A
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1983), 33444 A

BRAZIL

Armed Forces
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs")
☐ Presidential military powers, reduction (Jan 1985), 33642 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Attorney General, appt. (Mar 1985), 33642 A
☐ Central Bank governor, appt. (Mar 1985), 33642 A; resig. and replacement (Aug 1985), 33827 (mwe)
☐ Democratic Alliance Cabinet, formation, composition (Mar 1985), appt. (May 1985), 33642 A; resig. of minister, appt. (Aug 1985), 33827 (mwe)
☐ Figueiredo Cabinet, resignation over Pres. Figueiredo's insistence on support for Sr Maluf (Aug 1984), 33642 A
☐ Govt. leaders in legislature, appts. (Mar 1985), 33642 A

Constitution
☐ Amendment (May 1985), 33642 A

Corruption
☐ Figueiredo govt., embezzlement scandals (late 1984), 33642 A
☐ Sr Maluf, bribery allegations (Aug-Oct 1984), 33642 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, Brazilian reconsideration (late 1984), 33917 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Austerity package, price controls and other measures (Mar 1985), 33642 A
☐ Coffee Institute, resig. and replacement of head (Aug 1985), 33827 (mwe)
☐ Currency, devaluations, introduction of daily mini-devaluations system (1984-Jun 1985), 33642 A
☐ Debt, figs., negotiations, IMF suspension of disbursements, creditor banks' and "Paris Club" suspension of talks, creditor banks' extension of facility (1984-May 1985), 33642 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-early 1985), 33642 A
☐ Emergency action programme for underprivileged (May 1985), 33642 A
☐ Policy stmts. and proposals, appt. of advisory cttee. (Dec 1984, Mar, May 1985), 33642 A
☐ Trade, figs. (1983-84), 33642 A

Elections
☐ Electoral college, election of state delegates (Oct 1984); legislation on abolition (May 1985), 33642 A
☐ Mayoral (direct), restoration (May 1985), 33642 A; results (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)
☐ Presidential (direct), restoration, date set for 1988 (May 1985), 33642 A
☐ Presidential (indirect), candidatures, *malufista* attempts to restrict electoral college voting to party lines, PT boycott, results (to Jan 1985), 33642 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Strikes (Sep 1984-May 1985), 33642 A
☐ Trade unions, lifting of restrictions (Mar 1985), 33642 A
☐ Wages, change in control legislation, increase in minimum wage (Aug 1984-Apr 1985), 33642 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Congress, tension between J. Sarney and U. Guimarães, informal agt. (Apr 1985), 33642 A
☐ Military, response to formation of Liberal Front, stmts. on civilian rule and coup rumours, secret meetings with Dr Neves, unwritten agt. (Jul-Dec 1984), 33642 A
☐ National Constituent Movement, launch (Jan 1985), 33642 A
☐ President, election of Dr Neves, policy speech, failure to take office due to illness and subsequent death; inauguration of J. Sarney, policy speech (Nov 1984-May 1985), 33642 A

Internal Security
☐ Coup rumours (Jul, Nov 1984, Jan 1985), 33642 A
☐ National Intelligence Service (SNI), proposed reduction of powers, reported destruction of records (to Oct 1984), 33642 A
☐ Proscribed parties, govt. offensive against (Sep-Oct 1984), 33642 A

BRAZIL (contd)
☐ Security zones, dissolution (Dec 1984, Mar 1985), 33642 A
☐ Strikes (Sep 1984-May 1985), 33642 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, reported negotiations (Sep 1984), 33432 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid (Apr 1984), 33392 A

Political Parties
☐ Brazilian Communist Party (PCB), arrests (Oct 1984), 33642 A
☐ Brazilian Republican Party (PRB), formation (Jun 1985), 33642 A
☐ Democratic Alliance, formation by Liberal Front and PMDB, nomination of presidential ticket (Aug 1984), 33642 A
☐ Liberal Front, formation (Jun 1984), launch as party (PFL) (Jan 1985), 33642 A
☐ Progressive Front, formation (Dec 1984), 33642 A
☐ Revolutionary Communist Party (PRC), formation (Jun 1984), 33642 A
☐ Social Democratic Party (PDS), election and resig. of president, replacements, convention, controversy over nomination of Sr Maluf as presidential candidate; internal disputes, expulsion, resignations (Jun 1984-Jan 1985), 33642 A
☐ Workers' Party (PT), boycott of electoral college voting session, expulsions of members (Jan 1985), 33642 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Censorship, lifting (Mar 1985), 33642 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Prince Sultan, military co-operation agt. (Oct 1984), 34012 B

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, imposition (Aug 1985), 33892 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Liberation theology, Vatican condemnation of works of Fr Boff (Sep 1984-May 1985), 33823 A

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

Administration
☐ Chief Minister, appt. (Nov 1983), 33332 A
☐ Executive Council, new composition (Nov 1983), 33332 A

Elections
☐ General election (Nov 1983), 33332 A

BRUNEI

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher (Apr 1985), 33581 A

BULGARIA

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Ibrahimi, co-operation agt. (Jan 1985), 33749 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Council of Ministers, change (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)

Communist Party (BCP)
☐ Attacks on "formalism", calls for reform of organizations and development of country's political system (Apr 1984), 33417 A
☐ National conference on increasing quality of production, long-range programme (Mar 1984), 33417 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Agriculture, production problems (to 1984), 33417 A
☐ Balance of payments, fall in hard-currency surplus (1982-83), 33417 A
☐ Debt, figs. (1983-84), 33757 A
☐ Economic performance, level of plan fulfilment in 1984 (Sep, Nov 1984), 33417 A

Elections
☐ Local elections for *okrug*, district and municipal councils (Dec 1983), 33417 A

Foreign Relations
☐ Visa requirements, increased restrictions (Oct 1984), 33417 A

BULGARIA (contd)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visits: postponement of visit by Pres. Zhivkov, subsequent visit by K. Khristov (Sep 1984), 33420 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Bulgarian defectors, request for political asylum (Apr 1985), 33669 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ 40th anniversary of revolution, ceremonial session of govt. and party bodies (Sep 1984), 33417 A
☐ Referendum bill to encourage popular participation in govt. (to Mar 1983), 33417 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty for minor offenders and illegal emigrants (May 1984), 33417 A
☐ Bomb attack on train (Mar 1985), 33669 A; explosion at Plovdiv station, reports of other explosions (Aug 1984), 33417 A
☐ Criminal offences, increased penalties (May 1985), 33669 A
☐ Execution of P. A. Penchev following conviction for letter bomb explosion (Apr-Oct 1984), 33417 A
☐ Hijack attempt (Mar 1983), 33417 A
☐ Turkish-inhabited areas, disturbances (early 1985), 33669 A
☐ Visa requirements, increased restrictions on foreign visitors (Oct 1984), 33417 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ State of relations, tension arising from papal assassination plot investigations, Bulgarian refusal to extradite suspect; exchange of ambassadors, Bulgarian pardon of Italian imprisoned for espionage (to Feb 1985), 33669 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kim (May-Jun 1984), 33337 A

Malta, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Mintoff (mid-1984), 33794 A

Minorities
☐ Population, estimates (to 1985), 33669 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Oil, deliveries of surplus Soviet supplies (to 1984), 33417 A
☐ Visit, M. Gorbachev (Sep 1984), 33417 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Aubert (Aug 1984), 33422 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Syria**, subhdg. "Bulgaria, Relations with"

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Talks on agricultural co-operation (Feb 1985), 33669 A
☐ Turkish minority, alleged Bulgarization campaign, reports of secessionist plot by Bulgarian Turks; protest actions by Bulgarian and Turkish authorities, recall of Turkish ambassador, alleged Bulgarian blockade of consulate in Plovdiv (to May 1985), 33669 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Drug smuggling, US allegations of Bulgarian involvement, restrictions on officials' travel to Bulgaria in protest (Jun 1984-Feb 1985), 33669 A
☐ Spying, arrest of Bulgarian (Sep 1983), 33669 A; release in East-West exchange (Jun 1985), 33866 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal assassination plot, opening of trial, Bulgarian denial of involvement and campaign for release of S. Antonov (to May 1985), 33669 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mohammed (Sep 1984), 33565 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Macedonians, disagreements over status and authorities' treatment, Bulgarian cancellation of border commission mtgs. (Jul 1984-Apr 1985), 33669 A
☐ Trade talks, 1984 programme (Sep 1984), 33669 A
☐ Visit, M. Planinc (Jul 1984), 33669 A

BURKINA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Sankara Cabinet, dissolution, reformation (Aug 1985), 33826 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐ Capt. Sankara, explosion in intended accommodation for regional mtg. (Feb 1985), 33513 A

Ivory Coast, Relations with
☐ Recall of Burkinabe ambassador (Apr 1985), 33963 A

Mali, Relations with
☐ Border discussions (Mar 1984), 33576 A

BURMA

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ Border agt. (Aug 1985), 34052 A

Burma Socialist Programme Party (BSPP)
☐ Congress, fifth, election of chairman and deputy chairman (Aug 1985), 34052 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Council of Ministers, changes (Nov 1985), 34052 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visits, San Yu, Li Xiannian, Burma Socialist Programme Party chairman (Oct 1984-May 1985), 33663 A

Cyprus, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1985), 34065 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Border trade, measures against illicit dealings (1984), 33663 A

Elections
☐ Local councils (Oct 1985), 34052 A
☐ People's Assembly (Oct 1985), 34052 A

India, Relations with
☐ Maritime border, draft agt. (Mar 1984), 33663 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President and Vice-President, election (Nov 1985),

Internal Security
☐ Anti-Moslem riots (1983), 33663 A
☐ Kachin Independence Army, guerrilla activities, govt. deployment of reinforcements (Feb-Jun 1984), 33663 A
☐ Karen National Union, guerrilla activities, govt. offensive, effect on rebel economic activity (Jan 1984-Apr 1985), 33663 A
☐ Kawthoolei Moslem Liberation Force, formation, reported fighting alongside Karens (Jan 1984-Apr 1985), 33663 A
☐ Opium trade, govt. measures against (to Apr 1985), 33663 A
☐ Shans, formation of Thailand Revolutionary Army rebel alliance; reported recruitment of Shan United Army by authorities to suppress insurgent groups (to Jul 1984); death of rebel leader (Nov 1983), 33663 A
☐ Train bombing (Jul 1985), 34052 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Rangoon bombing suspects, rejection of appeal against death sentences, reported execution of N. Korean (Feb 1984, Apr 1985), 33663 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ Rangoon bombing suspects, reported execution of N. Korean (Feb 1984, Apr 1985), 33663 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Border, clash between Burmese forces and Thai border police (Mar 1984); Burmese measures against illicit trade (1984), 33663 A

BURUNDI

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Bagaza Cabinet, reorganization (Sep 1984), 33446 A

Economic Affairs
☐ 1982-87 development plan, conference of donors to seek financing (Feb 1984), 33446 A
☐ Aid, requirements, appeal for food aid (Feb, Jul 1984), 33446 A

BURUNDI (contd)
☐ Currency, devaluation (Nov 1983), 33446 A
☐ Economic situation, figs. (to Nov 1983), 33446 A

Elections
☐ Presidential election (Aug 1984), 33446 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President, re-election (Aug 1984), 33446 A

Union pour le progrès national (Uprona)
☐ Political bureau, election, composition (Sep 1984), 33446 A
☐ Second congress, re-election of leader (Jul 1984), 33446 A

C

CAMEROON

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Biya Cabinet, reorganization (Aug 1985), 33827 (mwe)

CANADA

Alberta
☐ Economy: expansion of oil industry, anct. of large-scale project on Alberta-Saskatchewan border (to Jun 1984), 33523 A; bank collapses (Sep 1985), 33983 A
☐ Legislative Assembly, by-election (Feb 1985), 33523 A
☐ New Democratic Party, death of leader, replacement (Oct-Nov 1984), 33523 A
☐ Progressive Conservative Party, retirement of leader, replacement (Jun, Oct 1985), 33983 A
☐ Provincial govt., new Premier (Oct 1985), 33983 A
☐ Representative Party, formation (Nov 1984), 33523 A

British Colombia
☐ Legislative Assembly, by-elections (Nov 1984), 33523 A
☐ New Democratic Party, election of leader (May 1984), 33523 A
☐ Provincial govt., reorganization (Feb 1985), 33523 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ (See also provinces subhdgs. for changes to provincial govts.)
☐ Mulroney Cabinet, resig. and replacement of Defence Minister (Feb 1985), 33523 A; reorganization, resigs. (Aug, Sep 1985), 33983 A; appts. (Nov 1985), 34034 A

Corruption
☐ Scandals involving canned tuna and alleged irregularities in electoral campaign spending (Sep 1985), 33983 A

Defence
☐ North Warning System, agt. with USA on development (Mar 1985), 33650 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985-86 (May 1985); "mini-budget" (Nov 1984), 33650 A
☐ Investment Canada Act, abolition of Foreign Investment Review Agency and revision of National Energy Programme (1983-84), 33650 A; entry into force (Jun 1985), 33983 A
☐ Ministers' conference on economy, anct. of training and job creation programme (Aug 1984-Feb 1985), 33523 A
☐ National Economic Conference (Mar 1985), 33650 A

Elections
☐ Provincial elections in Newfoundland and Nova Scotia (Nov 1984, Apr 1985); by-elections in New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Quebec (Jun 1983-Feb 1985), 33523 A; elections in Ontario, Yukon (May 1985), 33650 A; Quebec, by-election, anct. of provincial elections (Jun, Oct 1985), 33983 A
☐ Territorial elections, Northwest Territories (Nov 1983), 33523 A

Environment
☐ Acid rain, domestic measures to reduce, failure to secure joint action with USA (Feb-Mar 1985), 33650 A

CANADA (contd)

Foreign Relations
☐ Arctic archipelago, Canadian sovereignty claim, measures to enforce (late 1985), 33983 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Premier of Quebec (May 1985), 33983 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Trudeau (Jan-Feb 1985), 33866 B

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ War criminals, extradition of suspect (May 1983), 33759 A

India, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **India**, subhdg. "Canada, Relations with"

Internal Security
☐ Explosion in Montreal (Nov 1984), 33523 A
☐ Quebec National Assembly, shooting incident (May 1984-Feb 1985), 33523 A

Manitoba
☐ Progressive Conservative Party, election of leader (Dec 1983), 33523 A
☐ Provincial govt., reshuffles (Nov 1983, Jan 1985), 33523 A
☐ Supreme Court ruling on unconstitutionality of laws (Jun 1985), 33983 A

Map
☐ Political, 33523
☐ Territorial waters claim, 33984

New Brunswick
☐ Legislative Assembly, by-elections (Nov 1984), 33523 A
☐ Premier, acquittal on drugs charge (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33523 A; renewed controversy, police report (Feb, May 1985), 33983 A

Newfoundland
☐ Hydroelectric power, failure to secure revision of terms regarding sales to Quebec from Upper Churchill Falls scheme, court rulings (Aug 1983-May 1984), 33523 A
☐ Legislative Assembly, elections (Apr 1985), 33523 A
☐ Liberal Party, election of leader (Oct 1984), 33523 A
☐ Offshore resources, court rulings on federal vs. provincial control, conclusion of "New Atlantic Accord", acceleration of exploratory activities (Feb 1983-Feb 1985), 33523 A
☐ Provincial govt., changes (Oct 1984, Jan 1985), 33523 A

Northwest Territories
☐ Executive Council, formation, election of executive leader (Jan 1984), 33523 A
☐ Legislative Council, elections (Nov 1983), 33523 A

Nova Scotia
☐ Legislative Assembly, elections (Nov 1984), 33523 A
☐ Offshore resources, acceleration of prospecting activity, agts. between federal govt. and companies (to May 1984), 33523 A
☐ Provincial govt., re-election of Premier, reorganization (Nov 1983), 33523 A

Ontario
☐ Legislative Assembly, by-elections (Dec 1984), 33523 A; provincial elections (May 1985), 33650 A
☐ Lieutenant Governor, rejection of extended term of office (Jun 1985), 33778 A; appt. of replacement (Sep 1985), 33983 A
☐ Progressive Conservative Party, resig. of leader, replacement (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33523 A; resig. of leader (Aug 1985), 33983 A; election of new leader (Nov 1985), 34034 A
☐ Provincial govt., resig. of Premier, replacement (Oct 1984-Feb 1985), 33523 A; efforts to form minority govt. (May 1985), 33650 A; formation of Liberal govt., inauguration of Prime Minister (Jun 1985), 33778 A

Petroleum
☐ Alberta-Saskatchewan border, anct. of large-scale project (Jun 1984), 33523 A
☐ Offshore reserves, acceleration of exploratory activity, agt. between Newfoundland and federal govts. (to Feb 1985), 33523 A

CANADA (contd)

Political Parties
☐ See provinces subhdgs.

Population
☐ Figs. for 1984, by province (Oct 1984), 33523 A

Prince Edward Island
☐ Legislative Assembly, by-election, defection, state of parties (Nov 1984, Feb 1985), 33523 A
☐ Progressive Conservative Party, resig. of Assembly member (Feb 1985), 33523 A
☐ Provincial govt., reorganization (Nov 1983), 33523 A

Quebec
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ Hydroelectric power (Upper Churchill Falls scheme), see subhdg. "Newfoundland"
☐ Language, court rulings limiting scope of legislation establishing French as sole official language (Jul 1984-Jan 1985), 33523 A
☐ Legislative Assembly, death of Liberal member, by-elections, state of parties, defeat of vote of no confidence in govt. (Jun 1983-Dec 1984), 33523 A; by-election, anct. of provincial elections, dissolution (Jun, Oct 1985), 33983 A
☐ Liberal Party, convention, leadership changes (Aug 1982-Oct 1983), 33523 A
☐ *Parti Indépendantiste*, formation (Aug 1985), 33983 A
☐ *Parti Québecois*, party conventions, internal divisions, expulsion of member convicted on immorality charges (Dec 1982-Jan 1985), 33523 A; resig. of leader, replacement (Jun, Sep 1985), 33983 A
☐ Provincial govt., resig. of Vice-Premier, reorganizations, appts., resignations over sovereignty issue (Mar-Dec 1984), 33523 A; replacement of Premier (Oct 1985), 33983 A
☐ Sovereignty, differences in PQ and provincial govt., resignations, formation of *Rassemblement Démocratique pour l'Indépendance* (to Mar 1985), 33523 A; document on constitutional demands, anct. of talks with federal govt. (May, Jun 1985), 33983 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Trudeau (Jan-Feb 1985), 33866 B

Saskatchewan
☐ Liberal Party, expulsion of B. Sveinson (Jan 1985), 33523 A
☐ Oil, anct. of large-scale project on Alberta-Saskatchewan border (Jun 1984), 33523 A
☐ Provincial govt., resig. of Energy Minister, arrest an0 conviction on murder charge (Nov 1984-Jan 1985), 33523 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, imposition (Jul-Sep 1985), 33892 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Soviet support for Canada in territorial dispute with USA (Aug 1985), 33983 A
☐ Trade turnover, figs. (1982-84), 33625 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **United Arab Emirates**, subhdg. "Canada, Relations with"

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Mulroney (Apr 1985), 33885 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Boundary dispute, map, voyage of US icebreaker through Northwest passage, US refusal to accept ICJ jurisdiction (to Oct 1985), 33983 A
☐ Nicaragua, disagt. over US policy, Canadian efforts to protect against "extra-territorial application" of US embargo (May 1985), 33650 A
☐ Summit meeting between B. Mulroney and R. Reagan; agts. on new radar North Warning System, fisheries, law enforcement and trade, failure to agree on acid rain issue (Mar 1985), 33650 A
☐ Trade relations, request to USA to begin negotiations, report of MacDonald Commission (Sep 1985), 33983 A
☐ US nuclear tests, protests (Feb 1985), 33650 A

Yukon
☐ Legislative Assembly, elections (May 1985), 33650 A

CAPE VERDE

Angola, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pereira (Sep 1983), 33577 A

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1983), 33577 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pereira (Mar 1984), 33577 A

Guinea-Bissau, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pereira (Mar 1984), 33577 A

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1984), 33577 A

Map
☐ Political, 33577

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pereira (Sep 1983), 33577 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Military and technical co-operation, moves to increase (May 1984), 33577 A

Togo, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pereira, co-operation agt. (Mar 1985), 33577 A

Zambia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pereira (Sep 1983), 33577 A

CARIBBEAN

Caribbean Basin Initiative
☐ Extension, Puerto Rican proposals (early 1985), 33915 A
☐ Impact on regional economies (to Apr 1985), 33848 A

Caribbean Community (CARICOM)
☐ Membership, granting of observer status to Haiti and Dominican Republic (Jul 1984), 33848 A
☐ Summits, fifth, agt. on "Nassau understanding" package of economic measures; sixth, agt. on new deadline for implementation (Jul 1984-Jul 1985), 33848 A; failure to implement (Aug 1985), 34046 A

Eastern Caribbean
☐ Caribbean peacekeeping force, anct. of withdrawal from Grenada and dissolution (Feb 1985), 33718 A
☐ Central Bank, formation (Oct 1983), 33718 A
☐ Organization of Eastern Caribbean States (OECS), heads of govt. meeting (Nov 1984), 33718 A
☐ Security co-operation, discussions, accession of St Kitts and Nevis to regional defence agt., US anct. of joint exercises (Feb 1984-Apr 1985), 33718 A; operation "Exotic Palm" on St Lucia (Sep 1985), 34046 A
☐ Tourism Association, anct. of dissolution (Dec 1984), 33718 A

Economic Affairs
☐ San José oil agt., renewal with modifications (Aug 1984), 33518 A

Leeward Island Air Transport (LIAT)
☐ Funding for purchase of new aircraft, request to European Communities, resultant controversy, LIAT rejection of offer; agts. with US Citibank and UK govt. (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33485 A

Lomé Convention
☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) States"

CAYMAN ISLANDS

Administration
☐ Executive Council, new composition (Nov 1984), 33329 A

Banking
☐ Banking secrecy, UK-US agt. providing for US investigators' access to information on bank accounts of suspected drugs dealers (Jul 1984), 33329 A

Elections
☐ General election, indirect elections to Executive Council (Nov 1984), 33329 A

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Military Committee for National Recovery (CMRN), changes (Jul 1984), 33640 A

Chad, Relations with
☐ Joint counterinsurgency operation (Apr 1985), 33640 A
☐ Refugees in CAR, alleged attacks by Chadian Army (Jan-Feb 1985), 33640 A

Constitution
☐ Draft constitution, anct. of referendum (Jan 1985), 33640 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budgets for 1984 and 1985 (Jan 1984, Feb 1985), 33640 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-84), 33640 A
☐ IMF, suspension of credit (Aug 1983); approval of standby arrangement (Jul 1984), 33640 A

France, Relations with
☐ Attack on French barracks (Oct 1984), 33640 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Dec 1984), 33640 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesties, release of political leaders and former govt. officials (Aug, Dec 1984), 33640 A
☐ Provisional Government for National Salvation, formation in exile (Dec 1984), 33640 A
☐ Rebel attack on border town, arrests (Nov 1984), 33640 A

Qatar, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, agt. on establishment (Aug 1985), 33947 A

Sudan, Relations with
☐ Border security agts. (Nov 1984, Jan 1985), 33640 A

CENTRAL AMERICA
☐ (See also individual country main hdgs. for internal developments)

Economic Affairs
☐ Caribbean Basin Initiative, impact on regional economies (to Apr 1985), 33848 A; Puerto Rican proposals for extension (early 1985), 33915 A
☐ San José oil agt., renewal with modifications (Aug 1984), 33518 A; suspension of supplies to Nicaragua (late 1983, Feb 1985), 33968 A

European Communities
☐ Meetings of Central American and EC ministers, increase in aid; co-operation agt. (Sep 1984, Nov 1985), 33588 A; 34032 A

Liberation Theology
☐ See main hdg. **Vatican**

Peace Initiatives
☐ Contadora Group, tacit US support for negotiations (Apr 1983), 33392 A; UN Gen. Ass. support (Oct 1984), 33618 B; publication of Act for Peace and Co-operation in Central America, Nicaraguan acceptance of draft treaty, rejection by Honduras, Costa Rica and El Salvador, presentation of revised draft, Nicaraguan rejection, extension of deadline; meetings, disagts., postponement of mtg. due to Costa Rica-Nicaragua border dispute, formation of Lima Group (Jun 1984-Nov 1985), 34032 A
☐ Mexican-US talks on negotiated settlement of conflicts (Apr 1983), 33392 A
☐ Venezuelan-US discussions (Dec 1984), 33518 A

US Policy towards
☐ (See also main hdgs. for Central American countries, subhdg. "United States, Relations with")
☐ Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs, resig., appt. (May 1985), 34032 A
☐ Economic and military aid, anct. of loan guarantee programme and training package for security forces (Dec 1984, Aug 1985), 34032 A

CHAD

Central African Customs and Economic Union (UDEAC)
☐ Membership, readmission of Chad (Dec 1984), 33513 A

CHAD (contd)

Central African Republic, Relations with
☐ Joint counterinsurgency operation (Apr 1985), 33640 A
☐ Refugees in CAR, alleged attacks by Chadian Army (Jan-Feb 1985), 33640 A

Drought and Famine
☐ Effects of drought, alleged govt. withholding of aid in areas of anti-govt. activity (to Jul 1985), 33833 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")
☐ Budget for 1985 (Dec 1984), 33833 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 33833 A

France, Relations with
☐ French attitude to conflict in Chad, participation in Libyan proposal for multinational military commission, aid to Habré govt. (Dec 1984-Jun 1985), 33833 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Greek participation in multinational military commission proposed by Libya (Dec 1984), 33833 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Opposition, meetings of factions in Congo and Benin, communiqués (Jul-Aug 1985), 33833 A
☐ Reconciliation efforts by Mali and Morocco (Apr, Jun 1985), 33833 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Libya, Relations with")
☐ Central and eastern Chad, reports of fighting, alleged GUNT-Libyan clashes (Dec 1984-Jun 1985), 33833 A
☐ Southern Chad, consolidation of Habré govt.'s authority, presidential tours of region; clashes between govt. and opposition forces, alleged summary executions of opposition supporters and withholding of food aid (late 1984-Apr 1985), 33833 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Allegations of continued Libyan presence in Chad, occupation of disputed Aouzou strip, Chadian complaint to UN Sec. Ccl.; alleged Libyan-GUNT clashes (Dec 1984-Sep 1985), 33833 A

Mali, Relations with
☐ Reconciliation efforts in Chadian conflict (Apr 1985), 33833 A

Map
☐ Southern Chad, 33834

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Reconciliation efforts in Chadian conflict (Jun 1985), 33833 A

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Food aid, alleged Nigerian obstruction of supplies to Chad (Apr 1985), 33833 A

Organization of African Unity (OAU)
☐ Establishment of OAU reconciliation cttee. (Nov 1984), 33324 A

Political Parties and Guerrilla Groups
☐ *Conseil démocratique révolutionnaire* (CDR), alleged arrest of leader and other members, continuing factional disputes (Nov 1984-Jul 1985), 33833 A
☐ *Conseil suprême de la révolution* (CSR), formation (Aug 1985), 33833 A
☐ *Front démocratique tchadien* (FDT), formation (Mar 1985), 33833 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation agt. (Jul 1985), 33833 A

CHILE

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Beagle Channel dispute, signature of draft and final treaty; alleged Argentine shelling of Chilean naval base (Oct 1984-Mar 1985), 33517 A; formal ratification (Mar-Apr 1985), 33579 A
☐ Falklands conflict, allegations of Chilean-UK co-operation (Jan 1985), 33517 A

Armed Forces
☐ *Carabineros*, resig. and replacement of chief commander, dismissals, structural changes (Aug 1985), 33840 A
☐ Junta, change, composition (Aug 1985), 33840 A; further change (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)

CHILE (contd)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Pinochet Cabinet, changes, composition (Nov 1984-Jul 1985), 33840 A

Defence
☐ Easter Island, agt. on use by US space shuttle missions, protests (Aug 1985), 33840 A

Disasters
☐ Earthquake (Mar 1985), 33840 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Banks, re-privatization (Dec 1984), 33840 A
☐ Currency, devaluations (Sep 1984-Jun 1985), 33840 A
☐ Debt, agt. on loan and rescheduling package (Jun 1985), 33840 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (to Jun 1985), 33840 A
☐ IMF, agt. on funding for economic programme; approval of credit arrangements (Feb-Aug 1985), 33840 A
☐ Three-year plan (Jul 1984), 33840 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Opposition, differences between groups; agt. on "national accord for transition to full democracy", partial endorsement (Mar-Aug 1985), 33840 A

Internal Security
☐ Arrests and internal exile of opposition figures (to Aug 1985), 33840 A
☐ Coup rumours, denial (Aug 1985), 33840 A
☐ Days of national protest against military govt., clashes with security forces, deaths, arrests, imposition of curfews and other measures (Sep 1984-Mar 1985), 33840 A
☐ Death squad activities, increase, alleged involvement of security forces, indictment of officers in connexion with murder of communists and student activist (Mar-Aug 1985), 33840 A
☐ Human rights, UN Commission resolution condemning violations (Mar 1985), 33840 A
☐ Manuel Rodríguez Patriotic Front (FPMR), guerrilla attacks on infrastructure and US targets (May-Aug 1985), 33840 A
☐ State of siege, imposition, extensions, lifting (Nov 1984-Jun 1985), 33840 A
☐ Strikes, general strike, protest strikes (Oct 1984, Apr 1985), 33840 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Chilean refusal to extradite former Pemex employee charged with corruption (May 1984), 33392 A

Political Parties
☐ Communist Party, murder of members, alleged involvement of security forces (Mar-Aug 1984), 33840 A
☐ Democratic Alliance (AD), anti-govt. protests, arrests of members (Sep-Oct 1984), 33840 A
☐ Popular Democratic Movement (MDP), raid on HQ, arrests, coalition declared unconstitutional (Nov 1984-Feb 1985), 33840 A
☐ Socialist Bloc, raid on HQ (Nov 1984), 33840 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Censorship, imposition (Nov 1984), 33840 A
☐ Opposition publications, ban (Nov 1984), 33840 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Easter Island, agt. on use by US space shuttle missions (Aug 1985), 33840 A

CHINA

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ Aid to *mujaheddin* guerrillas (to Feb 1985), 33989 A

Agriculture
☐ Compulsory state purchase of major crops, abandonment (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33719 B
☐ Production, figs. (1983-84), 33719 B
☐ Quotas, abolition (Jan 1985), 33719 B
☐ Subsidies, removal, price increases (May 1985), 33719 B

Armed Forces
☐ Air Force Commander, appt. (Jul 1985), 34048 A
☐ Military regions, reorganization, appt. of commanders (Jun 1985), 34048 A
☐ Military training for students, anct. of reimposition (May 1985), 33719 B

CHINA (contd)

☐ People's Liberation Army, continuing rationalization, anct. of reduction in size (Dec 1984-Jun 1985), 33719 B

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Ershad, co-operation and trade agts. (Dec 1984, Jul 1985), 34049 A

Banking
☐ Bank of China, replacement of president (Mar 1985), 33719 B
☐ Foreign banks, new regulations (Apr 1985), 33922 A
☐ Interest rates, increases (Mar 1985), 33719 B
☐ People's Bank of China, replacement of president (Mar 1985), 33719 B

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Visits, L. Tindemans, Dr Martens, co-operation agts. (Mar 1983, Apr 1985), 33870 A

Bolivia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1985), 33905 A; 33993 A

Burma, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Burma**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central bank (People's Bank of China), replacement of president (Mar 1985), 33719 B
☐ State Council, appts. (Jul, Sep 1984), 33336 A; changes, replacement of Education Ministry by State Education Commission, appt. (Mar, Jun 1985), 33719 B; appts., resigs. (Sep, Nov 1985), 34048 A

Communist Party (CCP)
☐ Central committee, resigs., election of new members, appt. of new head of propaganda dept. (Jul-Sep 1985), 34048 A
☐ Ideology, discussions on Marxism-Leninism and capitalism (Oct 1984-Mar 1985), 33719 B
☐ Political bureau, resigs., election of new members (Sep 1985), 34048 A
☐ Rectification campaign, party directives, replacement and expulsion of officials, arrests (Jul 1984-Apr 1985), 33719 B
☐ Secretariat and other bodies, appts. (Sep 1985), 34048 A

Corruption
☐ Corruption among managers and officials, measures to eradicate (late 1984-early 1985), 33719 B
☐ Special economic zones, allegations of corruption in Shenzhen (mid-1985), 33922 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Agriculture", "Banking", "Energy" and "Industry")
☐ Budget and plan for 1985, draft (Mar 1985), 33719 B
☐ Economic indicators, figs., report to NPC, rise in interest rates (1984-Mar 1985), 33719 B; (to Sep 1985), 33922 A
☐ Foreign investment, figs., measures to encourage, changes in taxation (Nov 1984-Jul 1985), 33922 A
☐ Patent law, entry into force (Apr 1985), 33922 A
☐ Prices, reforms, regulations to prevent unauthorized price increases (Oct 1984-Mar 1985); increases in food prices in Beijing (May 1985), 33719 B
☐ Property inheritance law, approval (Apr 1985), 33719 B
☐ Reforms, reported opposition (Oct 1984-Mar 1985), 33719 B
☐ Trade, figs. (1984-85), measures to promote import of high technology, import regulatory tax (Nov 1984-Jul 1985), 33922 A

Energy
☐ Nuclear power: co-operation agts., establishment of Bureau of Nuclear Safety, agt. on IAEA inspections (Oct 1984-Sep 1985), 33922 A

European Communities
☐ Trade and economic co-operation agt. (Sep 1984-May 1985), 33922 A

France, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Fiji, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Fiji**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

CHINA (contd)

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **German Democratic Republic (East Germany)**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany)**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Guam, Relations with
☐ Construction contract, award to China (May 1985), 33785 A

Hong Kong, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Hong Kong**, subhdgs. "China, Relations with" and "Future Status"

India, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **India**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Industry
☐ Production, figs. (1983-84); reduction in number of products controlled by State Planning Commission (Mar 1985), 33719 B
☐ Reforms to invigorate urban industrial sector (Oct 1984), 33719 B; modernization programme (Nov 1984), 33922 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of Li Weihan (Aug 1984), 33719 B
☐ Identity cards, decision to introduce (May 1985), 33719 B
☐ National People's Congress, session, report on economy (Mar 1985), 33719 B
☐ Property inheritance law, approval (Apr 1985), 33719 B

Internal Security
☐ Cultural Revolution, arrests for crimes committed, removal of designations, demonstration by people wishing to return to Beijing from countryside; sentencing of members of Chinese National United Front (Jul 1984-Apr 1985), 33719 B
☐ Football violence, rioting after China-Hong Kong match, authorities' response (May-Jun 1985), 33655 A
☐ Law and order campaign, report demanding end to executions, new public order campaign (Sep 1984-Jun 1985), 33655 A; 33719 B
☐ Political prisoners, Amnesty International report alleging mistreatment (Sep 1984), 33719 B
☐ Student demonstrations (late 1984-early 1985), 33719 B; official warning (Sep-Oct 1985), 33922 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Visit, Israeli trade delegation (May-Jun 1985), 34007 B

Italy, Relations with
☐ Military and economic co-operation agts. (Apr-Jun 1985), 33922 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Japan**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Kiribati, Relations with
☐ Visit, President of Kiribati (Jun 1985), 33785 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Visit, Hu Yaobang, N. Korean visits (May-Nov 1984), 33337 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Korea, Republic of (North Korea)**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Lesotho, Relations with
☐ Visits, Chinese govt. delegation, King Moshoeshoe (Jun-Sep 1985), 34029 A

Macao, Relations with
☐ Portugal-China negotiations on return of Macao to Chinese administration, anct. (May 1985), 33664 A
☐ Visit, Adml. Almeida e Costa, talks on economic co-operation (Feb 1985), 33664 A

Malta, Relations with
☐ Visits, D. Mintoff, Li Xiannian (Aug, Nov 1984), 33794 A

CHINA (contd)

Map
☐ India-China, area under dispute, 33858

Nepal, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Nepal**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Jun 1985), 33922 A

Niger, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kountché, agts. on debt rescheduling and aid (May 1984), 33512 A

Papua New Guinea, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Papua New Guinea**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Macao, negotiations on return to Chinese administration, anct. during Pres. Eanes's visit (May 1985), 33664 A

Religion
☐ Bishop Kung, release from prison (Jul 1985), 33719 B

Senegal, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Diouf (Jul 1984), 33318 A

Sierra Leone, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Sierra Leone**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Social Policy
☐ Education, reforms, abolition of free higher education, student protests (May 1985), 33719 B
☐ Intellectuals, moves towards rehabilitation (late 1984-early 1985), 33719 B

Solomon Islands, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Solomon Islands**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Economic and trade relations, trade and co-operation agts. (Dec 1984), 33469 A; (Jul 1985), 33762 (mwe)
☐ Funeral of K. Chernenko, Li Peng-Gorbachev meeting (Mar 1985), 33535 A
☐ Party-to-party relations, ideological differences, Chinese rejection of Soviet proposal for world Communist conference (Jan 1985) 33469 A
☐ Political issues, Chinese demands relating to Sino-Soviet border and Soviet involvement in Afghanistan and Kampuchea, lack of progress in talks (to Dec 1984), 33469 A
☐ State of relations, fifth round of Sino-Soviet normalization talks, Gromyko-Wu Xueqian meetings (to Dec 1984), 33469 A; sixth round of talks (Apr 1985), 33570 (mwe)
☐ Visit, I. Arkhipov, co-operation agts., plans for further visits (Dec 1984), 33469 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visits, Li Xiannian, F. Gonzàlez, co-operation agts. (Nov 1984, Sep 1985), 33922 A

State Council
☐ See subhdg. "Cabinet and Government Appointments"

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Taiwan**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Visit, Li Xiannian, co-operation agts. (Mar 1985), 33920 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **United Arab Emirates**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

United States, Relations with
☐ Family planning in China, cessation of US funding (Aug 1985), 33922 A
☐ Military construction contract in Guam, controversy over award to China (May 1985), 33785 A
☐ Nuclear issues, postponement of US warships' visit, signature of co-operation agt. (May-Jul 1985), 33922 A

CHINA (contd)

☐ Trade relations, figs., disagreements over grain and textiles (1983-85), 33922 A
☐ Visits, Li Xiannian, Gen. Vessey, US Navy delegations, preliminary agt on arms sales (Aug 1984-Jul 1985), 33922 A

Vanuatu, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Vanuatu**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Western Samoa, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Western Samoa**, subhdg. "China, Relations with"

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Dali (Mar 1985), 33562 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Li Xiannian (Sep 1984), 33808 A

COLOMBIA

Armed Forces
☐ Commanders-in-Chief, appts. (Jan 1985), 33845 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Betancur Cabinet, death of Defence Minister, changes (Jan-Aug 1985), 33845 A

Corruption
☐ Foreign Ministry, investigations into alleged involvement in drug trafficking (Dec 1984), 33845 A

Disasters
☐ Volcanic eruption (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Budget for 1985 (Jan 1985), 33845 A
☐ Coal, reserves, exports from El Cerrejon mine (Feb 1985), 33845 A
☐ Debt, compliance with IMF recommendations, commercial bank loan agt. (May-Jul 1985), 33845 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 33845 A
☐ Measures to promote trade (May 1985), 33845 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Peace Commission, progress of political and judicial reforms, congressional approval of bills, withdrawals of guerrilla representatives (to May 1985), 33845 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty law, approval (May 1985), 33845 A
☐ Drug trafficking, signature of Quito declaration (Aug 1984), 33398 A; govt. efforts to combat, extraditions to USA (Sep 1984-Jun 1985), 33845 A
☐ EPL and other groups, guerrilla activities (late 1984-mid-1985), 33845 A
☐ FARC (Colombian Revolutionary Armed Forces), support for peace process and govt. against Ricardo Franco Front (to Jul 1985), 33845 A
☐ Kidnappings, figs., investigations (1984), 33845 A
☐ M-19 (April-19 Movement), deterioration in relations with govt., withdrawals from Peace Commission, election of new leader; clashes with Army, ending of truce, death of leading members (Oct 1984-Sep 1985), 33845 A
☐ Palace of Justice, siege (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)
☐ Ricardo Franco Front (FARC splinter group), attacks on police and Army targets, assassination attempt on Communist Party leader (Jan-Aug 1985), 33845 A
☐ Shooting of leader of People's Liberation Army (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)
☐ State of siege, partial lifting (Oct 1984), 33845 A
☐ Strike call in protest at govt. policies, deployment of security forces (Jun 1985), 33845 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid (Apr 1984), 33392 A

Petroleum
☐ Oil discoveries (1984-Feb 1985), 33845 A

Political Parties
☐ Patriotic Union, formation by FARC (May 1985), 33845 A

Surinam, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Surinam**, subhdg. "Colombia, Relations with"

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Aubert (Oct 1984), 33422 A

COLOMBIA (contd)

United States, Relations with
☐ Extraditions intended to combat drug trafficking, retaliatory threats against US embassy staff, departure of diplomats (May 1984-Jun 1985), 33845 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Betancur (Apr 1985), 33845 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Border attacks by Colombian guerrillas, Venezuelan request for co-operation in combating (Sep 1983); protest over incursion by Colombian soldiers (Dec 1984), 33518 A

COMMODITIES

Tin
☐ Trading crisis (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)

COMMONWEALTH

Heads of Government
☐ Fourth regional meeting for Asian and Pacific countries (Aug 1984), 33335 A
☐ Meeting to discuss sanctions against S. Africa, accord (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)

Membership
☐ Admission of the Maldives and St Vincent and the Grenadines (Jun 1985), 33888 A

Officers
☐ Commonwealth Foundation, further term of office for chairman, appt. of director (Jun 1985), 33888 A
☐ Secretary-General, further term of office (Jul 1985), 33888 A

COMOROS

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Adballah Abderrahman Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Jan 1985), 33451 A

Constitution
☐ Amendments (Dec 1984), 33451 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985 (Jan 1985), 33451 A

Indian Ocean Commission (IOC)
☐ Membership, admission of Comoros (Jan 1985), 33451 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Federal Assembly, departure of president for France (Dec 1984), 33451 A
☐ Presidency, changes to succession procedure (Dec 1984), 33451 A
☐ Prime Minister, abolition of post (Dec 1984), 33451 A

Internal Security
☐ Coup attempt, arrests, alleged involvement of Mapindouzi militia members (Nov 1984), 33451 A

Madagascar, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, moves towards establishment (Feb 1985), 33451 A

Mauritius, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1985), 33451 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ MNRM, alleged Comoran involvement in supply of arms to guerrillas, govt. denial (Jan-Feb 1985), 33451 A

Organization of African Unity (OAU)
☐ Membership, readmission of Comoros (Feb 1979), 33451 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Visit, R.("Pik") Botha (Dec 1984), 33451 A

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1985), 33498 A

CONGO

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (mid-1984), 33709 A

COOK ISLANDS

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Davis coalition govt., withdrawal of CIP, change (Jun-Sep 1985), 33926 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985-86 (Jul 1985), 33926 A

CORSICA
☐ See main hdg. **France**

COSTA RICA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Monge Alvarez Cabinet, restructuring, appts. (O 1984-Aug 1985), 34034 B

Corruption
☐ Misappropriation of funds, allegations against gov officials (Jun 1985), 34034 B

Economic Affairs
☐ Banana plantations, withdrawal of United Brand nationalization agt. with govt., continuing controvers over banana tax (Nov 1984-Oct 1985), 34034 B
☐ Currency, devaluations of parallel exchange ra (Nov 1984-Nov 1985), 34034 B
☐ Debt, figs., negotiations, rescheduling agt., IMF ag suspension of disbursements (Nov 1984-Oct 1985 34034 B
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 34034 B
☐ Foreign aid, figs. (1984), 34034 B
☐ Price increases on basic foods (Jan-mid-1985 34034 B

Elections
☐ Presidential, preparations, anct. of candidatures (la 1984-Aug 1985), 34034 B

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Monge Alvarez (May-Jun 1985 34034 B

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations wit
☐ Visit, Pres. Monge Alvarez (May-Jun 1985 34034 B

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Nicaragua**, subhdg. "Costa Ric Relations with"

Political Parties
☐ Communist Party (PCC), outlawing (Nov 1984, Ja 1985), 34034 B
☐ Democratic Radical Party (PRD), formation (Ju 1984), 34034 B
☐ National Liberation Party (PLN), conferences, no mination of presidential candidate (Jan 1985), 34034
☐ National Union, formation (May 1985), 34034 B
☐ People United coalition, membership changes (Feb mid-1985), 34034 B
☐ People's Revolutionary Movement (MRP), formatio of splinter group (early 1985), 34034 B
☐ Popular Democratic Union (UDP), formation (Ma 1985), 34034 B
☐ Popular Vanguard Party, formation of splinter grou (early 1985), 34034 B
☐ Social Christian Unity Party (PUSC), election presidential candidate (Dec 1984), 34034 B

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Palme (Feb 1984), 34061 A

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Monge Alvarez (May-Jun 1985 34034 B

Trade Unions
☐ United Confederation of Workers (CUT), reorganiz tion as Confederation of Workers of Costa Rica (CTCR (Mar 1985), 34034 B

United States, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, arrival of US advisers, allege CIA operations (to May 1985), 34034 B

COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSIS TANCE (CMEA or COMECON)

Economic Policy
☐ Co-ordination of five-year plans, long-term pro grammes (to Oct 1984), 33757 A
☐ Debt, figs. (Mar 1985), 33757 A

COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (CMEA or COMECON) (contd)

☐ Economic performance, assessments, figs. (Mar 1985), 33757 A

☐ Energy, policy stmts., projects (to Nov 1984), 33757 A

European Communities

☐ Co-operation, agt. on opening of informal dialogue (Jun 1985), 33757 A

Mozambique

☐ Co-operation agt., ratification (Jun 1985), 33757 A

Sessions

☐ 39th session (Havana, Oct 1984), 33757 A

☐ 40th session (Warsaw, Jun 1985), 33757 A

COUNCIL OF EUROPE

Conventions

☐ Human rights convention, sixth, seventh and eighth additional protocols (May 1984-Mar 1985), 33880 A

☐ Prisoners, convention allowing serving of sentence in home country, entry into force (Mar 1983-Aug 1985), 33880 A

☐ Spectator violence at sporting events, convention on elimination (Jun-Aug 1985), 33797 A; 33880 A

European Commission of Human Rights

☐ Resig. of UK member, replacement (Jan 1985), 33880 A

European Court of Human Rights

☐ President and Vice-President, election (Jun 1985), 33880 A

France

☐ European Convention on Human Rights, temporary French suspension of adherence in respect of emergency measures in New Caledonia (Feb 1985), 33724 A

Malta

☐ Human rights, resolution on Foreign Interference Act and Maltese participation in Assembly (Jan 1985), 33794 A

Meetings

☐ Commission of eminent European personalities, inaugural session (Jan 1985), 33880 A

☐ Ministerial conference on human rights, amending protocol, measures to revitalize council (Mar 1985), 33880 A

Romania

☐ Minorities, Parliamentary Assembly report on treatment by authorities (Sep 1984), 33410 A

Turkey

☐ Torture, investigations into allegedly routine use in Turkish prisons (Feb 1985), 33488 A; findings, Turkish protest over continued barring from presidency (Nov 1984-Apr 1985), 33880 A

United Kingdom

☐ Rulings of Court against UK govt., cases pending; campaign to introduce Bill of Rights into UK legislature (1983-Mar 1985), 33880 A; judgement on immigration rules (May 1985), 33942 A

CUBA

Algeria, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli (May 1985), 33749 A

Angola, Relations with

☐ See main hdg. **Angola**, subhdg. "Cuba, Relations with"

Bolivia, Relations with

☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1985), 33905 A

Brazil, Relations with

☐ Diplomatic relations, Brazilian reconsideration (late 1985), 33917 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐ Castro govt., changes (late 1983-Jul 1985), 33917 A

Communist Party

☐ Leadership, central and regional changes (Jan 1985), 33917 A

☐ Office for religious affairs, establishment (Mar 1985), 33917 A

☐ Third congress, postponement (Jul 1985), 33917 A

CUBA (contd)

Defence

☐ Expenditure, increase, other measures to guard against possible US attack (late 1984-early 1985), 33917 A

Economic Affairs

☐ Debt, rescheduling agts. with Soviet Union, "Paris Club" and Western creditor banks (1983-Jul 1985), 33917 A

☐ Development plan for 1985 (Dec 1984), 33917 A

☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 33917 A

☐ Housing reform law (Nov 1984-Jul 1985), 33917 A

☐ Trade, policy stmt. (1985), 33917 A

Ecuador, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Febres (Apr 1985), 33908 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with

☐ Visit, E. Honecker (Sep 1981), 33866 B

Grenada, Relations with

☐ See main hdg. **Grenada**, subhdg. "Cuba, Relations with"

Internal Political Affairs

☐ President, stmt. on succession (Jun 1985), 33917 A

Internal Security

☐ Hijackings of US aircraft to Havana (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33917 A

☐ Omega-7, sentencing of leader (May 1985), 33917 A

☐ Political prisoners, release, amnesty for Cubans occupying Peruvian embassy (Oct 1982-1985), 33917 A

Poland, Relations with

☐ Visit, Gen. Jaruzelski (Sep 1985), 33917 A

Press and Other Media

☐ Radio Martí, commencement of transmissions (May 1985), 33917 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐ Co-operation agt. (Oct 1984), 33757 A; trade agt. (Jun 1985), 33917 A

Spain, Relations with

☐ Co-operation and aid agts. (Oct 1985), 33917 A

United States, Relations with

☐ Anti-Castro guerrilla group, sentencing of leader for bomb attacks on consulates in USA (May 1985), 33917 A

☐ Immigration agt., commencement of returns, release of political prisoners; Cuban abrogation (Dec 1984-May 1985), 33917 A

☐ Radio Martí, commencement of transmissions (May 1985), 33917 A

☐ State of relations (1984-85), 33917 A

☐ Travel restrictions on Cuban govt. and party officials (Oct 1985), 33917 A

☐ US stmt. on state terrorism (Jul 1985), 33850 A

Uruguay, Relations with

☐ Diplomatic relations, intention to establish (Feb 1985), 33515 A; restoration (Oct 1985), 33917 A

☐ Trading relations, restoration (Apr 1985), 33917 A

Venezuela, Relations with

☐ Efforts to improve relations (Jun 1984), 33518 A

CYPRUS

Burma, Relations with

☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1985), 34065 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐ Attorney General, appt. (Mar 1985), 34065 A

☐ Kyprianou Cabinet, reorganization, changes (Jan-Aug 1985), 34065 A

Egypt, Relations with

☐ Diplomatic relations, anct. of restoration (Apr 1984), 34065 A

Elections

☐ House of Representatives, anct. (Nov 1985), 34065 A

European Communities

☐ Trade relations, govt. threat of legal action against EC countries trading with TRNC (May 1985), 34065 A

CYPRUS (contd)

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Govt. crisis, ending of AKEL participation in govt., parliamentary censure of Pres. Kyprianou over conduct of intercommunal negotiations (Dec 1984-Jun 1985), 34065 A

☐ House of Representatives, enlargement, dissolution (late 1985), 34065 A

☐ Initiatives: Greek Cypriot, Turkish Cypriot and UN Sec.-Gen.'s proposals, UN-mediated "proximity talks", Pres. Kyprianou's diplomatic contacts, foreign attitudes, Kyprianou-Denktash summit (Jan 1984 Oct 1985), 34065 A

Political Parties

☐ Democratic Party, ending of co-operation agt. with Progressive Party of the Working People (AKEL) (Dec 1984), 34065 A

Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (TRNC)

☐ Assembly, election of Speaker (Jul 1985), 34065 A

☐ Census (Mar 1985), 34065 A

☐ Constitution, approval of draft, referendum (May 1984-May 1985), 34065 A

☐ Elections, presidential and legislative (Jun 1985), 34065 A

☐ Govt., resig. of minister, formation of NUP-TKP coalition, composition of Cabinet (Dec 1984, Jul 1985), 34065 A

☐ Political parties, formation of new parties, replacement of TKP sec.-gen. (Jan 1984-Sep 1985), 34065 A

☐ Turkey, visits, anct. of reduction in troop strength, exchange of ambassadors with TRNC (Jan-Apr 1984), 34065 A

United Nations Organization

☐ Proximity talks, UN mediation (Sep-Dec 1984), 34065 A

☐ Sec. Ccl. resolution condemning TRNC-Turkey exchange of ambassadors (May 1984), 34065 A

☐ UNFICYP, renewals of mandate (Jun 1984-Jun 1985), 34065 A

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Algeria, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli (Apr 1984), 33749 A

Armed Forces

☐ Army, replacement of head of political directorate (Jan 1985), 33814 A

Austria, Relations with

☐ Border incident, Austrian protest, Czechoslovak recall of ambassador (Oct-Nov 1984), 33356 A; measures to improve relations, Foreign Ministers' meeting (Feb-May 1985), 33814 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐ Strougal govt., appt. (Jan 1985), 33814 A

Church-State Relations

☐ Franciscans, authorities' measures against (Nov 1984-Jul 1985), 33814 A

☐ Roman Catholic Church, strained relations, unsuccessful negotiations with Vatican, arrests and detentions in connexion with clandestine religious activities, trials and sentencing; controversy over celebrations marking anniversary of St. Methodius's death (Dec 1983-Jul 1985), 33814 A

Corruption

☐ Black market currency dealings, convictions (Jun 1985), 33814 A

☐ Bribery cases involving doctors (Jun 1985), 33814 A

☐ Customs service, involvement in smuggling and drug-trafficking, investigations (early 1985), 33814 A

Economic Affairs

☐ Budget and state plan for 1985 (Dec 1984), 33814 A

☐ Debt, figs. (1983-84), 33757 A

☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 33814 A

☐ Gold, discovery (May 1985), 33814 A

☐ Hydroelectric scheme on Danube, postponement (Feb 1985), 33812 A

☐ Trade, OECD report (Sep 1984), 33814 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with

☐ Visit, E. Honecker (Nov-Dec 1981), 33866 B

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (contd)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Sudeten Germans issue, effect on relations (Apr 1985), 33814 A
☐ Visits, B. Chnoupek, H.-D. Genscher (Jul, Dec 1984), 33814 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of former Defence Minister (Jan 1985), 33814 A
☐ President, re-election of Pres. Husak (May 1985), 33814 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Church-State Relations")
☐ Amnesty (May 1985), 33814 A
☐ Charter 77, detention of members, release, nomination of spokespersons, authorities' measures to prevent meetings with foreigners (Jan-Aug 1985), 33814 A; protest against deployment of Soviet nuclear missiles (Nov 1984), 33930 A
☐ Defections (mid-1984-mid-1985), 33814 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kim (May-Jun 1984), 33337 A

Malta, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Mintoff (Jan 1984), 33794 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (May 1985), 33814 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Czechoslovak delegation (Jan 1984), 33614 B

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Howe, controversy over clandestine meeting between members of delegation and human rights group representatives (Apr 1985), 33814 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Visit, Czechoslovak delegation (Jul 1984), 33814 A

D

DENMARK

Elections
☐ Local elections (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)

Faroe Islands
☐ See separate main hdg.

Foreign Relations
☐ Territorial claim to area of Atlantic overlapping UK, Irish and Icelandic claims (May 1985), 33634 (mwe)

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Fischer (Apr 1985), 33866 B

Industrial Relations
☐ Strike, govt. emergency wage settlement (Mar-Apr 1985), 33507 (mwe)

South Africa, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **South Africa**, subhdg. "Denmark, Relations with"

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Fisheries, European Court ruling in favour of Capt. Kirk (Jul 1984), 33681 A

DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL

Arms Trade
☐ Arms smuggling to S. Africa in contravention of UN embargo, incidents (Nov-Dec 1983), 33625 A; trial in UK (Jul 1985), 33892 A
☐ Assassinations of public figures involved in arms trade (Jan-Feb 1985), 33555 A
☐ UN Gen. Ass. decision to convene conference on diversion of resources from arms expenditure to development (Dec 1984), 33618 B

Australia
☐ Govt. policy stmt. (Feb 1985), 33531 A
☐ Nuclear Disarmament Party, formation (Jun 1984), 33531 A
☐ Uranium, Australian Labour Party decision to export only to countries observing Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (Jul 1984), 33531 A

Belgium
☐ Cruise and Pershing missiles, anct. of deployment (Mar 1985), 33870 A

DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL (contd)

Chemical Weapons
☐ Central European chemical-weapons-free zone, SED-SPD talks on establishment (Sep-Dec 1984), 33420 A
☐ Iran-Iraq war, alleged Iraqi production and use (Aug 1984-Apr 1985), 33650 A; 33570 (mwe)
☐ Kampuchea, alleged Vietnamese use (Feb 1985), 33730 A
☐ USA, funding to resume production (May-Jul 1985), 33913 A

Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCE)
☐ Stockholm conference, adjournment (Dec 1984), 33317 (mwe); resumption (May 1985), 33635 (mwe)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany)
☐ WEU lifting of restrictions on conventional rearmament, Soviet reaction (Jun, Oct 1984), 33879 A

Initiatives
☐ (See also subhdg. "US-Soviet Negotiations")
☐ Four-continent peace initiative, endorsement of demands by Swedish, Greek, Argentine, Mexican and Tanzanian heads of state (Jan 1985), 33379 (mwe)

Netherlands
☐ Cruise missiles, agt. with USA on deployment, protests (Oct-Nov 1985), 33955 (mwe)

Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty
☐ Third review conference (Aug 1985), 33827 (mwe); (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe)

Nuclear Tests
☐ French tests in Pacific, continuation, regional opposition (1983-85), 33852 A; visit of Pres. Mitterrand to test site (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe)
☐ Soviet moratorium, anct. (Aug 1985), 33826 (mwe)
☐ UK atomic tests in Australia, inquiry into effects (Jul 1984-Mar 1985), 33531 A
☐ US tests in Canada (Feb 1985), 33650 A; testing of MX missile (Aug 1985), 33913 A

Nuclear-weapons-free Zones
☐ African nuclear-free zone, OAU support (Jul 1985), 33902 A
☐ Balkan nuclear-weapons-free zone, Bulgarian support for establishment (Mar 1984), 33417 A
☐ Baltic nuclear-weapons-free zone, proposed establishment, discussions (Sep 1983), 33362 A
☐ Central European nuclear-weapons-free corridor, E. German support for proposal (Jun 1984), 33866 B
☐ Pacific nuclear-free zone, declaration by South Pacific Forum (Aug 1985), 33852 A; 33855 A

Space Weapons
☐ US Strategic Defence Initiative ("Star Wars"), NATO support, reactions of W. European govts. (Mar 1985), 33507 (mwe); congressional approval of funding (Jul 1985), 33913 A

United Kingdom
☐ Labour Party's disarmament policy, talks between N. Kinnock and K. Chernenko on implications (Nov 1984), 33346 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions on disarmament, weapons tests and related issues; decision to convene third special session and conference on disarmament and development (Dec 1984), 33618 B

US-Soviet Negotiations
☐ Geneva meeting between A. Gromyko and G. Shultz (Nov 1984-Jan 1985), 33346 A; resumption of bilateral talks (Mar 1985), 33618 B; (May 1985), 33635 (mwe); third round (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe); Soviet proposals (Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)
☐ Intermediate-range nuclear forces (INF) negotiations, rejections of Soviet proposal for inclusion of British and French nuclear strike forces in talks (Apr 1983-Jun 1984), 33346 A; resumption of talks (Mar 1985), 33506 (mwe)
☐ Joint working parties on arms control, lapse (to May 1983), 33346 A
☐ Mutual and balanced force reduction (MBFR) talks, adjournment (Dec 1984), 33317 (mwe); resumption (May 1985), 33635 (mwe)
☐ SALT II treaty, US stmt. on adherence (Jun 1985), 33698 (mwe)

DJIBOUTI

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Gourad Hamadou Cabinet, appt. (Sep 1984), 33451 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Vice-Presidents, list; appt. (Sep 1984), 33451 B

DOMINICA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Charles Cabinet, formation, composition (Jul 1985), 33772 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Banana industry, decline, UK rejection of request for fixed exchange rate (1984-Jan 1985), 33772 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 33772 A
☐ US aid (Mar 1985), 33772 A

Elections
☐ General election (Jul 1985), 33772 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Allegations of communist influence in LPD (to Jul 1985), 33772 A
☐ President, election (Dec 1983), 33772 A

Internal Security
☐ Trial of former Prime Minister and others for conspiracy to overthrow govt. in 1981, rejection of appeal against retrial, related developments (early 1985), 33772 A; sentencing (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)

Political Parties
☐ Labour Party of Dominica, formation, leadership appts., allegations of communist influence (Jan-Jul 1985), 33772 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid (Mar 1985), 33772 A

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Caribbean Community (CARICOM)
☐ Membership, granting of observer status (Jul 1984), 33848 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (Oct 1984), 33823 A

DROUGHT AND FAMINE

Africa
☐ (See also individual country main hdgs. for effects of drought in particular countries)
☐ FAO, emergency meeting, list of African countries in danger of famine, biennial African regional conference, "Harare declaration" on need for self-sufficiency (Oct 1983-Jan 1985), 33380 A
☐ Food aid, pledges (Oct 1983-Mar 1985), 33380 A
☐ Intergovernmental authority on drought and development, agt. on establishment by E. African states (Feb 1985), 33442 (mwe)
☐ Live Aid charity concert (Jul 1985), 33763 (mwe)
☐ OAU, debates and declarations on economic situation (Nov 1984), 33324 A; (Feb-Mar 1985), 33902 A
☐ Sahel area, emergency drought and desertification control programme, anct. of long-term projects (Apr 1984), 33380 A; emergency aid from European Communities (Oct 1984-Feb 1985), 33485 A
☐ UN, visit by Secretary-General, appt. of special representative in Africa, Gen. Ass. resolution on situation in Africa (Feb, Dec 1984), 33380 A; 33618 B
☐ UNECA (Economic Commission for Africa), ministerial meeting, call for IMF/ World Bank debt moratorium, report on 1984 (May-Dec 1984), 33380 A
☐ World Bank, report on impact of drought, proposals for joint action programme and establishment of Special Assistance Facility (Feb 1984-Feb 1985), 33380 A; stmts. of support (Nov-Dec 1984), 33513 A
☐ World Food Council, ministerial meeting (Jun 1984), 33380 A

Asia
☐ Bangladesh, flooding, fears of famine (May-Oct 1984), 33333 A
☐ Kampuchea, food shortage (Mar-Jun 1985), 33730 A

E

EAST-WEST TRADE
☐ (See also individual country main hdgs. for developments in bilateral trade)

Co-ordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls (COCOM)
☐ Embargo list, revision, Czechoslovak protest to GATT; decision to update list annually (Jul 1984-Feb 1985), 33625 A
☐ Studies on East-West trade (Oct-Nov 1982), 33625 A

Energy
☐ Soviet gas sales to Europe, deliveries through Urengoi pipeline, IEA report on security of supplies (1983-84), 33625 A

Technology Transfer
☐ Chinese policy (1984-85), 33922 A
☐ Illegal sales of technology to Soviet bloc, incidents in UK, Switzerland, Belgium, W. Germany and Sweden (1983-early 1985), 33625 A
☐ US measures to restrict technology exports to Soviet bloc, controversy between USA and W. European states, US pressure on non-COCOM members to comply with embargo (1982-Apr 1985); lifting of US sanctions on sales of oil and gas technology (Nov 1982), 33625 A

ECUADOR

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Febres Cabinet, formation, composition (Aug 1984), 33398 A; changes (Aug 1985), 33908 A

Corruption
☐ Banking fraud case (May 1985), 33908 A
☐ Hurtado govt., alleged embezzlement (Aug 1984), 33398 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Febres (Apr 1985), 33908 A

Disasters
☐ Galapagos Islands, brush fires (Mar-Jun 1985), 33908 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Austerity measures, fuel price increases, strikes and protests against (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33398 A
☐ Currency, devaluation (Sep 1984), 33398 A
☐ Debt, suspension of payments, rescheduling agts., postponement of repayments on previously refinanced debt, receipt of credits to pay interest arrears (Jan-Dec 1984), 33398 A; rescheduling agt. with "Paris Club" (Apr 1985), 33908 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-84), 33398 A; 33908 A
☐ Foreign investment, liberalization, agt. with US Overseas Private Investment Corporation (to Nov 1984), 33398 A, further liberalization (May 1985), 33719 A; 33908 A
☐ IMF, standby arrangement (Mar 1985), 33908 A

Elections
☐ Legislative elections (Jan 1984), revised results (Aug 1984), 33398 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Strikes, general strike in protest at price increases and in support of increase in minimum wage, violent incidents (Oct 1984, Jan 1985), 33398 A; congressional rejection of minimum wage proposals, general strike (Mar 1985), 33908 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Confrontations between Pres. Febres and Congress majority: over election of judges to Supreme Court, suspension of congressional activities, draft agt. (Aug-Dec 1984), 33398 A; over issue of minimum wage (Mar 1985), 33908 A
☐ Congress, election of president and vice-president (Aug 1984), 33398 A; changes in allegiance, election of new president and vice-president (Jun 1985), 33908 A
☐ President, assumption of office by L. Febres Cordero, inaugural address (Aug 1984), 33398 A

Internal Security
☐ *"Alfaro Vive, Carajo!"* group, alleged involvement in coup plot (Aug-Sep 1984), 33398 A; kidnap of banker, other activities (Jun-Aug 1985), 33908 A

ECUADOR (contd)
☐ Assassination of chief of police of Guayaquil (Oct 1984), 33398 A; arrest of suspect (May 1985), 33908 A
☐ Bomb explosion in Quito (Jan 1985), 33398 A
☐ Congress, shooting of deputy, other incidents (May-Aug 1985), 33908 A
☐ Coup plot (Aug-Sep 1984), 33398 A
☐ Drug trafficking, signature of Quito declaration (Aug 1984), 33398 A
☐ Expulsion orders on Italian priests accused of subversive activities (Nov, Dec 1984), 33398 A
☐ Front for the Defence of Democracy, formation, protest march in support of separation of state powers (Oct 1984), 33398 A
☐ General strikes in support of political demands (Oct 1984, Jan 1985), 33398 A; (Mar 1985), 33908 A
☐ Inquiry into death of former Pres. in air crash, request for reopening (Jul 1984), 33398 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Italian priests, expulsion orders (Nov, Dec 1984), 33398 A

Judiciary
☐ Supreme Court, confrontation between Pres. Febres and Congress over election of judges, consequent election of two Supreme Courts, resig., appt. of replacement judges, election of president (Aug-Dec 1984), 33398 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Oct 1985), 34032 A

Peru, Relations with
☐ Border dispute (May-Dec 1984), 33398 A

Petroleum
☐ Price, divergence from OPEC prices, reduction (Jan-Feb 1985), 33398 A; further reductions (Jul 1985), 33908 A
☐ Production, temporary suspension of adherence to quota, planned increase (Jan-Feb 1985), 33398 A; further increase, threat to leave OPEC (to Sep 1985), 33908 A
☐ Reserves, figs. (Oct 1984), 33398 A; exploration contracts (Jan-Aug 1985), 33908 A

Political Parties
☐ National Republican Party, formation (Jul 1984), 33398 A
☐ Progressive Democratic Front opposition alliance, formation (Jul 1984), 33398 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Ecuadorean Foreign Minister (May 1985), 33908 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC), agt. with Ecuador (Nov 1984), 33398 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (Feb 1985), 33823 A

EGYPT

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Ali Cabinet, resig., replacement (Mar 1985), 33817 A
☐ Central Bank governor, resig. (Mar 1985), 33817 A
☐ Lutfi Cabinet, formation (Sep 1985), 33890 (mwe)

Church-State Relations
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ Bahais, detention (Feb 1985), 33817 A
☐ Coptic Church, resumption of duties by Pope Shenouda III (Jan 1985), 33817 A
☐ Islam, state control of mosques (Jul 1985), 33817 A

Cyprus, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, anct. of restoration (Apr 1984), 34065 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Budgets: for 1984 (Sep 1984); for 1985 (Jun 1985), 33817 A
☐ Currency, foreign exchange crisis, simplification of exchange system, resig. of Economy Minister following unofficial currency dealing trial, modifications to regulations (Aug 1983-May 1985), 33817 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-84), 33817 A
☐ Islamic Development Bank, readmission (Feb 1985), 33817 A

EGYPT (contd)
☐ Nuclear power, approval of plans, co-operation agts. with Western govts. (to Dec 1984), 33817 A
☐ Prices, increase in food prices, demonstrations, price freeze (Sep 1984), 33817 A
☐ Taxation, changes (Oct 1984), 33817 A
☐ Trade, changes in import regulations, establishment of export development bank (Jan-May 1985), 33817 A
☐ Workers abroad, govt. incentives (early 1985), 33817 A

Foreign Relations
☐ Minesweeping operations in Red Sea and Gulf of Suez, request for foreign assistance (Aug 1984), 33371 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Mubarak (Oct 1984, Mar 1985), 33817 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Fischer (Jan 1985), 33817 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Mubarak (Oct 1984, Mar 1985), 33817 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jan 1985), 33817 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (May 1984), 33709 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Meguid (Jul 1985), 33817 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of former President and Prime Minister (Aug 1984), 33817 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Church-State Relations")
☐ Anti-govt. activists, arrests (Oct-Nov 1984), 33817 A
☐ Anti-Israeli demonstrations (Mar, May 1985), 33817 A
☐ Copt-Moslem "propaganda war", govt. measures to reduce (Jul 1985), 33817 A
☐ Emergency law, extension (Sep 1984), 33817 A
☐ Moslem fundamentalists, sentencing, allegations of torture during detention, indefinite postponement of further trial (Sep-Nov 1984); renewed measures against, arrests, banning of proposed march calling for implementation of sharia law, state control of mosques (Feb-Jul 1985), 33817 A
☐ Riots against food price rises, arrests of "leftists" (Sep 1984), 33817 A
☐ Student unrest, temporary closure of university (Nov 1984), 33817 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Mining of Red Sea and Gulf of Suez, Egyptian allegations of Iranian involvement (Aug-Oct 1984), 33371 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Joint Hussein-Mubarak visit, speculation regarding establishment of Egyptian-Iraqi relations (Oct 1984, Mar 1985), 33562 A
☐ Visits: Gen. Ali (Mar 1984); T. Aziz (Aug 1984), 33495 A; T. Ramadan (Jun 1985), 33817 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Anti-Israeli demonstrations in Cairo (Mar, May 1985), 33817 A
☐ Summit proposals, reports of clandestine meetings (late 1984), 33817 A
☐ Taba strip, map of area, talks on disputed area and other issues (Jan, May 1985), 33817 A
☐ Visits, M. Shahal, *Knesset* delegation, E. Weizman, A. Qandil (Feb-Apr 1985), 33817 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visits, G. Spadolini, B. Craxi, Pres. Mubarak (Oct 1984-Mar 1985), 33817 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visit, S. Abe (Nov 1984), 33817 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration by Jordan, foreign reactions (Sep-Oct 1984), 33562 A

EGYPT (contd)

☐ Visits: Pres. Mubarak, King Hussein, joint visit to Iraq, co-operation agts. (Oct 1984-Mar 1985), 33562 A; Gen. Ali, higher joint cttee. mtg., co-operation agts. (Apr 1985), 33689 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "Egypt, Relations with"

Map
☐ Taba strip, map showing area under dispute, 33820

Mining Incidents in Red Sea
☐ See main hdg. **Middle East**, subhdg. "Mining Incidents"

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. van den Broek (Feb 1985), 33817 A

Palestinian Affairs
☐ See main hdg. **Palestinian Affairs**, subhdg. "Egypt"

Petroleum
☐ Production, curb (Nov 1984), 33692 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Meguid (Jun-Jul 1985), 33817 A

Political Parties
☐ Communist Party, arrests of suspected leaders (Nov 1984), 33817 A
☐ National Democratic Party, political bureau appts. (Oct 1984), 33817 A
☐ National Progressive Unionist Party, arrests of leading members (Oct 1984), 33817 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Ali (Mar 1985), 33817 A

Social Policy
☐ Divorce legislation, court ruling, subsequent amendment (May, Jul 1985), 33817 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Gromyko-Meguid meeting (Sep 1984), 33817 A
☐ Trade agt. (Jun 1985), 33817 A

Sudan, Relations with
☐ Accords signed under Nemery regime, anct. of abrogation (May 1985), 33700 A
☐ Egyptian air defence unit, withdrawal (Feb 1985), 33700 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak, refusal to extradite former Pres. Nemery (Jun 1985), 33700 A

Suez Canal
☐ Access, threatened denial to any nation responsible for mining of Red Sea and Gulf of Suez, inspection of ships (Aug 1984), 33371 A; relaxation of ban on nuclear-powered ships to allow passage of US aircraft carrier (Oct 1984), 33817 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, arms manufacture agt. (Aug 1984), 33488 A; 33817 A
☐ Visits, Z. Yavuzturk, Pres. Mubarak (Aug 1984, May 1985), 33817 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visits, M. Heseltine, UK Chief of Staff, Pres. Mubarak (Oct 1984-Mar 1985), 33817 A; M. Thatcher (Sep 1985), 34074 A

United States, Relations with
☐ *Achille Lauro* ship hijack, US interception of Egyptian aircraft carrying hijackers, repercussions, anti-US demonstrations in Cairo (Oct 1985), 34074 A
☐ Aid, figs., Egyptian requests (1984-May 1985), 33817 A
☐ Military co-operation, joint exercises (Nov 1984, Aug 1985), 33817 A
☐ Visits: C. Weinberger, Pres. Mubarak, Gen. Ali (Oct 1984-May 1985), 33817 A; J. Whitehead (Oct 1985), 34074 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, R. Dizdarevic, co-operation agt. (Jun 1985), 33817 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu (Mar 1985), 33572 A

Zambia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kaunda, co-operation agt. (Feb 1985), 33817 A

EL SALVADOR

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Attorney General, replacement (May 1985), 33712 A
☐ Duarte Cabinet, changes (May-Jun 1985), 33712 A

Defence
☐ Armed forces, US estimates of strength (1984), 33712 A
☐ US aid levels for 1985-86, presence of advisers (Oct 1984-Apr 1985), 33712 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985 (Dec 1984), 33712 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1980-84), 33712 A

Elections
☐ Electoral law, controversy over proposed new law (Dec 1984-Feb 1985), 33712 A
☐ Legislative and municipal elections, postponement of polling, formation of electoral alliances, results; reports of FMLN elections in guerrilla-controlled areas (Jan-Mar 1985), 33712 A

Guerrilla Organizations
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Internal Political Affairs" and "Internal Security")
☐ Domingo Monterrosa Command (Patriotic Front), emergence (Nov 1984), 33712 A
☐ FMLN (Farabundo Martí National Liberation Front), estimates of strength, capture of leading members , factional developments (Dec 1984-Apr 1985), 33712 A
☐ Revolutionary Party of Central American Workers (PRTC), capture of leading member (Apr 1985), 33712 A
☐ Roberto Sibrián Revolutionary People's Movement, formation (Oct 1984), 33712 A
☐ Salvadorean Suicide Commandos, formation (Oct 1984), 33712 A
☐ Secret Anti-Communist Army (ESA), death threats against Church and political figures (Oct-Dec 1984), 33712 A

Honduras, Relations with
☐ Border dispute, alleged Honduran incursions (Nov 1984-Feb 1985), 33712 A; unsuccessful meetings (Oct 1984-Jul 1985), 33911 A
☐ Military training, Honduran suspension of counterinsurgency training at Puerto Castilla centre (Sep 1984), 33712 A
☐ Refugees, abandonment of Honduran relocation plan (Sep 1984), 33712 A; alleged brutality by Honduran forces (Aug 1985), 33911 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Oct 1984), 33712 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Govt.-guerrilla talks, second round, agt. on meetings procedure and limited ceasefire, FMLN-FDR peace plan, govt. proposals (Nov 1984); attempts to initiate further dialogue (to Apr 1985), 33712 A
☐ Legislative Assembly, election of directorate, attempts to form party alliances (Apr-May 1985), 33712 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Guerrilla Organizations")
☐ Death squads, decline in activities, accusations implicating govt. and military figures; emergence of Domingo Monterrosa Command (Oct 1984-Mar 1985), 33712 A
☐ Guerrilla war, casualty figs. (1983-84), temporary ceasefire agts., FMLN economic sabotage campaign, deaths of Army commanders and capture of prominent guerrilla leaders, prisoner exchange; revival of urban violence strategy; map showing guerrilla-held areas (Sep 1984-May 1985), 33712 A
☐ Kidnappings of mayors (to May 1985), 33712 A; kidnapping of President's daughter (Sep 1985), 33890 (mwe); release (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)
☐ Political killings, figs., reports; death threats (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33712 A
☐ Strikes, intervention of armed forces to end health workers' strike (Jul 1984-Jun 1985), 33712 A
☐ Trade unions, release of leaders (Oct 1984), 33712 A
☐ US Marines, deaths in attack on café (Jun 1985), 33712 A; US response (Jul 1985), 33850 A; 33968 A

EL SALVADOR (contd)

Map
☐ Political, 33715

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, upgrading of Mexican mission (Mar 1983), 33392 A; restoration of full relations (Aug 1985), 33965 A

Political Parties
☐ Christian Democratic Party (PDC), new sec.-gen. (late 1984), 33712 A
☐ Free Fatherland, formation (May 1985), 33712 A
☐ Independent Democratic Party (PID), formation (Jan 1985), 33712 A
☐ Nationalist Republican Alliance (Arena), new leader (Sep 1985), 33890 (mwe)
☐ People's Orientation Party (POP), shooting of leader (Mar 1985), 33712 A
☐ Salvadorean Centrist Party (PACES), formation (Jan 1985), 33712 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Coprefa, killing of director (Mar 1985), 33712 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, US military and economic assistance, conditional agt. on levels for 1985-86, demonstrations in San Salvador (Sep 1984-Apr 1985), 33712 A
☐ Air crash killing US citizens allegedly on intelligence mission (Oct 1984), 33712 A
☐ Death squads, congressional intelligence cttee. reports on US involvement (Oct 1984, Jan 1985), 33712 A
☐ US Marines, deaths in attack on café (Jun 1985), 33712 A; US reward offer for information (Jul 1985), 33850 A; allegations of Nicaraguan involvement (Jul 1985), 33968 A
☐ Visits: G. Shultz, Pres. Duarte (Oct 1984, May 1985), 33712 A

ENVIRONMENT

Acid Rain
☐ Austria, programme to reduce effects (Apr 1984), 33356 A
☐ Canada, measures to reduce, failure to secure joint action with USA (Feb-Mar 1985), 33650 A
☐ Sweden, measures to reduce acidification (Jul 1985), 34061 A

Brundtland Commission
☐ World Commission on Environment and Development, inaugural meeting (Sep-Oct 1984), 33376 A

Lead-Free Petrol
☐ Austria, plans for introduction (Apr 1984), 33356 A
☐ Czechoslovakia, plans for introduction (1985), 33996 A
☐ European Communities, agt. on introduction (Mar-Jul 1985), 33996 A
☐ Sweden, moves towards introduction (Feb 1985), 34061 A

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

European Communities
☐ Fisheries agt. (Jun 1983), 33681 A

ETHIOPIA

Australia, Relations with
☐ Aid, seizure of Australian consignment intended for Tigre and Eritrea, Australian govt. inquiry (Jan 1985), 33382 A

Disasters
☐ Rail crash (Jan 1985), 33382 A

Drought and Famine
☐ Foreign aid, international relief efforts, allegations of withholding of aid and "politicization" of crisis (Oct 1984-Feb 1985), 33382 A; emergency aid from European Communities (Oct 1984-Feb 1985), 33485 A
☐ Increasing severity of drought, launch of emergency programme and other measures, criticisms of govt. handling of famine (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33382 A
☐ Refugees, entry of Ethiopians into Sudan, estimate of numbers, allegations of attacks by govt. forces, reported cholera outbreak in relief camps (to Jan 1985), 33382 A; (Apr 1985), 33700 A

ETHIOPIA (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")
☐ 10-year economic plan (Sep 1984), 33382 A

Eritrea
☐ Aid, govt. blocking of supplies and misuse of aid in areas controlled by EPLF, appeals for redirection of aid to Eritrea (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33382 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker (Sep 1984), 33866 B

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Aid, Ethiopian seizure of cargo destined for refugee camps in Sudan (Jan 1985), 33382 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Celebrations marking anniversary of overthrow of Haile Selassie regime, criticisms of cost by Western govts. and aid organizations (Sep 1984), 33382 A
☐ Commission for Organizing the Party of the Working People of Ethiopia (COPWE), dissolution (Sep 1984), 33382 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Israel**, subhdg. "Ethiopia, Relations with"

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Wole Chekol, trade and transport agt. (Oct 1984), 33689 A

Political Parties
☐ Workers' Party of Ethiopia, see separate subhdg.

Population
☐ Census, preliminary report (May, Dec 1984), 33382 A
☐ Resettlement programme, see subhdg. "Tigre"

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1984), 33382 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Mengistu, co-operation agts. (Sep, Dec 1984), 33382 A

Sudan, Relations with
☐ Airlift of Ethiopian Jews to Israel, Ethiopian allegations of Sudanese collusion, Sudanese claims of Ethiopian-Israeli arms deal (Jan 1985), 33382 A; resumption under US auspices (Mar-Jul 1985), 33700 A
☐ Diplomatic relations, upgrading (Jun 1985), 33700 A
☐ Rebel movements, alleged Ethiopian support for SPLA, alleged support of Nemery regime for EPLF and TPLF (to Jul 1984); agt. on policy of non-interference (Jun 1985), 33700 A
☐ Refugees, entry of Ethiopians into Sudan, estimate of numbers (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33382 A; increase in numbers, closure of border crossing used by Tigreans (Apr 1985), 33700 A
☐ Visits, Sudanese delegation (Apr, Jun 1985), 33700 A

Tigre
☐ Aid, govt. blocking of supplies to areas controlled by TPLF (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33382 A
☐ Resettlement programme, TPLF attempts to disrupt (Oct-Nov 1984), 33382 A
☐ TPLF (Tigre People's Liberation Front), activities, capture of Korem (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33382 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Aid pledges and operations, allegations of "politicization" of crisis, visit by T. Raison (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33382 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid pledges and operations, allegations of "politicization" of crisis, official denials (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33382 A

Workers' Party of Ethiopia (WPE)
☐ Central committee, election of members, proposals for new constitution (Sep 1984), 33382 A
☐ Inauguration, elections to party posts (Sep 1984), 33382 A
☐ Political bureau, formation, composition (Sep 1984), 33382 A

ETHIOPIA (contd)

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mohammed, WPE-YSP co-operation agt. (Feb 1985), 33562 A

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Action Committee for Europe
☐ Inaugural session (Jun 1985), 33996 A

African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) States
☐ (See also subhdg. "Aid")
☐ Caribbean airline (LIAT), request for funding for purchase of new aircraft, controversy, rejection of Communities' offer (Oct-Nov 1984), 33485 A
☐ Lomé Convention, negotiations on renewal, final agt. and signature of Lomé III, list of signatories; institutional changes and other provisions (Oct-Dec 1984), 33485 A; accession of Angola (Apr 1985), 33683 A

Agriculture
☐ (See also subhdg. "Fisheries")
☐ Common agricultural policy, review, measures to combat fraud, rulings on Dutch horticulture and standardization of milk quality, Commission reform initiatives, dismantling of monetary compensatory amounts (May-Sep 1985), 33996 A
☐ Dairy products, implementation of milk quotas, instigation of legal proceedings and other measures against member countries failing to take action, proposals for reform of levy system; postponement of decision on Irish concession demands (Nov 1984-Feb 1985), 33588 A; agts. on production and Irish concessions (May 1985), 33996 A
☐ Farmers, agt. on structural aid programme (Mar 1985), 33588 A
☐ Prices, proposals for 1985-86 agt., interim extension of 1984-85 prices (Jan-May 1985), 33588 A; W. German veto of agt. on cereal and rape-seed prices, acceptance of market management measures, agt. on other products (May-Sep 1985), 33996 A
☐ Surpluses, approval of subsidized butter sales to Soviet Union and Middle East, controversy over contravention of GATT dairy rules, sales of "Christmas butter" (Oct 1984-Mar 1985), 33588 A; further measures to reduce surpluses (Feb-Oct 1985), 33996 A
☐ Wine, approval of production curbs, agt. on implementation (Dec 1984, Feb 1985), 33588 A

Aid
☐ Emergency aid to Africa, financing arrangements (Oct 1984-Feb 1985), 33485 A; 33588 A; (to Jun 1985), 33996 A
☐ Food aid, adoption of programmes for 1984 and 1985 (May 1984, Feb 1985), European Court of Auditors' report on programme (Aug 1984, Jan 1985), 33485 A
☐ Integrated Mediterranean Programmes, agt. on funding and launch (Mar 1985), 33588 A; further Council agt. (Jun 1985), 33996 A
☐ Pre-accession agts. with Spain and Portugal, increase in funds (Jun 1984), 33588 A
☐ Structural aid to Community farmers, agt. on five-year programme (Mar 1985), 33588 A

Budget
☐ 1984 supplementary budget, passage; UK approval of advance following agt. on budgetary discipline (Oct 1984, Jan 1985), 33588 A
☐ 1985 budget, rejection of draft by Parliament, Council agt. on revised budget (Dec 1984-Apr 1985), 33588 A; parliamentary approval (Jun 1985), 33996 A
☐ 1986 draft budget, first reading (Jun 1985), 33996 A
☐ Budgetary discipline, agt. on reform measures (Oct 1984), 33588 A
☐ Rebates to UK and W. Germany, release of 1983 budget rebates, provision for 1985 UK rebate in modified draft budget (Oct 1984, Apr 1985), 33588 A

Commission
☐ Commissioners, retirement of F.-X. Ortoli, controversy over short-term replacements, appt. of Commissioners for 1985-88, list (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33409 A; nomination of Spanish and Portuguese members (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)
☐ Retirement payments, parliamentary vote against payment in full (Feb 1985), 33588 A
☐ Vice-Presidents, appt. (Jan 1985), 33409 A

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (contd)

Council (European)
☐ 30th session, preparatory bilateral meetings, agt. on wine production curbs and enlargement issues conditional on approval of Mediterranean aid programmes, conclusions of presidency (Dec 1984), 33588 A
☐ 31st session, agt. on Integrated Mediterranean Programmes (IMPs), finalization of enlargement issues, conclusions of presidency (Mar 1985), 33588 A
☐ 32nd session, discussions on reform, conclusions of presidency (Jun 1985), 33996 A

Court of Justice
☐ Judges, proposed increase in number, appts., re-election of President (Oct, Nov 1985), 34064 A

Currency
☐ European Monetary System, realignment (Jul 1985), 33882 A

Energy
☐ Gas, projected consumption, UK cancellation of Sleipner purchase (Apr 1984), 33539 A

Environment
☐ Lead-free petrol and vehicle exhaust emission controls, agt. on introduction (Mar, Jun 1985), 33996 A

"Eureka"
☐ Endorsement of high-technology research programme (Jun-Jul 1985), 33935 A

European Investment Bank (EIB)
☐ President, appt. (Aug 1984), 33932 A
☐ Subscribed capital, decision to double, list of member countries' contributions (Jun 1985), 33932 A

Fisheries
☐ Common fisheries policy, instances of catches in excess of quotas, Communities' counter-measures (Oct 1984-Apr 1985), 33681 A
☐ Greenland, 10-year agt. (Dec 1984-Feb 1985), 33588 A; 33681 A
☐ Non-member countries, fisheries agts. (Mar 1983-Dec 1984), 33681 A
☐ North Sea herring quotas, failure to reach agt. with Norway (May-Dec 1984), 33681 A
☐ Quotas for 1985, agt. (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33681 A
☐ Spanish accession, controversy over effect on fisheries (to Mar 1985), 33588 A

Foreign Policy
☐ (See also subhdgs. "African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) States" and "Aid")
☐ Australia, controversy over EC sales of surplus beef to Far Eastern countries (Feb-Aug 1985), 33996 A
☐ Central America, ministerial meetings, increase in aid; co-operation agt. (Sep 1984, Nov 1985), 33588 A; 34032 A
☐ China, trade and economic co-operation agts. (Sep 1984-May 1985), 33922 A
☐ COMECON, agt. on opening of informal dialogue (Jun 1985), 33757 A
☐ Co-operation on foreign policy issues (Jul 1984-May 1985), 33588 A; proposals (Jun-Oct 1985), 33996 A
☐ Cyprus, govt. threat of legal action against EC countries trading with TRNC (May 1985), 34065 A
☐ Gulf states, EEC imposition of tariffs on petrochemical imports, GCC-EEC talks (Nov 1984), 33370 A
☐ Libya-EEC trading link, Italian support for establishment, UK reaction (Aug 1984), 33432 A
☐ Malta, association agt., new financial protocol (Jun 1985), 33794 A
☐ Mediterranean, Commission proposals for policy towards non-member countries (Jul, Sep 1985), 33996 A
☐ Morocco, report on human rights by European Parliament, talks with EEC representatives (mid-1985), 33754 A
☐ New Zealand, formal adoption of agt. on butter imports (Jul 1984), 33588 A
☐ S. Africa, EC policy towards, agt. on limited sanctions, representatives' fact-finding mission (Jul-Sep 1985), 33892 A
☐ Turkey, European Parliament vote to reduce assistance (Nov 1984), 33488 A
☐ United States, sale of subsidized grain to Algeria in competition with Community products (Jan 1985), 33749 A

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (contd)

Lomé Convention
☐ See subhdg. "African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) States"

Membership
☐ Accession negotiations with Spain and Portugal, increase in funds available through pre-accession aid agts., bilateral Spain-Portugal agt. (mid-1982-Mar 1985), 33588 A; (Jul 1985), 33739 B; Spanish and Portuguese signature, state of ratification by member countries (Jun-Oct 1985), 33996 A
☐ Application by Morocco (Nov 1984), 33754 A
☐ Withdrawal of Greenland (Feb 1985), 33588 A

Parliament (European)
☐ Address, Pres. Reagan (May 1985), 33847 A
☐ Seat vacated by Greenland, assumption by Danish representative (Feb 1985), 33588 A

Reform Initiatives
☐ Ad hoc committees on institutional affairs and a people's Europe, interim and final reports (Nov 1984-Jun 1985), 33588 A; 33996 A
☐ Common agricultural policy, Commission proposals, UK report (Jul, Sep 1985), 33996 A
☐ European Union proposals (Jun-Oct 1985), 33996 A
☐ Intergovernmental conference (Sep 1985), 33996 A

Regional Policy
☐ (See also subhdg. "Aid")
☐ European Regional Development Fund, UK criticisms of operation, implementation of reforms, allocation of funds (to Jan 1985), 33933 A

Security Developments
☐ Co-operation on security issues (Sep 1984), 33588 A; agt. to hold Interior and Justice Ministers' talks (Feb 1985), 33555 A; proposals (Jun-Oct 1985), 33996 A

Social Policy
☐ (See also subhdg. "Aid")
☐ Directives on employment, health and social policy (1979-Jul 1985), 33933 A
☐ Equal opportunities legislation, infringement proceeedings against UK and Luxembourg (Jun 1982-Nov 1983), 33933 A
☐ European Social Fund, distribution of funds (1979-84), implementation of reforms (Jan 1984), 33933 A
☐ Unemployment, figs. (1980-84), 33933 A

Transport
☐ Channel fixed-link projects, renewed consideration, feasibility study, establishment of working party and guidelines, main contenders (May 1984-Jul 1985), 33786 A
☐ Common transport policy, moves towards, bilateral agts., ruling by European Court of Justice, failure to agree on "master plan" (Feb 1983-Jul 1985), 33786 A
☐ Customs formalities, French-W. German-Benelux agt. on abolition for Community members, simplification of border controls (Jun-Jul 1985), 33786 A
☐ Lorry drivers' working hours, reforms (Jun 1985), 33786 A

EUROPEAN DEFENCE CO-OPERATION
☐ (See also main hdg. **North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)**)

European Fighter Aircraft (EFA)
☐ Multilateral co-operation, W. Germany-Italy-UK-Spain agt. on EFA project (Aug-Sep 1985), 33879 A

Western European Union (WEU)
☐ Arms control, lifting of restrictions on W. German conventional rearmament (Jun, Oct 1984), 33879 A
☐ Meetings: Foreign Ministers (Jun 1984); Foreign and Defence Ministers, "Rome declaration" on reactivation of WEU, US and Soviet reactions, talks on US SDI programme and structural reorganization of WEU (Oct 1984, Apr 1985), 33879 A
☐ Secretary-General, appt. (Apr 1985), 33879 A

F

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES

Administration
☐ Civil and Military Commissioners, abolition of posts (Mar 1985), 34037 A

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES (contd)

☐ Commander, British Forces, Falkland Islands, appt. (Aug 1985), 34037 A
☐ Governor, inauguration (Oct 1985), 34037 A

Constitution
☐ New constitution, criticisms (Jan-Feb 1985), 34037 A

Defence
☐ Airport at Mount Pleasant, formal opening, Argentine protests, OAS resolution (May 1985), 34037 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Falklands Development Corporation, lack of progress (late 1984), 34037 A
☐ Fisheries, decision not to establish 200-mile zone, proposed FAO study (early-Nov 1985), 34037 A
☐ Oil, US exploration contract (Jul 1984), 34037 A
☐ UK expenditure on Falklands, figs. (1982-84), 34037 A

Elections
☐ Legislative and Executive Councils (Oct 1985), 34037 A

UK-Argentina Sovereignty Dispute
☐ (See also main hdg. **Argentina**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with")
☐ Attitudes of foreign govts., Uruguayan policy (to Feb 1985), 33515 A
☐ *Belgrano* affair, continuing controversy surrounding sinking of Argentine cruiser (1984-Nov 1985), 34037 A
☐ Negotiated settlement, lack of progress towards, UN and OAS resolutions, Argentine and UK stmts., UK lifting of import ban, rejection of Argentine offer on ending of state of war, leaked Argentine proposals on future of Falklands (Sep 1984-late 1985), 34037 A
☐ UK House of Commons select committee report on claims (Dec 1984), 34037 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Decolonization committee resolution (Aug 1985), 34037 A
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution (Nov 1984), 33618 B

FAROE ISLANDS

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Dam coalition govt., formation, composition (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33419 B

Denmark, Relations with
☐ Attitude of new govt. (Dec 1984), 33419 B

Economic Affairs
☐ Economic situation, debt figs., balance-of-payments deficit (to Feb 1985), 33419 B

Elections
☐ General election (Nov 1984), 33419 B

Political Parties
☐ Progressive and Fishermen's Party, name change to Christian People's Party, Progress and Fishing Industry Party (CPP, PFIP) (late 1984), 33419 B

FIJI

China, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (1975), 33785 A
☐ Visits, Hu Yaobang, Ratu Mara, aid and trade agts. (1984-May 1985), 33785 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Indonesian govt. delegation (Nov 1983), 33780 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visits, Y. Nakasone, Ratu Mara (early 1985), 33785 A

Philippines, Relations with
☐ Visit, Ratu Mara (Jun 1985), 33785 A

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ State of relations, visit of Ratu Mara (to Jun 1985), 33785 A

FINLAND

Armed Forces
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs")
☐ Military appts. (Oct 1983), 33362 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Sorsa coalition Cabinet, changes, reorganization (Jun, Oct 1983, Dec 1984), 33362 A

FINLAND (contd)

Constitution
☐ Reform proposals, presentation (Dec 1984), 33362 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budgets: 1983 supplementary; 1984 draft, supplementary budget; 1985 draft (Jun 1983-Jan 1985), 33362 A
☐ Currency, change in composition of basket of currencies used for alignment, subsequent revaluation (Jan, Mar 1984), 33362 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-84), 33362 A
☐ Trade, statistics (1980-84), 33362 A

Elections
☐ Local elections (Oct 1984), 33362 A

European Communities
☐ 10-year fisheries agt. (Jul 1983), 33681 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Presidential control over foreign policy, criticisms of press coverage (Nov 1983, Jan 1984), 33362 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visits: ministerial visits, V. Giscard d'Estaing (to Jun 1980); M. Koivisto (Nov 1983), 33362 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **German Democratic Republic (East Germany)**, subhdg. "Finland, Relations with"

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visits, M. Koivisto (Sep 1982, Dec 1984), 33362 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Wage settlement between govt. and Central Organization of Finnish Trade Unions (SAK) (Mar 1984), 33362 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Conscientious objectors, prison sentences, pardon of P. Haaparanta, reported review of legislation (to Jan 1984), 33362 A

Internal Security
☐ Spying, espionage cases (1980-84), 33362 A
☐ Submarine sighting in territorial waters (Oct 1984), 33362 A

Political Parties
☐ Communist Party (SKP), reduction in membership, 20th congress, election of officers; split between "revisionist" and "orthodox" factions (Jul 1983-Oct 1984), 33362 A; further internal divisions, extraordinary congress, leadership elections, rule changes; reaction of Soviet Union (Jan-Mar 1985), 33682 B
☐ Finnish People's Democratic League (SKDL), congress, election of chairman, board changes (May 1985), 33682 B
☐ Finnish People's Unity Party (SKYP), name change to League of Civil Power, election of chairman (Sep 1982), 33362 A
☐ Swedish People's Party (SFP), election of general secretary (Feb 1981), 33362 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Press coverage of foreign policy, criticisms by Pres. Koivisto (Nov 1983, Jan 1984), 33362 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Defections, reports claiming repatriation of Soviet defectors by Finnish border officials (Aug-Nov 1984), 33362 A
☐ Economic co-operation, appt. of chairman of Permanent Intergovernmental Committee (Nov 1983), 33362 A
☐ Friendship Treaty, ratification (Oct-Nov 1983), 33362 A
☐ Missile incident, crash of Soviet drone in Finnish territory (Dec 1984-Feb 1985), 33378 (mwe)
☐ Spying, trials and sentencing of suspects in Finland (1980-84), 33362 A
☐ Trade relations, balance and nature of trade, agt. for 1986-90 (to Sep 1984), 33362 A; turnover figs. (1982-84), 33625 A
☐ Visits, M. Koivisto, K. Sorsa (Apr, Sep 1984), 33362 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Koivisto (Nov 1984), 33362 A

FINLAND (contd)

United States, Relations with
☐ Deterioration following stmts. by Gen. Rogers alleging inadequacy of Finnish forces (Jan 1983, Mar 1984), 33362 A
☐ Visits: W. Mondale (Apr 1979); G. Bush (Jul 1983); M. Koivisto (Sep 1983), 33362 A

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION (FAO)

Africa
☐ Drought and famine assessments, see main hdg. **Drought and Famine**, subhdg. "Africa"

Fisheries
☐ Falkland Islands, proposed FAO study (Nov 1985), 34037 A
☐ World Fisheries Conference, adoption of plan of action and budget (Jun-Jul 1984), 33567 A

Meetings
☐ 22nd biennial conference, adoption of 1984-85 budget and work programme (Nov 1983), 33567 A

Membership
☐ List of members (as at end 1984), 33373 B

FRANCE

Albania, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Albania**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Algeria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Algeria**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Alfonsín, co-operation agt. (Sep 1985), 34037 A

Australia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Australia**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Austria, Relations with
☐ Trade relations, Austrian deficit (1983), 33356 A
☐ Visits: F. Mitterrand, talks on military sales; P. Mauroy; R. Kirchschläger (Jun 1982-Oct 1984), 33356 A

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1983), 33870 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central bank, appt. of governor (Nov 1984), 33425 A
☐ Fabius Cabinet, appt. of Foreign Minister, other changes (Dec 1984), 33425 A; appt. (Apr 1985), 33570 (mwe); appt. of Minister for New Caledonian Affairs (May 1985), 33724 A; replacement of Defence Minister (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe); resig., appt. (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)
☐ Professional and vocational training, creation of special non-ministerial post (Dec 1984), 33425 A

Cape Verde, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pereira (Mar 1984), 33577 A

Central African Republic, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Central African Republic**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Chad, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Chad**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

China, Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (Apr 1985), 33922 A
☐ Visit, R. Dumas (Aug-Sep 1985), 33922 A

Corruption
☐ Sniffer aircraft affair, see subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs"

Corsica
☐ Separatist violence, gun attack on policemen in Bastia (Dec 1984), 33425 A

Defence
☐ Nuclear defence co-operation agt. with USA, renewal (Aug 1985), 33852 A
☐ Nuclear tests in Pacific, continuation, regional opposition (1983-85), 33852 A; visit of Pres. Mitterrand to test site (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe)

FRANCE (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐ Economic policy, govt. stmts., austerity measures, plan to help "new poor" (to Jan 1985), 33425 A
☐ Industrial modernization programme, progress of restructuring (to Dec 1984), 33425 A
☐ Motor industry: replacement of chairman of Peugeot following financial difficulties and redundancies; resig. of chairman of Renault following anct. of losses, replacement (Sep 1984, Jan 1985), 33425 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Mubarak (Oct 1984, Mar 1985), 33817 A

Elections
☐ Cantonal elections (Mar 1985), 33506 (mwe)
☐ Proportional representation proposals (Apr 1985), 33570 (mwe)

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visits: ministerial visits, V. Giscard d'Estaing (to Jun 1980); M. Koivisto (Nov 1983), 33362 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **German Democratic Republic (East Germany)**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Security co-operation, agt. on establishment of joint "operational group" during French ministerial visit (Feb 1985), 33555 A; joint manoevres, stmts. on common security interests (Jun-Jul 1985), 33879 A
☐ Visits: F. Mitterrand, agt. on merger of border posts (Oct 1984), 33588 A; F. Mitterrand, H. Kohl, agt. on "Eureka" (May-Aug 1985), 33996 A

Guiana
☐ See main hdg. **French Guiana**

Guinea, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Guinea**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, J. Kádár (Oct 1984), 33812 A

India, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **India**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Industrial Relations
☐ Creusot-Loire, union action against govt. plans involving redundancies (to Oct 1984), 33425 A
☐ Immigrant workers, protest following non-payment of wages, shooting incident (Nov 1984), 33425 A
☐ *Le Monde*, strikes (Nov 1984-Jan 1985), 33425 A
☐ Peugeot, redundancies, resultant disturbances (late 1983-early 1984), 33425 A
☐ Public employees, one-day strike (Oct 1984), 33425 A
☐ Renault, trade unions' rejection of restructuring plans (Dec 1984), 33425 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Communist Party, vote against govt. in budget debate (Dec 1984), 33425 A
☐ National Assembly, opposition walk-out following L. Fabius's speech attacking the right (Nov 1984), 33425 A
☐ Official elective posts, legislation to limit holding of multiple offices (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)
☐ Sniffer aircraft affair, investigations into conduct of former Pres. Giscard d'Estaing and Prime Minister R. Barre, intervention of Pres. Mitterrand, publication of report establishing mishandling of affair (mid-1983-Nov 1984), 33425 A

Internal Security
☐ AD (Direct Action), banning, continued bombing attacks, arrest of leading member (Aug 1982-1984), 33425 A
☐ Anti-immigrant campaign, shooting incidents (Nov 1984), 33425 A
☐ Basques, dismantling of ETA-m base by police, arrests, deportations to Cape Verde (Jan-Feb 1985), 33544 A
☐ Bombing attacks (1983-84), 33425 A
☐ Charles Martel group, responsibility claim for bomb attack (Sep 1983), 33425 A

FRANCE (contd)
☐ (Lebanese) Armed Arab Struggle Organization, bomb attack on Marseilles station and train (Dec 1983), 33425 A
☐ Lebanese Armed Revolutionary Faction, responsibility claims for bomb attack and shooting of US diplomat (Sep 1983), 33425 A
☐ M-5 group, bomb attacks, arrest of members (Aug 1984), 33425 A
☐ *Organisation de l'Armée Secrète* (OAS), death of former leader (Jul 1984), 33425 A
☐ *Rainbow Warrior*, sinking in Auckland harbour, allegations of French govt. involvement, Tricot report, arrests of secret agents, other repercussions (Jul-Aug 1985), 33852 A; French admission of involvement (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe); sentencing of intelligence agents (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)
☐ SCALP (*Section carrément anti-Le Pen*) and other groups, demonstrations against *Front national* (Jun 1984), 33425 A
☐ Secret service, controversy over activities (to Aug 1985), 33852 A; reorganization (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe)
☐ Spying, see subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Iraq, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iraq**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Vist, G. FitzGerald (Jun 1985), 33996 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Israel**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visits: Craxi-Mitterrand talks on border issues (Nov 1984), 33588 A; B. Craxi, talks on extradition (Feb 1985), 33555 A; F. Mitterrand, co-operation agt. (Jun 1985), 33996 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Y. Nakasone (Jul 1985), 33763 (mwe)

Jordan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Jordan**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Upgrading of Korean mission (Nov 1984), 33337 A

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ Military training agt. (Oct 1984), 33883 A

Mauritania, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Mauritania**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid, trade and investment agts. (Jun 1985), 33965 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Morocco**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

New Caledonia
☐ See separate main hdg.

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **New Zealand**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Palestinian Affairs
☐ Ministerial contacts with PLO leaders (Jun-Jul 1985), 34074 A

Papua New Guinea, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Papua New Guinea**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Poland, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Poland**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Political Parties
☐ *Front national*, intensification of anti-immigrant campaign (to Nov 1984), 33425 A
☐ *Mouvement des radicaux de gauche*, special congress, election of president (Jan 1985), 33425 A
☐ *Rassemblement pour la république*, congress, appts. (Nov 1984), 33425 A; joint declaration with *Union pour la démocratie français* (Apr 1985), 33570 (mwe)
☐ Socialist Party, dissension over election platform (Aug 1985), 33827 (mwe); national congress, agt. on draft programme (Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)

FRANCE (contd)

Polynesia
☐ See main hdg. **French Polynesia**

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Azores, extension of agt. on missile-tracking station (Apr 1985), 33739 B
☐ Visits, P. Mauroy, F. Mitterrand (Jan, Jun 1984), 33588 A

Press and Other Media
☐ *Ce Soir*, launch of daily (Jan 1985), 33425 A
☐ *Le Monde*, production difficulties, strikes, resig. of editor, replacement (to Jan 1985), 33425 A
☐ Press monopolies, bill to restrict, Constitutional Court ruling against retroactive implementation (Oct 1984), 33425 A
☐ *Tribune de l'Economie*, launch (Jan 1985), 33425 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Romanian exile, attempted murder (Jul 1981), sentencing of suspects (Jul 1982); other incidents (Apr 1984), 33410 A
☐ Visit, S. Andrei (Nov 1984), 33410 A

Senegal, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Senegal**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Social Policy
☐ Immigration, govt. measures to control, improved facilities for legal immigrants (Oct 1984), 33425 A

Solomon Islands, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Solomon Islands**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

South Africa, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **South Africa**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Economic relations, co-operation agt. (Jan 1984), 33346 A
☐ Funeral of K. Chernenko , meeting between French and Soviet leaders (Mar 1985), 33535 A
☐ Gas, deliveries through Urengoi pipeline, French purchase pledge (Jan 1984, Apr 1985), 33625 A
☐ Soviet diplomat, recall at French request (May 1984), 33625 A
☐ Spying, mutual allegations, imprisonment of suspect in France; flight of Soviet aircraft over French naval base, inquiry (Feb-Sep 1984), 33346 A
☐ State of relations, French criticisms of Soviet foreign policy, postponement of Gromyko visit, moves towards improving relations (1983-Sep 1984), 33346 A; deterioration over Soviet policy in Afghanistan (late 1984), 33989 A
☐ Trade, turnover figs., French measures to reduce level of deficit; signature of agt. (1982-84), 33625 A
☐ Visits: C. Cheysson; A. Gromyko; I. Arkhipov; F. Mitterrand; anct. of visit by K. Chernenko (Feb 1983-Nov 1984), 33346 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Spain**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Surinam, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Surinam**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visits, P. Mauroy, C. Cheysson, Pres. Mitterrand (Feb 1982-May 1984), 34061 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations over French attempts to control flight of capital to Switzerland and alleged decoding of Swiss bank account numbers (to Jan 1985), 33422 A
☐ Swiss vehicle tax, implementation, blockades by lorry drivers, imposition of levy on Swiss lorries in France (Feb 1984-Feb 1985), 33422 A
☐ Visits: Pres. Mitterrand, settlement of claim outstanding from Napoleonic times (Apr 1983); E. Cresson (Jan 1985); P. Aubert (Feb 1985), 33422 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Syria**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

FRANCE (contd)

Turkey, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Turkey**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Cresson (Mar 1984), 33945 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Channel fixed-link projects, feasibility study, establishment of working party and guidelines, main contenders (May 1984-Jul 1985), 33786 A
☐ Ninth annual Franco-British summit (Nov 1984), 33588 A
☐ Visits: Pres. Mitterrand, address to Parliament, controversy over conduct of French security official (Oct 1984), 33425 A; L. Fabius (Aug 1985), 33996 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Nuclear defence co-operation agt., renewal (Aug 1985), 33852 A

Vanuatu, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Vanuatu**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Wallis and Futuna Islands
☐ See separate main hdg.

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Saleh (Apr 1984), 33498 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Mitterrand (Dec 1983), 33346 A; M. Planinc (Jan 1985), 33808 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Zaïre**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

FRENCH GUIANA

Surinam, Relations with
☐ Consulate-general, opening by Surinam (Jul 1985), 33910 A

FRENCH POLYNESIA

Foreign Relations
☐ New Caledonia, efforts of territorial govts. to conclude alliance, annulment (Feb 1985), 33724 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Independence movement, Polynesian Liberation Front rally, ban on other protests, arrests (Mar 1985), 33724 A

G

GABON

Elections
☐ National Assembly elections (Mar 1985), 33639 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (mid-1984), 33709 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ National Assembly, enlargement (Mar 1985), 33639 A

Nepal, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jun 1985), 33783 A

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1985), 34012 A

GAMBIA

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1985), 33920 A

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1985), 34012 A
☐ Visit, D. Jawara (Mar 1985), 34012 A

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT)

International Dairy Council
☐ European Communities' "butter mountain", agt. on exemption from rules to allow subsidized sales, controversy, withdrawal of Australia and USA from Council (Oct 1984-Mar 1985), 33588 A

Membership
☐ Observer status, granting to Saudi Arabia (Jun 1985), 34012 B

Multifibre Arrangement (MFA)
☐ Chinese accession (Dec 1983), 33922 A

Negotiations
☐ Multilateral negotiations, calls for new round, French opposition to setting of date (Apr-May 1985), 33885 A; ASEAN, Japanese and US support for new round (Jun, Jul 1985), 33782 A; EC support (Jul 1985), 33996 A

Subsidies
☐ Portugal, GATT acceptance of compliance with code conditional on modification of textile subsidies (Dec 1984), 33739 B

Technology Transfer
☐ COCOM embargo, Czechoslovak protest alleging violation of GATT (Nov 1984), 33625 A

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY)

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker (Dec 1984), 33749 A

Austria, Relations with
☐ Visits, E. Honecker, trade and payments agt., R. Kirchschläger, F. Sinowatz, co-operation agts. (Nov 1980-Nov 1984), 33356 A

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Visit, L. Tindemans (Dec 1984), 33866 B

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Council of State, changes (Jul 1982, Jun 1984), 33470 A
☐ Stoph govt., appt. following death of H. Seigewasser (Oct, Nov 1979), 33470 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Trudeau (Jan-Feb 1985), 33866 B

China, Relations with
☐ Sports contacts, restoration (Oct 1982), 33866 B
☐ Visits, E. Kattner, Chen Muhua, Li Peng, G. Schurer, trade and economic co-operation agts. (Jan 1979-Jul 1985), 33866 B

Church-State Relations
☐ Evangelical Church, estimated adherents, meetings between E.Honecker and Church leaders, national celebration of anniversary of M. Luther's birth, Church stances on political issues (Mar 1978-Feb 1985), 33470 A
☐ Judaism, estimated adherents, govt. conciliatory measures (to Feb 1985), 33470 A
☐ Minor religious groups, estimated membership (1984), 33470 A
☐ Mormon Church, estimated adherents, construction of temple (Nov 1984), 33470 A
☐ Roman Catholic Church, estimated adherents, strained relations following publication of bishops' letter criticizing govt. policy (1983), 33470 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker (Sep 1981), 33866 B

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker (Nov-Dec 1981), 33866 B

Denmark, Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Fischer (Apr 1985), 33866 B

Economic Affairs
☐ Budgets (1981-85), 33930 A
☐ Debt: loan agt. with W. Germany (Jul 1984), 33420 A; figs. (1983-84), 33757 A; improvement in hard-currency credit rating, loans from Western banks (1983-Jul 1985), 33930 A
☐ Economic performance (1981-84), 33930 A
☐ Energy, changes in policy, increase in lignite production (1982-84), 33930 A

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY) (contd)

☐ Environmental inspectorate, establishment (Sep 1985), 33930 A
☐ Food shortages, measures to avoid (1982), 33930 A
☐ Plan for 1985 (Nov 1984), 33930 A
☐ Policy, changes, measures to increase central control, renewed development of private trade (1976-84), 33930 A
☐ Territorial waters, extension (Jan 1985), 33470 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Fischer (Jan 1985), 33817 A

Elections
☐ Communal elections (May 1984), 33470 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker (Sep 1984), 33866 B

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker, trade agt. (Oct 1984), 33866 B [incorrectly recorded on page 33364 as a visit by Pres. Koivisto to E. Germany]
☐ World War II, agt. on compensation for Finnish property confiscated in E. German territory (late 1984), 33362 A; 33866 B

Foreign Relations
☐ World War II, boycott of memorial ceremonies by Western diplomats (May 1985), 33866 B

France, Relations with
☐ Co-operation and trade agts. (Feb-Jun 1985), 33866 B
☐ Spying, expulsion of E. German diplomats, other incidents (1979-83), 33866 B
☐ Visits, C. Cheysson, L. Fabius, E. Cresson (Jan 1984, Jun 1985), 33866 B

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Anniversary of 1944 plot to kill Hitler, commemoration by East and West Germany (Jul 1984), 33420 A
☐ Border, dismantling of automatic firing devices (Nov 1984), 33420 A
☐ Defection of F. D. Weissgerber to West to escape charge of murder in E. Germany (Aug 1984), 33420 A
☐ Economic and trade relations, agt. on loan from West to East Germany, agt. between E. German govt. and Volkswagen company (Jul, Nov 1984), balance of trade figs. (to Sep 1984), 33420 A
☐ Emigration from East to West Germany, figs., agt. to resume "normal emigration" (to Dec 1984), 33420 A
☐ Escape attempts across East-West border (to 1984), 33420 A
☐ E. Honecker, cancellation of visit (Sep 1984), 33420 A
☐ Occupations of W. German mission and embassies in E. Europe by E. Germans seeking asylum, resultant temporary closures, agt. on emigration procedure for occupants of mission in Berlin, hunger strike by occupants of embassy in Prague, vacation following W. German appeals (Jun 1984-Jan 1985), 33420 A
☐ Reunification, controversy following stmts. by Italian Foreign Minister, renewed E. German calls for full recognition of German Democratic Republic (Sep 1984), 33418 A; hardening of E. German stance, Honecker stmt. (to Oct 1984), 33420 A
☐ Revanchism in W. Germany, Soviet and E. European criticism (Jul-Sep 1984), 33420 A
☐ SPD-SED contacts, talks, meeting between E. Honecker and SPD representative (Sep 1984-Jan 1985), 33420 A
☐ Spying, major incident, defections (Aug 1985), 33826 (mwe)
☐ Travel, concessions by E. German govt; Lufthansa-Interflug agt. on scheduled flights between East and West Germany (Jul-Aug 1984), 33420 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Papandreou (Jul 1984), 33866 B

India, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker, economic co-operation and trade agts. (Jan 1979, Nov 1983), 33866 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of A. Norden, obituary (May 1982), 33470 A
☐ Dresden bombing, commemoration (Feb 1985), 33470 A

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY) (contd)

☐ National heritage, govt. attitude, rehabilitation of some historical figures (1983-84), 33470 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Church-State Relations")
☐ Alleged assassination attempt on E. Honecker (Dec 1982), 33930 A
☐ Dissidents, arrests and sentencing (Apr 1984-Jun 1985), 33930 A
☐ Evangelical pastor, suicide in protest at state youth and education policy (Aug 1976), 33470 A
☐ Hijack attempt, detention of suspects, expulsion (Jun-Jul 1985), 33866 B
☐ Jewish community, change in official attitude, conciliatory measures (to Feb 1985), 33470 A
☐ Political prisoners, estimated numbers (1984), 33420 A
☐ Protest against deployment of Soviet nuclear missiles (Nov 1984), 33930 A
☐ US military liaison mission, shooting of US serviceman by Soviet guard, other incidents (Mar-Sep 1985), 33927 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation agt. (May 1985), 33866 B

Italy, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agts., signature (Jul 1984, Apr 1985), 33866 B
☐ Visits, E. Colombo, B. Craxi, E. Honecker (Jan 1983-Apr 1985), 33866 B

Ivory Coast, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1984), 33963 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visits, E. Honecker, signature of economic co-operation agt., S. Abe (May 1981, Jun 1985), 33866 B

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Visits: Pres. Kim, treaty of friendship and co-operation (May-Jun 1984), 33337 A; E. Honecker (Dec 1977), 33866 B

Malaysia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Malaysian Foreign Minister (Jun 1985), 33866 B

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker, co-operation agts., O. Fischer (Sep 1981, Jun 1984), 33866 B

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. van den Broek (Jul 1985), 33866 B

Norway, Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Fischer (Mar 1985), 33866 B

Philippines, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker (Dec 1977), 33866 B

Poland, Relations with
☐ E. German support for Polish authorities against Solidarity (to 1983), 33866 B
☐ Visits, E. Honecker, PUWP representatives, Gen. Jaruzelski (Aug 1983-Nov 1984), 33866 B

Political Parties
☐ Socialist Unity Party (SED), see separate subhdg.

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Fischer (Apr 1985), 33866 B

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visits, E. Honecker (Aug 1984), 33420 A; Pres. Ceausescu, long-term co-operation agt. (May 1985), 33866 B

Socialist Unity Party (SED)
☐ Central committee, election of secretaries (May 1984), 33470 A
☐ Politburo, changes (May 1984), 33470 A; (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)
☐ Regional appt. (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Oct 1984), 33757 A
☐ E. German anniversary celebrations, attendance of A. Gromyko (Oct 1984), 33420 A; 33866 B
☐ Economic and trade relations, signature of agts., long-term programme, turnover figs. (Oct 1979-Dec 1984), 33866 B

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY) (contd)

☐ Soviet criticisms of E. German policy of détente towards W. Germany, subsequent improvement in relations (Jul-Sep 1984), 33420 A; 33866 B
☐ Visits, A. Gromyko, E. Honecker (Jan 1982-May 1985), 33866 B

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Palme (Jun 1984), 33866 B

Syria, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker (Oct 1982), 33866 B

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt., signature, renewal (Dec 1981, Oct 1984), 33866 B
☐ Visits, H. Axen, G. Howe (Jun 1981, Apr 1985), 33866 B

United States, Relations with
☐ Consular treaty enabling officials' access to US citizens arrested in E. Germany (Sep 1979-Jan 1981), 33866 B
☐ Spying, incidents, exchange of spies (Nov 1983-Jun 1985), 33866 B
☐ US embassy in E. Berlin, refuge of E. German couple, expulsion, arrest and imprisonment by authorities (Jun-Sep 1984), 33420 A
☐ Visits, R. Burt, O. Fischer (Feb, Oct 1984), 33866 B
☐ World War II, reported settlement of claims relating to US property confiscated on E. German territory (Oct 1984), 33866 B

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Fischer (Oct 1978), 33470 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mohammed (Nov 1984), 33565 A

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY)

Albania, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Albania**, subhdg. "Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with"

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Alfonsín (Sep 1985), 34037 A

Australia, Relations with
☐ W. German complaint over allegations of uranium sales to France in contravention of Australian ban (Feb 1985), 33531 A

Austria, Relations with
☐ Border controls, simplification (Aug 1984), 33356 A
☐ State of relations (to Jan 1985), 33356 A

Baden-Württemburg
☐ *Land* govt., death of Economics Minister (Nov 1984), 33743 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Visits: postponement of visit by Pres. Zhivkov, subsequent visit by K. Khristov (Sep 1984), 33420 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ (See also *Länder* subhdgs. for changes to regional govts.)
☐ Govt. chief spokesman, resig., appt. (Jun 1985), 33743 A
☐ Kohl coalition Cabinet, appt., reorganization of responsibilities (Nov 1984), 33743 A; appt. (Sep 1985), 34007 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ War criminals, extradition of suspect (May 1983), 33759 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visits, Dr Kohl, Zhao Ziyang, nuclear and economic co-operation agts. (Oct 1984-Jun 1985), 33922 A

Corruption
☐ Flick affair, see subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs"
☐ Former Minister for Intra-German Affairs, indictment for fraud and misappropriation of funds (Mar 1985), 33743 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Czechoslovakia**, subhdg. "Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with"

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY) (contd)

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Mubarak (Oct 1984, Mar 1985), 33817 A

Elections
☐ *Land* elections in Saarland, West Berlin, North Rhine-Westphalia (Mar, May 1985), 33743 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Aid, Ethiopian seizure of cargo destined for refugee camps in Sudan (Jan 1985), 33382 A

France, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with"

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **German Democratic Republic (East Germany)**, subhdg. "Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with"

Hesse
☐ Communal elections (Mar 1985), 33743 A
☐ *Land* govt., temporary withdrawal of Green co-operation with SPD (Nov 1984-Jun 1985), 33743 A; agt. to form coalition (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Kohl (Jun 1984), 33812 A

India, Relations with
☐ Submarine purchase agt. (Dec 1981), 33856 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also main hdg. **War Criminals**)
☐ "Auschwitz-lie law", passage, differences over implications for German question (Apr 1985), 33743 A
☐ *Berufsverbot* cases, rulings (Jun 1985), 33743 A
☐ Flick affair, postponement of trials, further indictments for tax evasion, investigations by parliamentary inquiry, alleged involvement of leading commercial banks (Oct 1984-May 1985), 33743 A
☐ German question, controversy over Dr Kohl's involvement with Silesian Exiles' Association (Jan-Jun 1985), 33743 A
☐ Govt., differences within CDU-CSU-FDP coalition (May-Jun 1985), 33743 A
☐ VE Day anniversary, commemorations, controversy over Kohl-Reagan visit to Bitburg cemetery (Apr-May 1985), 33743 A; 33847 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also main hdg. **War Criminals**)
☐ Frankfurt airport, bomb explosion (Jun 1985), 33743 A; responsibility claims (Jun 1985), 33870 A
☐ Hell's Angels, opening of trial (Nov 1984), 33743 A
☐ Hunger strikes, new regulations (Jan 1985), 33743 A
☐ Neo-Nazi and right-wing organizations, level of activity, arrests and trials; clashes between anti-Nazi demonstrators and police at SS reunions (1984-May 1985), 33743 A
☐ Red Army Faction, membership estimates, bombing offensive, assassination of arms industry executive, formation of anti-NATO front (Dec 1984-Feb 1985), 33555 A; govt. report on level of activity, attacks on military targets, extradition of suspects, sentencing of members (Feb-May 1985), 33743 A
☐ Spying, major case involving govt. and intelligence officers (Aug 1985), 33826 (mwe)

Iraq, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iraq**, subhdg. "Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with"

Israel, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. von Weizsäcker (Oct 1985), 34007 B

Italy, Relations with
☐ Differences over German question following controversial stmts. by G. Andreotti (Sep 1984), 33418 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Y. Nakasone (Apr-May 1985), 33885 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. von Weizsäcker (Feb 1985), 33689 A

Mali, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Mali**, subhdg. "Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with"

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY) (contd)

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid, trade and investment agts. (Jun 1985), 33965 A

North Rhine-Westphalia
☐ *Land* govt., resig., re-election of Minister President, anct. of Cabinet (Jan-Jun 1985), 33743 A
☐ *Landtag* elections (May 1985), 33743 A

Paraguay, Relations with
☐ Postponement of visit by Gen. Stroessner (Jun 1985), 33743 A
☐ War criminals, discovery of supposed corpse of J. Mengele (Jun 1985), 33759 A

Political Parties
☐ (See also *Länder* subhdgs. for regional developments)
☐ Christian Democratic Union, annual conference, re-election of chairman (Mar 1985), 33743 A
☐ Christian Social Union, resig. of gen. sec., replacement (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33743 A
☐ Free Democratic Party, congress, election of chairman (Feb 1985), 33743 A
☐ German Communist Party (DKP), rulings on *Berufsverbot* cases (Jan 1985), 33743 A
☐ Green Party, conferences; differences over possible alliance with SPD, rotation principle and other issues; governing body and parliamentary leadership changes (Dec 1984-Jun 1985), 33743 A
☐ Social Democratic Party, nomination of candidate for Federal Chancellor (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe)

Press and Other Media
☐ *Der Schlesier*, controversy over article on reunification (Jan 1985), 33743 A
☐ "Hitler Diaries", sentencing of *Stern* reporter and accomplice for fraud (Jul 1985), 33743 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Romania**, subhdg. "Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with"

Saarland
☐ *Berufsverbot* provisions, revocation of guidelines (Jun 1985), 33743 A
☐ CDU, replacement of chairman (Mar-Jun 1985), 33743 A
☐ *Land* govt., inauguration of Minister President, anct. of Cabinet (Apr 1985), 33743 A
☐ *Landtag* elections (Mar 1985), 33743 A

Social Policy
☐ Guest workers, incentives to encourage return, decision on spouses and children (Aug, Oct 1984), 33743 A
☐ Immigration and asylum, figs., incidents in W. Berlin (1982-84), 33743 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Gas pipeline and sales agt. (Mar 1983), 33625 A
☐ Trade relations, session of Joint Economic Commission, turnover figs., level of W. German deficit (1982-84), 33625 A; cancellation of mtg. (Sep 1984), 33420 A
☐ Visit, A. Gromyko (Jan 1983), 33346 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visits, F. González, H. Kohl (May 1984), 33588 A

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ Tamil refugees, official concern over numbers (early 1985), 33581 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Swiss vehicle tax, implementation, W. German plans for levy on Swiss lorries (Jan-Feb 1985), 33422 A
☐ Visits: Pres. Carstens (Aug 1982); P. Aubert, agt. on annual consultations between Foreign Ministers (Oct 1979), 33422 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Turkey**, subhdg. "Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with"

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Kohl (May 1985), 33996 A

United Nations Organization
☐ UNHCR, cancellation of visit in protest at Altun case (Aug 1983), 33743 A

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY) (contd)

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Reagan, visits to Bitburg and Bergen-Belsen, resultant controversy (May 1985), 33743 A; 33847 A

West Berlin
☐ Garski trial, opening (May 1985), 33743 A
☐ Green Party, dissolution of branch (Jan 1985), 33743 A
☐ House of Representatives, elections (Mar 1985), 33743 A
☐ *Land* govt., re-election of Governing Mayor, appt. of Cabinet (Apr 1985), 33743 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Yugoslavia**, subhdg. "Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with"

GHANA

Benin, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agts., extradition treaty (Aug-Dec 1984), 33510 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ National Commission for Democracy, reconstitution (Nov 1984), 33828 A
☐ National Economic Commission, establishment (Nov 1984), 33828 A
☐ PNDC and govt. changes, composition (Oct 1984-Jul 1985), 33828 A

Corruption
☐ Campaign against economic sabotage, executions (Sep 1984-May 1985), 33828 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Aid, figs., donors' conference (Dec 1984), 33828 A
☐ Ashanti Gold Corporation, agts. on compensation for nationalized share and on rehabilitation of mine (Sep 1984), 33828 A
☐ Budget for 1985-86 (Apr 1985), 33828 A
☐ Currency, devaluations (1984-Aug 1985), 33828 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 33828 A
☐ Minimum wage, increase (Jan 1985), 33828 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (mid-1984), 33709 A

Internal Security
☐ Alleged coup attempt, arrests, death sentences (Jan-May 1985), 33828 A
☐ Amnesty, release of former ministers (Mar 1985), 33828 A
☐ Spying, arrests in USA and Ghana (Jul-Aug 1985), 33828 A
☐ University, reopening (Oct 1984), 33828 A

Ivory Coast, Relations with
☐ Attacks on Ghanaians during rioting in Ivory Coast, mass departures, recall of Ghanaian ambassador (Sep 1985), 33963 A

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agts., extradition treaty (Aug-Dec 1984), 33510 A
☐ Expulsions of Ghanaians, alleged shooting by Nigerian security forces (Apr-May 1985), 33828 A

Press and Other Media
☐ *Free Press*, resumption of publication (Feb 1985), 33828 A
☐ *Ghanaian Voice*, temporary ban (Jan-Mar 1985), 33828 A

Togo, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agts., extradition treaty (Aug-Dec 1984), 33510 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Spying, revelations during US trial (Jul-Aug 1985), 33828 A

GIBRALTAR

Political Parties
☐ Gibraltar Socialist Labour Party, reaction to Anglo-Spanish agt., boycott of vote on bill advancing rights to Spain (Nov 1984, Jan 1985), 33483 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Gibraltarian approval of bill to bring forward some of rights due to Spain on accession to European Communi-

GIBRALTAR (contd)

ties; Spanish removal of 1969 restrictions (Jan 1985), 33483 A

UK-Spanish Dispute
☐ Brussels agt. between UK and Spain on sovereignty negotiations, reactivation of Lisbon Declaration, reactions (Nov 1984), 33483 A
☐ Frontier, reopening (Feb 1985), 33483 A
☐ Talks between G. Howe, F. Morán and J. Hassan, economic and cultural co-operation agt., procedure to initiate regular meetings, establishment of working parties (Feb 1985), 33483 A
☐ UN Gen. Ass. decision (Dec 1984), 33618 B

GREECE

Albania, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Albania**, subhdg. "Greece, Relations with"

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Visits, A. Papandreou, co-operation agt. (1982), A. Brahimi (Jan 1985), 33749 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Bulgarian defectors, request for political asylum (Apr 1985), 33669 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Papandreou Cabinet, formation (Jun 1985), 33698 (mwe)

Chad, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Chad**, subhdg. "Greece, Relations with"

Constitution
☐ Amendments (May 1985), 33634 (mwe)

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jan 1985), 33817 A

Elections
☐ General election (Apr 1985), 33571 (mwe); (Jun 1985), 33698 (mwe)

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Papandreou (Jul 1984), 33866 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President, resig., acting replacement, election of successor, New Democracy Party refusal to recognize (Mar 1985), 33506 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐ National Front, bomb attack on bar frequented by US servicemen (Feb 1985), 33555 A
☐ Revolutionary Group of International Solidarity Christos Kassimis, bomb attack on W. German embassy (Mar 1985), 33555 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Papandreou (Nov 1984), 33689 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation agts., talks on Libyan debts (Jun-Sep 1984), 33432 A
☐ Military co-operation, agt. providing for Libyan purchases (Jan 1985), 33432 A

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Renewal Party, formation (Sep 1985), 33890 (mwe)
☐ New Democracy Party, re-election of leader (Aug 1985), 33890 (mwe)
☐ Pasok, executive bureau changes (Sep 1985), 33890 (mwe)

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Karamanlis (Oct 1984), 33588 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Greek delegation (Nov 1984), 33614 B

United States, Relations with
☐ Athens airport, US warnings about security in aftermath of TWA hijack (Jul 1985), 33850 A

GREENLAND

European Communities
☐ Fisheries, quota agt. (Dec 1984-Feb 1985), 33588 A; 33681 A

GREENLAND (contd)

☐ Membership, withdrawal, granting of OCT status (Feb 1985), 33588 A

GRENADA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Ambassadors to OAS and UN, dismissal by interim administration (1984), 33327 A
☐ Blaize Cabinet, formation, composition (Dec 1984), 33327 A

Constitution
☐ Partial reversion to 1974 constitution (Nov 1984), 33327 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Suspension of relations, search of Cuban embassy following departure of diplomats, discovery of arms cache, refusal of admission to Cuban journalist, Cuban attempts to have representatives of Grenadian interim administration denied recognition in international forums (Mar 1984-Jan 1985), 33327 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Point Salines Airport, financing, opening, other measures to encourage tourism (Oct 1984), 33327 A
☐ US aid to Grenada (1984-85), 33327 A

Elections
☐ General election, dismissal of Supervisor of Elections and associates following alleged irregularities in voting preparations, presence of foreign observers, New Jewel Movement call for boycott, results (Oct-Dec 1984), 33327 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Advisory Council, dissolution (Dec 1984), 33327 A
☐ Death of former Chief Minister (Nov 1984), 33327 A
☐ Parliament, reconstitution following general election (Dec 1984), 33327 A

Internal Security
☐ Bishop murder case, trials of members and employees of Bishop govt. in connexion with 1983 coup, defendants' refusal to recognize legality of proceedings, adjournments (Apr-Oct 1984), 33327 A
☐ C. Humphrey, arrest in Grenada, order for extradition to USA to face charges relating to overthrow of Gairy govt., hunger strike in protest (Nov 1983-Aug 1984), 33327 A
☐ Caribbean peacekeeping force, anct. of withdrawal and dissolution (Feb 1985), 33718 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, suspension (1984), 33327 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance by Bishop govt., restoration by interim administration (1979, 1984), 33327 A

Political Parties
☐ Christian Democratic Labour Party, formation, membership of NNP, withdrawal over policy disagreements (Apr-Sep 1984), 33327 A
☐ Grenada Democratic Movement, formation in exile, return of leader (1983-early 1984), 33327 A
☐ Grenada National Party, return of leader to public life (late 1983), 33327 A
☐ Grenada United Labour Party, election campaign, US dissociation from activities (to Dec 1984), 33327 A
☐ Maurice Bishop Patriotic Movement, formation (May 1984), 33327 A
☐ New Jewel Movement, formation by MBPM "moderate" members, call for election boycott by radical elements (May-Dec 1984), 33327 A
☐ New National Party, formation, emergence of H. Blaize as leader (Aug 1984), 33327 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Grenada Foundation, establishment in USA, campaign against US involvement in Grenada, arrest of leader (to Oct 1984), 33327 A
☐ Grenadian parties, US financial support, reaction to formation of NNP govt. (1983-84), 33327 A

GRENADA (contd)

☐ C. Humphrey, arrest in Grenada, order for extradition to USA, hunger strike in protest (Nov 1983-Aug 1984), 33327 A
☐ Journalist, expulsion (Apr 1984), 33327 A
☐ US forces, anct. of withdrawal (Feb 1985), 33718 A

GUAM

China, Relations with
☐ Construction contract, award to China (May 1985), 33785 A

Elections
☐ Election of non-voting delegate to US House of Representatives (Nov 1984), 33386 B

GUATEMALA

Belize, Relations with
☐ Territorial claim, progress of negotiations, disclosure of Guatemalan plans for invasion in 1975 (Jul 1984-early 1985), 33521 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central Bank, appt. of president (Oct 1984), 33330 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Episcopal Conference, condemnation of govt. policy and treatment of Indian population (Jun 1984), 33330 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Central Bank, resig. of president, appt of successor (Oct 1984), 33330 A
☐ IMF, loan suspension (Jun-Sep 1984), 33330 A
☐ Tax modifications, opposition, demand for resig. of Finance Minister (Sep-Oct 1984), 33330 A

Elections
☐ National Constituent Assembly, initial results, allocation of seats (Jul 1984), 33330 A
☐ Presidential election, candidatures, Gen. Mejía's talks with PSD and FUR on participation, Costa Rican mediation (to Dec 1984), 33330 A; first round (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)

Honduras, Relations with
☐ State of relations, re-establishment of commercial relations, closure of border (Mar, Jun 1985), 33911 A

Indian Affairs
☐ Govt. policy, resettlement and pacification programmes, "Food for Work" programme, establishment of "protected" villages, condemnation by Episcopal Conference and international bodies (to Oct 1984), 33330 A
☐ Indian population, estimate (Apr 1984), 33330 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Coca Cola workers' dispute over union recognition, call for boycott of Coca Cola International (Feb-Oct 1984), 33330 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Council of Commanders, meeting with Gen. Mejía, demand for resignations of Ministers (Oct 1984), 33330 A
☐ National Constituent Assembly, inauguration, party alliances; assassination of member (Jul-Sep 1984), 33330 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Indian Affairs")
☐ Assassinations (Sep-Oct 1984), 33330 A
☐ Guerrilla activities, clashes with armed forces, deployment of special anti-insurgent troops, formation of new group (Mar-Nov 1984), 33330 A
☐ Human rights groups, instigation of habeas corpus actions (Jan-Oct 1984), 33330 A
☐ Pardons, granting to prisoners sentenced by secret tribunals (Jul 1984), 33330 A

Jamaica, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1984), 33521 A

Map
☐ Political, 33331

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Guatemalan refugees, Mexican govt. relocation programme, international criticisms, UNHCR denial of plans to repatriate refugees into protected zone in Guatemala (Jun-Jul 1984), 33330 A

GUATEMALA (contd)

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Institutional Party (PID), assassination of vice-president (Sep 1984), 33330 A
☐ Front of National Unity (FUN), defection of deputy to MLN, subsequent assassination, internal tensions (Sep-Oct 1984), 33330 A
☐ Popular Front electoral alliance, formation (Sep 1984), 33330 A
☐ Union of the National Centre (UCN), formation (Jul 1983), 33330 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Sep 1984), 33330 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ British military presence, agt. on reduction (early 1985), 33521 A
☐ Consular relations, agt. in principle on re-establishment (Jul-Oct 1984), 33330 A
☐ Visits: D. Barrow (Jan 1985); anct. of forthcoming visit by Queen Elizabeth (Mar 1985), 33521 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation (1984), 33521 A
☐ US Peace Corps volunteer, assassination (Oct 1984), 33330 A

GUINEA

Benin, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (mid-1984), 33709 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ CMRN (*Comité militaire de redressement national*), reduction in size, changes (Dec 1984), 33709 A
☐ Conté govt., dissolution, abolition of post of Prime Minister, composition of new Cabinet (Dec 1984), interim appts. following coup attempt (Jul 1985), 33709 A
☐ Provincial posts, appts. following coup attempt (Jul 1985), 33709 A
☐ Secretaries of state, appts. (Dec 1984), 33709 A

Corruption
☐ Embezzlement of public funds, allegations against Traoré regime (late 1984), 33709 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Debt, figs., negotiations, loan agts. (to Jul 1985), 33709 A
☐ IMF, agt. on release of employee detained in Guinea, negotiations on standby arrangement (Jul, Oct 1984), 33709 A
☐ Investment code, approval (Oct 1984), 33709 A
☐ Smuggling, counter-measures, ban on private diamond mining (Dec 1984), 33709 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (May 1984), 33709 A

Foreign Relations
☐ European tour by Col. Traoré (mid-1984), 33709 A
☐ Neighbouring countries, visits by Col. Traoré (Apr-Jun 1984), 33709 A

France, Relations with
☐ Aid, increase (Sep 1984), 33709 A
☐ Visit, C. Nucci (Oct 1984), 33709 A

Guinea-Bissau, Relations with
☐ Maritime boundary dispute, ICJ ruling, map (Feb 1985), 33711 A
☐ Visits, Col. Traoré (mid-1984), 33709 A; Pres. Vieira, agt. on joint offshore oil prospecting (Mar 1985), 33711 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Deaths of former Prime Minister and minister (Aug, Sep 1984), 33709 A
☐ Military service, introduction for students (Aug 1984), 33709 A
☐ Name change, reversion to "Republic of Guinea" (May 1984), 33709 A
☐ Power struggle, demotion of Col. Traoré (to Dec 1984), 33709 A
☐ Refugees, assistance for returning exiles (Jul 1984), 33709 A

Internal Security
☐ Coup attempt (Jan 1985), further attempt led by Col. Traoré, imposition of curfew and closure of borders, arrests, threatened executions (Jul 1985), 33709 A
☐ Former ministers and officials under Sekou Touré regime, report of inquiry, release from detention (Jul 1984, May 1985), 33709 A
☐ Riots following death in police custody (Sep 1984), 33709 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (May 1984), 33709 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Loan agts. (Sep 1984), 33709 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré, agt. on upgrading of diplomatic relations (Jul 1984), 33709 A

GUINEA-BISSAU

Cape Verde, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pereira (Mar 1984), 33577 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Guinea**, subhdg. "Guinea-Bissau, Relations with"

Mali, Relations with
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, visit of Pres. Traoré (Nov 1983), 33576 A

Senegal, Relations with
☐ Maritime boundary dispute, agt. on referral to ICJ during Pres. Vieira's visit (Mar 1985), 33711 A

GULF STATES

Gulf Co-operation Council (GCC)
☐ Defence co-operation, ministerial meetings, proposals for joint strategy, grant to Oman, joint exercises (Peninsula Shield II), differences over establishment of joint defence force (Nov 1983-Nov 1984), 33370 A; aid to Bahrain and Oman (Apr 1984), 33753 A
☐ Economic co-operation, ministerial meetings, proposals for extension of economic agt., plans to construct oil pipeline by-passing Strait of Hormuz, establishment of working party to investigate energy co-operation (to Nov 1984), 33370 A
☐ Foreign relations, moves to reduce dependence on US, talks with EEC on decision to impose tariffs on petrochemical imports from Gulf, discussions on OPEC and oil developments and on mining incidents in Red Sea (to Nov 1984), 33370 A
☐ Security issues, extraordinary session of Council of Ministers to discuss implications of 1983 Kuwait bomb attacks (Jan 1984), 33370 A
☐ Standardization measures: standardization of passports, moves towards standardization of prices for services (Nov 1983-Nov 1984), 33370 A
☐ Summit, sixth (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)

GUYANA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Burnham Cabinet, reorganization, appts. (Aug 1984), 33332 B
☐ Hoyte Cabinet, formation (Aug 1985), 33976 A
☐ Special adviser to the President, appt. (Aug 1984), 33332 B

Economic Affairs
☐ Aid, IMF refusal of further credits, Caribbean Development Bank loan freeze, termination of USAID assistance (May-Jun 1985), 33976 A
☐ Barter agts. (1984-85), 33976 A
☐ Bauxite industry, measures to revitalize (to Aug 1985), 33976 A
☐ Budget for 1985 (Jan 1985), 33976 A
☐ Currency, devaluation, decision to undertake weekly review of exchange rate (Oct 1984), 33332 B
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 33976 A

Elections
☐ General election, anct. (Oct 1985), 33976 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President, death of F. Burnham, inauguration of D. Hoyte (Aug 1985), 33976 A
☐ Talks between PNC and PPP (Jul 1985), 33976 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Religion")
☐ National Security Act, passage (Jun 1985), 33976 A

GUYANA (contd)

Political Parties
☐ People's National Congress, resig. of general secretary, appts. (Aug 1984), 33332 B; election of leader (Aug 1985), 33826 A; convention (Aug 1985), 33976 A

Religion
☐ Advisory committee on religious affairs, establishment (late 1985), 33976 A
☐ Church-state relations, Council of Churches report criticizing govt. policy, subsequent disruption of mtg. (Mar 1985), 33976 A
☐ House of Israel, reported establishment of commune by US sect (Jan 1985), 33976 A
☐ People's Temple sect, anct. of retrial of survivor of mass suicide (late 1985), 33976 A

United States, Relations with
☐ (See also subhdg. "Religion")
☐ USAID, termination of assistance (Jun 1985), 33976 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Visit, Venezuelan Foreign Minister, talks on disputed Essequibo region, co-operation agt. (Feb 1985), 33976 A

H

HAITI

Bahamas, Relations with
☐ Immigration treaty (Sep 1985), 34041 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Duvalier Cabinet, changes, composition (Oct 1984, Jun 1985), 33769 A; changes, restructuring (Sep, Nov 1985), 34041 A

Caribbean Community (CARICOM)
☐ Membership, granting of observer status (Jul 1984), 33848 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Roman Catholic Church, reported police attack and expulsion orders on priests active in opposition (Jul 1985), 33769 A; day of prayer, clergy-govt. meeting (Aug 1985), 34041 A

Constitution
☐ Reforms, approval in referendum (Apr-Jul 1985), 33769 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Exile of R. Lafontant (Oct 1985), 34041 A
☐ Political activities, signs of liberalization (early 1985), 33769 A; (Sep 1985), 34041 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Church-State Relations")
☐ Amnesty for members of Hector Riobe Brigade and others (Apr 1985), 33769 A
☐ Arrests in connexion with alleged "communist-inspired plot", release (Nov 1984, Apr 1985), 33769 A
☐ Critics of govt., detention, release (May-Sep 1984), 33769 A
☐ Death penalty, abolition for politically-motivated offences, retention for treason (Nov 1985), 34041 A
☐ Detainees, govt. investigation, consequent reorganization of judicial system (to Sep 1985), 34041 A
☐ Human rights, Amnesty International report (Mar 1985), 33769 A
☐ Opposition group based in USA, death of sec.-gen. following police shooting in Haiti (Oct 1985), 34041 A
☐ Refugees, deaths of "boat people" attempting to reach USA; immigration treaty with Bahamas (late 1985), 34041 A
☐ Secret police, increased activity (mid-1984), 33769 A

Political Parties
☐ PNP (National Progressive Party), formation (Aug 1985), 34041 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, US certification on human rights enabling extension of aid (early 1985), 33769 A
☐ Illegal immigrants, deaths of Haitian "boat people" (late 1985), 34041 A

HAITI (contd)

☐ US protest over renewed oppression, Haitian reaction (Jul 1984), 33769 A
☐ Visits, R. Lafontant and J.-R. Estime, W. E. Fauntroy (1984-85), 33769 A

HIJACKINGS AND AIR DISASTERS

Bulgaria
☐ Hijack attempt on internal flight (Mar 1983), 33417 A

Cuba
☐ Hijackings of US aircraft to Havana (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33917 A

Egypt
☐ Hijack of aircraft to Malta, Egyptian commando operation (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)

German Democratic Republic (East Germany)
☐ Hijack attempt, detention of suspects, expulsion (Jun-Jul 1985), 33866 B

India
☐ Crash of Air India Boeing 747 off coast of Ireland; investigations, responsibility claims (Jun-Oct 1985), 33986 A

Iran
☐ Hijacking of internal flight to Iraq, other attempts (Sep 1984-Aug 1985), 33948 A

Japan
☐ Crash of Japan Air Lines Boeing 747 (Aug 1985), 33826 (mwe)

Kuwait
☐ Hijacking of Kuwaiti airliner to Tehran, killing of US passengers, release of hostages, allegations of Iranian complicity and mishandling (Dec 1984), 33948 A

Lebanon
☐ Incidents at Beirut airport (Feb 1985), 33683 B
☐ TWA hijack, killing of US passenger, release of hostages, US retaliation threats (Jun-Jul 1985), 33850 A

Pakistan
☐ Hijacking in 1981 of aircraft to Kabul and Damascus, sentencing of suspects (Aug-Nov 1984), 33339 B

Saudi Arabia
☐ Hijackings involving N. Yemeni nationals (Nov 1984, Mar 1985), 34012 B

Ship Hijacks
☐ *Achille Lauro* cruise ship, hijack by Palestine Liberation Front guerrillas, negotiations, surrender, emergence of details of killing of US passenger; US interception of Egyptian aircraft carrying hijackers, repercussions, trial in Italy (Oct-Nov 1985), 34074 A

Spain
☐ Crash of Iberia aircraft (Feb 1985), 33544 A

Syria
☐ Hijackings of W. German flights (Feb, Mar 1985), 33614 B

Venezuela
☐ Hijacking of internal flight to Netherlands Antilles, storming of aircraft by Venezuelan commandos (Jul-Aug 1984), 33518 A

HONDURAS

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Suazo Córdova Cabinet, change (May 1985), 33911 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **El Salvador**, subhdg. "Honduras, Relations with"

Elections
☐ Presidential and legislative (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)

Guatemala, Relations with
☐ State of relations, re-establishment of commercial relations, closure of border (Mar, Jun 1985), 33911 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Association for the Progress of Honduras (APROH), outlawing (Nov 1984), 33911 A
☐ Institutional crisis over control of judicial appts., censure of president by National Assembly, Church and Army mediation efforts, compromise agt. (Mar-May 1985), 33911 A

HONDURAS (contd)

Internal Security
☐ Activities against opposition, alleged US involvement (May 1985), 33911 A
☐ Human rights, reported abuses, establishment of military commission to investigate disappearances (Jun-Dec 1984), 33911 A
☐ Plot to assassinate president, discovery, arrests in USA (Nov 1984), 33911 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Visit, Honduran Foreign Minister, agt. on opening of embassy (Aug 1985), 33911 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Nicaragua**, subhdg. "Honduras, Relations with"

Political Parties
☐ CODECO (Democratic and Constitutional Opposition Co-ordinator), formation of alliance (Feb 1985), 33911 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, decision to establish (Jul 1985), 33911 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, attempts to renegotiate 1954 treaty; joint exercises, increased US presence (Aug 1984-Sep 1985), 33911 A
☐ Nicaraguan contras based in Honduras, effect on relations, deportation of Misura leader to USA (to Jan 1985), 33911 A

HONG KONG

Administration
☐ Appts. (Jan-Feb 1985), 33655 A

China, Relations with
☐ (See also subhdg. "Future Status")
☐ Border, opening of third crossing point, call for relaxation of restrictions (Feb-Mar 1985), 33655 A
☐ Football match between Hong Kong and China, rioting directed at Hong Kong and foreigners (May 1985), 33655 A
☐ Illegal immigrants, figs. (1984), 33655 A
☐ Trade and economic relations, figs., agt. on joint nuclear power venture (1984-Feb 1985), 33655 A

Corruption
☐ Overseas Trust Bank, rumours of major fraud (Jun 1985), 33655 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Banking, reassurances on future as financial centre; collapse of bank and takeover by authorities (Jun 1985), 33655 A
☐ Budget for 1985-86 (Feb 1985), 33655 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-Jun 1985), 33655 A

Elections
☐ District Boards, elections (Mar 1985), 33655 A
☐ Legislative Council, indirect (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe)

Future Status
☐ Joint Declaration, final consultations, provisions, initialling by China and UK; reactions abroad, report of Assessment Office on domestic response; approval by UK, Chinese and Hong Kong legislatures; signature of agt., ratification; membership of Joint Liaison Group and Basic Law drafting cttee. (Aug 1984-Jun 1985), 33655 A
☐ Nationality, exchange of memoranda between UK and China (Sep 1984), 33655 A
☐ UK Hong Kong Bill on ending of British sovereignty (Jan-Apr 1985), 33655 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Legislative Council, proposed reforms (Nov 1984); amendment to controversial legislation restricting criticism of Council (Jun 1985), 33655 A
☐ Political reforms, White Paper on development of representative govt. (Sep-Nov 1984), 33655 A

Map
☐ Political, 33655

HONG KONG (contd)

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ UK-China Declaration on Hong Kong, effect on relations (Sep 1984-Jan 1985), 33655 A; 33993 A

United Kingdom
☐ (See also subhdg. "Future Status")
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher (Dec 1984), 33655 A

HUNGARY

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli (Apr 1984), 33749 A

Armed Forces
☐ Army, appt. of Chief of Staff (Dec 1984), 33478 A

Austria, Relations with
☐ Agreement enabling serving of prison sentences in native country (Jul 1985), 33812 A
☐ Visits: P. Losonczi; B. Kreisky; F. Sinowatz (May 1983-Nov 1983), 33356 A; G. Lázár (Feb 1985), 33812 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Chairman of Presidential Council (head of state), reappt. (Jun 1985), 33812 A
☐ Lázár govt., retirement of Minister of Labour following abolition of Ministry, further changes, list (Oct 1981, Dec 1984), 33478 A; changes (Mar 1985), 33812 A
☐ State Office for Wages and Labour, formation (Oct 1981), 33478 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Currency, devaluation (Jun 1984), 33679 A
☐ Debt, figs. (1983-84), 33757 A
☐ Five-year plan for 1986-90 (Mar 1985), 33679 A
☐ Foreign trade organizations, anct. of conversion to trading houses (Jan 1985), 33679 A
☐ Hydroelectric scheme on Danube, postponement (Feb 1985), 33812 A
☐ Price rises (Jan 1985), 33679 A
☐ Private sector, official concern over development at expense of state sector (to May 1985), 33679 A
☐ State sector, implementation of managerial and wage reforms (Aug 1984-Jan 1985), 33679 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Meguid (Jul 1985), 33817 A

Elections
☐ National Assembly and local assemblies (Jun 1985), 33812 A

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visits, M. Koivisto (Sep 1982, Dec 1984), 33362 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Criticism by Eastern bloc allies of cordial relations with Western countries (late 1984), 33812 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, J. Kádár (Oct 1984), 33812 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Kohl (Jun 1984), 33812 A

Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party (HSWP)
☐ 13th congress, proceedings; election of central cttee., sec.-gen. and deputy sec.-gen., politburo and secretariat (Mar 1985), 33679 A; 33812 A
☐ Membership, figs. (1980-85), 33679 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ National Assembly, increase in size, constitutive session, re-election of Speaker (Jun 1985), 33812 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kim (May-Jun 1984), 33337 A

Minorities
☐ German Hungarians, German praise of policy towards (Jun 1984), 33812 A
☐ Gypsies, formation of National Council (May 1985), 33812 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Romania**, subhdg. "Hungary, Relations with"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Apr 1985), 33757 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Extradition treaty (May 1985), 33812 A

HUNGARY (contd)

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Swiss vehicle tax, implementation, imposition of levy on Swiss lorries in Hungary (Jan-Feb 1985), 33422 A
☐ Visit, P. Aubert (1980), 33422 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Varkonyi (Mar 1985), 33812 A

I

ICELAND

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Hermannsson Cabinet, changes (Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)

INDIA

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Visit, R. Gandhi, economic co-operation agts. (Jun 1985), 33749 A

Andhra Pradesh
☐ Assembly, dissolution (Nov 1984), 33460 B; elections, by-elections (Mar, Apr 1985), 33735 A
☐ Chief Minister, inauguration (Mar 1985), 33735 A

Armed Forces
☐ Army Chief of Staff, anct. of successor (Nov 1985), 34053 A
☐ Chief of Air Staff, death, appt. of replacement (Jul 1985), 34053 A
☐ Sikhs, agt. on compensatory measures for deserters (Jul 1985), 33986 A

Arunachal Pradesh
☐ Assembly elections (Dec 1984), 33460 B

Assam
☐ Assembly elections, anct. (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)
☐ "Foreigners" issue, settlement (Aug 1985), 33827 (mwe)

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Bangladesh**, subhdg. "India, Relations with"

Bhopal Tragedy
☐ See subhdg. "Disasters"

Bihar
☐ Assembly elections, violent incidents (Mar 1985), 33735 A
☐ Chief Minister, inauguration (Mar 1985), 33735 A

Burma, Relations with
☐ Maritime border, draft agt. (Mar 1984), 33663 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ (See also state and union territory subhdgs. for changes to regional govts.)
☐ Chief adviser on national security, resig. (Nov 1984), 33460 B
☐ Chief Justice, appt. (Jul 1985), 34053 A
☐ Parliamentary secretary to Prime Minister, appt. (Nov 1984), 33460 B
☐ R. Gandhi Cabinet, initial swearing-in, resignations, formation following general election, composition (Oct, Dec 1984), 33460 B; changes (Mar-Nov 1985), 34053 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Visa requirement, introduction for Canadian citizens (Jun 1984), 33856 A

China, Relations with
☐ Border dispute, talks, map of disputed area (Dec 1981-Sep 1984), 33856 A
☐ Party-to-party relations, re-establishment between CPI(M) and CCP (Apr 1983), 33856 A
☐ Sikkim, Indian protest over Chinese classification as independent country (Oct 1983), 33856 A
☐ Trade agt., conferral of "most-favoured-nation" status (Aug 1984), 33856 A

Constitution
☐ Amendment regulating defection in parliament and state legislatures (Jan 1985), 33379 (mwe)

Delhi
☐ Lieutenant-Governor, replacement (Nov 1984), 33460 B
☐ Police Commissioner, appt. (Nov 1984), 33460 B

INDIA (contd)

Disasters
☐ Bhopal, poison gas leak from Union Carbide plant, casualty figs., reports indicating inadequate safety precautions, anct. of govt. compensation, state and individual law suits in India and USA, Union Carbide resistance to proceedings and pursuance of out-of-court settlements (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33460 B; closure of plant (Apr 1985), 33570 (mwe)

Elections
☐ General election, exclusion of Assam and Punjab; postponement in snowbound constituencies, those affected by violence and in Bhopal, violent incidents, re-polling orders after alleged misconduct, results (Nov 1984-Jan 1985), 33460 B; by-elections (Apr 1985), 33735 A; election of Punjab *Lok Sabha* representatives (Sep 1985), 33986 A; anct. of election of Assam representatives (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)
☐ State and union territory assembly elections in Manipur, Arunachal Pradesh, Goa, Daman and Diu, Tamil Nadu, results and other developments (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33460 B; in Bihar, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Pondicherry, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka and Sikkim (Mar 1985), 33735 A; in Punjab (Sep 1985), 33986 A; Assam, anct. (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)

Foreign Relations
☐ Assassination of I. Gandhi, allegations of foreign involvement in conspiracy (Nov 1984), 33460 B
☐ Policy stmt. by R. Gandhi (Nov 1984), 33460 B; 33856 A

France, Relations with
☐ Military hardware purchase agts. (Oct 1982-Jul 1984), 33856 A
☐ Spying, alleged involvement of French diplomats, recall (Jan-Feb 1985), 33856 A
☐ Visit, R. Gandhi (Jun 1985), 33856 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker, economic co-operation and trade agts. (Jan 1979, Nov 1983), 33866 B

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Submarine purchase agt. (Dec 1981), 33856 A

Goa, Daman and Diu
☐ Assembly elections (Dec 1984), 33460 B

Gujarat
☐ Assembly elections (Mar 1985), 33735 A
☐ Chief Minister, inauguration (Mar 1985), 33735 A

Himachal Pradesh
☐ Assembly, premature dissolution, elections (Feb-May 1985), 33735 A
☐ Chief Minister, inauguration (Mar 1985), 33735 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also state and union territory subhdgs. for regional developments)
☐ Anti-defection bill (Jan 1985), 33379 (mwe)
☐ I. Gandhi, funeral, attendance (Nov 1984); investigations into circumstances of assassination, arrests of Sikh bodyguards and others (Nov 1984-Feb 1985), 33460 B
☐ Prime Minister, appt. of R. Gandhi, resultant controversy, confirmation in office at Congress(I) meeting and election as leader of parliamentary party, policy stmt. (Oct, Nov 1984), 33460 B

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Punjab")
☐ Aeroplane crash, investigations, suspicions of sabotage by Sikh extremists, responsibility claims (Jun-Oct 1985), 33986 A
☐ Aftermath of I. Gandhi's assassination, shooting of Sikh guards involved, violence against Sikhs, anct. of compensation measures; imposition of curfews and deployment of troops; R. Gandhi's meeting with opposition leaders, demonstrations for peace following subsidence of violence, lifting of curfews (Nov 1984), 33460 B; anct. of judicial inquiry (Apr 1985), 33986 A
☐ Ahmedabad, communal violence (Apr 1985), 33571 (mwe)
☐ Assassination plot against R. Gandhi, discovery in USA (May 1985), 33986 A

INDIA (contd)
☐ Election violence, postponement of voting in some constituencies (Dec 1984), 33460 B
☐ Police and security services, reorganization, appt. of new Police Commissioner of Delhi, ordering of inquiry into failure of police to prevent violence (Nov 1984), 33460 B
☐ Spying, discovery of alleged spy ring, arrests of govt. officials, recall of French diplomats, reorganization of intelligence agencies (Jan-Feb 1985), 33856 A
☐ Terrorist and Disruptive Activities (Prevention) Bill (May 1985), 33986 A

Karnataka
☐ Assembly, dissolution (Dec 1984), 33460 B; elections (Mar 1985), 33735 A
☐ Chief Minister, resig. (Dec 1984), 33460 B; appt., inauguration (Mar 1985), 33735 A

Madhya Pradesh
☐ Assembly elections (Mar 1985), 33735 A
☐ Chief Minister, inauguration, resig., replacement (Mar 1985), 33735 A
☐ Govt., resig. of Labour Minister (Dec 1984), 33460 B

Maharashtra
☐ Assembly elections (Mar 1985), 33735 A
☐ Chief Minister, inauguration (Mar 1985), 33735 A

Manipur
☐ Assembly elections (Dec 1984), 33460 B

Maps
☐ China-India, area under dispute, 33858
☐ Political, 33465

Nepal, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Nepal**, subhdg. "India, Relations with"

Norway, Relations with
☐ H. Singh, Indian request for extradition due to suspected involvement in I. Gandhi's assassination (Nov 1984), 33460 B

Orissa
☐ Assembly elections (Mar 1985), 33735 A
☐ Chief Minister, inauguration (Mar 1985), 33735 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Assassination plot against Gen. Zia, alleged involvement of Indian intelligence (Feb-Mar 1984), 33339 B

Political Parties
☐ Congress (I), allegations of involvement of members in anti-Sikh violence; election of leaders; controversy over selection of candidates for general election, demonstration by Congress Youth; expulsion of A. R. Antulay (Nov 1984-Jan 1985), 33460 B; further controversy (Mar 1985), 33735 A
☐ Indirawadi Maharashtra Congress, formation (Nov 1984), name change to Bharatiya Congress (Jan 1985), 33460 B
☐ Opposition, failure to agree on electoral arrangements to avoid splitting anti-Congress (I) vote (to Dec 1984), 33460 B

Pondicherry
☐ Assembly elections (Mar 1985), 33735 A
☐ Chief Minister, inauguration (Mar 1985), 33735 A
☐ President's rule, revocation (Mar 1985), 33735 A

Punjab
☐ Assembly elections (Sep 1985), 33986 A
☐ Chief Minister, inauguration (Sep 1985), 33986 A
☐ Governor, appt. (Mar 1985), 33735 A; resig., appt. (Nov 1985), 34053 A
☐ President's rule, lifting (Sep 1985), 33986 A
☐ Sikhs, lifting of ban on All-India Sikh Students' Federation, release of *Akali Dal* leaders, leadership disputes, attacks by militants on political figures and Sikh moderates, bombing campaign in New Delhi; Longowal-Gandhi agt., assassination of Sant Longowal, interim replacement (Jan-Sep 1985), 33986 A

Qatar, Relations with
☐ Visit, Amir of Qatar (Apr 1984), 33947 A

Rajasthan
☐ Assembly elections (Mar 1985), 33735 A
☐ Chief Minister, resig., replacement, inauguration (Feb-Mar 1985), 33735 A

Sikkim
☐ Assembly elections (Mar 1985), 33735 A

INDIA (contd)

☐ Chief Minister, inauguration (Mar 1985), 33735 A
☐ President's rule, revocation (Mar 1985), 33735 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, agts. on arms sales and Indian production of MiG-27s (Mar 1982-Mar 1984), 33856 A
☐ Soviet diplomats, defection to USA, shooting attack (Mar 1985), 33507 (mwe)
☐ State of relations, R. Gandhi stmt. (Nov 1984), 33460 B; 33856 A
☐ Visits, D. Ustinov, I. Gandhi, R. Gandhi, talks on defence and regional issues, economic co-operation agts. (Mar 1982-May 1985), 33856 A

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Sri Lanka** subhdg. "India, Relations with"

Tamil Nadu
☐ Assembly, dissolution, elections, countermanding in two constituencies (Dec 1984), 33460 B
☐ Chief Minister, return to Madras, inauguration (Feb 1985), 33460 B

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Diplomats: assassination of British deputy high commissioner, responsibility claim by Revolutionary Organization of Socialist Moslems (Nov 1984), 33559 A; sentencing of suspected murderers of Indian diplomat in UK (Feb 1985), 33856 A
☐ Economic and trade relations, reduction in aid, Indian cancellation of Westland helicopter order (1978-May 1985), 33856 A
☐ Military hardware purchase agts. (Oct 1978-Jul 1983), 33856 A
☐ Race relations and immigration, bilateral talks, controversy over Sikh extremism in UK (Jun 1978-Apr 1985), 33856 A
☐ Visa requirement, introduction for UK citizens (Jun 1984), 33856 A
☐ Visits, J. Callaghan, M. Desai, I. Gandhi, M. Thatcher (Jan 1978-Apr 1985), 33856 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Bhopal disaster, visit of Attorney General of India, consultations on appropriate action (Jan 1985), 33460 B; (see also subhdg. "Disasters")
☐ State of relations, R. Gandhi stmt. (Nov 1984), 33460 B; 33856 A
☐ Visits, I. Gandhi, G. Shultz, R. Gandhi, resolution of nuclear fuel supply dispute, talks on regional issues, technological and military co-operation agts. (Jul 1982-Jun 1985), 33856 A

Uttar Pradesh
☐ Assembly elections (Mar 1985), 33735 A
☐ Chief Minister, inauguration (Mar 1985), 33735 A

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Singh (Oct 1984), 33498 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Singh, agt. on economic co-operation (Oct 1984), 33562 A

INDIAN OCEAN COMMISSION (IOC)

Meetings
☐ Third ministerial session (Jan 1985), 33451 A

Membership
☐ Admission of Comoros (Jan 1985), 33451 A

INDONESIA

Fiji, Relations with
☐ Visit, Indonesian govt. delegation (Nov 1983), 33780 A

Malaysia, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, signature of revised security accord (Dec 1984), 33778 B
☐ Visits, Gen. Murdhani, Dr Mahathir (Dec 1984, Mar 1985), 33778 B

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher (Apr 1985), 33581 A

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ Visit, Indonesian Foreign Minister (Mar 1985), 33730 A

INDONESIA (contd)

Western Samoa, Relations with
☐ Visits, Indonesian govt. delegation, Tofilau (Nov 1983), 33780 A

INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES

Meetings
☐ Bonn summit, agt. on initiative to combat drug trafficking, political declaration, economic declaration, differences between France and other participants (Apr-May 1985), 33885 A

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY (IAEA)

China
☐ Inspection of nuclear installations, agt. (Sep 1985), 33922 A

Israel
☐ UN Gen. Ass. call for suspension of IAEA co-operation with Israel (Dec 1984), 33618 B

Soviet Union
☐ Inspection of nuclear reactors, granting of permission (Feb 1985), 33472 A

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (ICAO)

Membership
☐ List of members (as at end 1984), 33373 B

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE (ICJ)
☐ (See also individual country main hdgs. for specific cases)

Membership
☐ Judges, election (Nov 1984), 33696 B; resig. of Soviet judge (Sep 1985), 33888 B
☐ President and Vice-President, election (Nov 1984), 33696 B

United States
☐ Refusal to accept ICJ jurisdiction (Oct 1985), 33968 A; 33983 A

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (IDA)

Membership
☐ List of members (as at end 1984), 33373 B

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY (IEA)
☐ See main hdg. **Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)**

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION (IFC)

Membership
☐ List of members (as at end 1984), 33373 B

Officers
☐ Executive vice-president, retirement, appt. of replacement (Jul 1984), 33440 A

Programme
☐ Annual review (Sep 1984), 33440 A
☐ Expanded programme for 1985-89 (Jun 1984), 33440 A
☐ Lending activities, departure from solely fixed interest rate loans, measures to reduce dependence on World Bank funds (Jul, Sep 1984), 33440 A

INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT (IFAD)

Budget
☐ Dispute over third replenishment of resources, compromise agt. on 1985-87 budget (Dec 1983-Mar 1984), 33567 A

Membership
☐ List of members (as at end 1984), 33373 B

Sessions
☐ Governing Council annual sessions, election of President (Dec 1983, Oct 1984), 33567 A

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION (ILO)

Membership
☐ Admission of Solomon Islands (early 1984), 33336 B
☐ List of members (as at end 1984), 33373 B

Portugal
☐ Ruling on breach of conventions (Feb 1985), 33739 B

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (IMO)

Membership
☐ List of members (as at end 1984), 33373 B

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)

Africa
☐ (See also individual country subhdgs.)
☐ Adjustment programmes, IMF assessment (early 1985), 33576 A

Argentina
☐ Standby arrangement, approval, suspension, agt. on resumption (Sep 1984-Aug 1985), 33978 A

Brazil
☐ Negotiations, IMF suspension of disbursements (Aug 1984-May 1985), 33642 A

Central African Republic
☐ Standby arrangements, approval, suspension of credit (Aug 1983, Jul 1984), 33640 A

Costa Rica
☐ Standby arrangement, approval, suspension (Mar-Oct 1985), 34034 B

General Arrangements to Borrow
☐ Group of 10, report on world monetary system (May 1985), 33885 A

Guatemala
☐ Loan, suspension (Jun-Sep 1984), 33330 A

Guinea
☐ Release of IMF employee detained in Guinea (Jul 1984), 33709 A
☐ Standby arrangement, negotiations (Oct 1984-Jul 1985), 33709 A

Guyana
☐ Declaration on ineligibility for further assistance (May 1985), 33976 A

Ivory Coast
☐ Standby arrangements, approval (Aug 1984, Jun 1985), 33963 A

Jordan
☐ Loan agt. (Jan 1985), 33689 A

Liberia
☐ Standby arrangement (Dec 1984), 33386 A

Mali
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Dec 1983); assessment of adjustment programmes (early 1985), 33576 A

Mauritania
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Apr 1985), 33707 A

Meetings
☐ 40th annual mtg. of board of governors (Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)

Membership
☐ List of members (as at end 1984), 33373 B
☐ Poland, lifting of US veto on application, accession talks (Dec 1984-Sep 1985), 33874 A

Officers
☐ Interim Committee (of Board of Governors), appt. of chairman (Jan 1985), 33501 A

Panama
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Jul 1985), 33975 A

Portugal
☐ Standby arrangement, govt. decision not to take up final tranche (Feb 1985), 33739 B

Senegal
☐ Standby arrangement, negotiations on new credit arrangement (Sep 1983-Sep 1984), 33318 A

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF) (contd)

Sudan
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Jun 1985), 33700 A

Tanzania
☐ Standby credit, failure to reach agt. (to Oct 1984), 33447 A

Togo
☐ Standby credit arrangements (Mar 1983, May 1984), 33510 A

United States
☐ Budget deficit, IMF criticism of effect on interest rates and debt-service burden of developing countries (Feb-Jul 1985), 33773 A

Yugoslavia
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Apr 1985), 33808 A

Zaïre
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Apr 1985), 33572 A

Zambia
☐ Standby arrangement, approval, suspension (Jul 1984, Mar 1985), 33901 A

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY SITUATION
☐ (See also main hdgs. for international financial institutions—**World Bank, International Monetary Fund** etc.)

Meetings
☐ France-W. Germany-Japan-UK-USA, mtg. of Finance Ministers and central bank governors, stmt. on exchange market situation (Jan 1985), 33599 A; further mtg. (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe)

Reports
☐ Group of 10 report on world monetary system (May 1985), 33885 A

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION (ITU)

Membership
☐ List of members (as at end 1984), 33373 B

IRAN

Armed Forces
☐ Joint Chief of Staff, appt. (Oct 1984), 33948 A

Austria, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Lanc (May 1984), 33356 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Moussavi Cabinet, changes, structural reorganization, resig. (Oct 1984-Aug 1985), 33948 A; *Majlis* approval of proposed members of new Cabinet (Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)
☐ Plan and Budget Organization, replacement of director (Mar 1985), 33948 A
☐ Prime Minister, reappt. (Oct 1985), 33948 A
☐ Prosecutor General, appt. (Jul 1985), 33948 A

Corruption
☐ Cases involving govt. employees (Nov 1984, Sep 1985), 33948 A
☐ Penalties, increase in severity (Apr 1985), 33948 A
☐ Special courts, establishment (Nov 1984), 33948 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985-86, passage of revised version (Feb 1985), 33948 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Mining of Red Sea and Gulf of Suez, Egyptian allegations of Iranian involvement (Aug-Oct 1984, 33371 A
☐ Reaction to restoration of Egyptian-Jordanian relations (Sep-Oct 1984), 33562 A

Elections
☐ Presidential, calls for boycott, results (Aug 1985), 33948 A

Foreign Relations
☐ Suspension of flights to Iran and departure of foreigners following attacks on civilian areas (Mar 1985), 33560 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation agt. (May 1985), 33866 B

IRAN (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Ayatollah Khomeini, criticism of personality cult (Sep 1984), 33948 A; anct. of successor as national spiritual leader (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)
☐ *Majlis* (parliament), re-election of Speaker (Jun 1985), 33948 A
☐ President, re-election, inauguration (Aug, Oct 1985), 33948 A
☐ Supreme Council of the Cultural Revolution, appts. (Jan 1985), 33948 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also main hdg. **Hijackings and Air Disasters**)
☐ Bahai community, alleged discrimination and executions (late 1984-early 1985), 33948 A
☐ Bomb attacks in Tehran and elsewhere, arrests (Sep 1984-Sep 1985), 33948 A
☐ Demonstrations, clashes with revolutionary guards (Apr, May 1985), 33948 A
☐ Human rights, alleged torture and execution of opposition activists (Sep-Oct 1984), 33948 A
☐ Kurdish guerrilla activities, govt. operations against, amnesty offer, Kurdish offensive, clashes between activists and Iranian embassy staff in Netherlands (late 1984-Aug 1985), 33948 A
☐ *Mujaheddin e-Khalq*, bomb attacks (Feb 1985), 33948 A
☐ National Resistance Movement, bomb attacks, "traffic-jam" demonstration (Sep 1984, May 1985), 33948 A
☐ *Tudeh* trial, indefinite postponement (Nov 1984), 33948 A

Iran-Iraq War
☐ Chemical weapons, alleged use by Iraq, condemnation by USA and UN (Mar 1985); controversy over possible Iraqi production of nerve gas (Aug 1984), 33560 A; further allegations (Apr 1985), 33570 (mwe)
☐ Deserters and spies, Iranian figs. (Mar 1985), 33948 A
☐ Mediation efforts: GCC discussions (Mar-Sep 1984), 33370 A; ICO talks, Kuwaiti-Syrian meeting, visit of Indian envoys (Jul 1984-Mar 1985), 33560 A
☐ Military developments, attacks on Gulf shipping, land battles, defeat of major Iranian offensive, attacks on civilian areas, foreign support for Iraq (Jul 1984-Mar 1985), 33560 A; further attacks on civilian areas (Apr 1985), 33570 (mwe); (May 1985), 33635 (mwe); Iraqi offensive (Jun 1985), 33699 (mwe); claim of attacks on Kharg Island (Aug 1985), 33827 (mwe); (Sep 1985), 33890 (mwe)
☐ Prisoners of war, concern over treatment, ICRC report, visits of UN team, tentative agt. on prisoner exchange (Oct 1984-Mar 1985), 33560 A
☐ UN, condemnation of use of chemical weapons and raids on civilian areas, report on treatment of PoWs (Feb-Mar 1985), 33560 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Mining of Red Sea and Gulf of Suez, Iranian allegations of Israeli involvement (Aug 1984), 33371 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Trade, oil-for-goods barter deals (early 1985), 33692 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Jordanian-Egyptian relations (Sep-Oct 1984), 33562 A

Kurdish Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ Inter-group rivalry (early 1985), 33948 A
☐ Kurdish Democratic Party (KDPI), expulsion from National Resistance Council (Apr 1985), 33948 A

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Kuwait**, subhdg. "Iran, Relations with"

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ Revolutionary guards in Baalbek, expulsion by Syrian troops (Aug 1984), 33366 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Jun 1985), 33754 A

Petroleum
☐ Barter deals (early 1985), 33692 A

IRAN (contd)
☐ Oil tankers, increase in attacks, construction of makeshift terminal outside war zone (Jul 1984-Mar 1985), 33560 A

Political Parties
☐ Freedom Movement, criticisms of govt. policy, detention of leader (Feb-May 1985), 33948 A
☐ *Tudeh* party, postponement of trial of members, death of founder (Nov 1984, Apr 1985), 33948 A

Press and Other Media
☐ *Resalat*, launch (Sep 1985), 33948 A
☐ *Sobh e-Azadegan*, banning (Aug 1985), 33948 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ *Haj*, disturbances involving Iranian pilgrims, controversy over quotas for 1985 (Aug 1984-Jul 1985), 34012 B
☐ Visit, Saudi Foreign Minister (May 1985), 34012 B

Senegal, Relations with
☐ Iranian embassy, closure following allegations of support for Islamic groups (Feb 1984), 33318 A

Social Policy
☐ Liberalization of social and political controls (1984-85), 33948 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Visits: Iranian delegation (Sep 1984); Syrian visits (Nov 1984-Jan 1985), 33614 B

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Kurds, limited co-operation with Turkey against insurgents (Oct-Nov 1984), 33488 A
☐ Refugees, flight of Iranians to Turkey to escape Iranian Army-Kurds clashes, Iranian application for return (Jun 1984), 33488 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ Arrests of Iranian "infiltrators" (Jul-Aug 1985), 33945 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Hijacking of Kuwaiti airliner to Tehran, killing of US passengers, allegations of Iranian complicity (Dec 1984), 33948 A
☐ Mining of Red Sea and Gulf of Suez, Iranian allegations of US involvement (Aug 1984), 33371 A
☐ US stmt. on state terrorism (Jul 1985), 33850 A

IRAQ

Armed Forces
☐ Alleged coup plot, executions of military personnel (Dec 1984), 33495 A
☐ High Command, alleged power struggle, death of officers in bomb attack (Dec 1984), 33495 A

Austria, Relations with
☐ Reciprocal expulsion of diplomats (Jul-Aug 1980), 33356 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central Bank, appt. of governor (Oct 1984), 33495 A
☐ Hussein Cabinet, dismissals, other changes (Dec 1983, Oct 1984), 33495 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Aid, US and Soviet (to Feb 1985), 33495 A
☐ Black-market trading, measures to reduce (Feb 1985), 33495 A
☐ Budget for 1985 (Jan 1985), 33495 A
☐ Debt, rescheduling and credit arrangements (1984), 33495 A
☐ Industry, increase in production (1984), 33495 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Joint Hussein-Mubarak visit, speculation regarding establishment of Egyptian-Iraqi relations (Oct 1984, Mar 1985), 33562 A
☐ Visits: Gen. Ali (Mar 1984); T. Aziz (Aug 1984), 33495 A; T. Ramadhan (Jun 1985), 33817 A

Elections
☐ National Assembly elections, criticism by opposition-in-exile, results (Oct 1984), 33495 A

France, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, delivery of French aircraft (Nov 1984), 33560 A

IRAQ (contd)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ W. German pesticides plant in Iraq, alleged production of nerve gas, tightening of export controls (Dec 1983-Aug 1984), 33560 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ National Assembly, election of Speaker (Oct 1984), 33495 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Armed Forces")
☐ Alleged coup plot, executions of military personnel (Dec 1984), 33495 A
☐ Amnesty offer to opposition, rejection by PUK and *Dawa* party (Feb 1985), 33495 A
☐ Diplomats, attacks on Iraqi diplomats in Greece and Kuwait (Dec 1984, Mar 1985), 33495 A
☐ Islamic Action Organization, responsibility claims for attacks (May 1984, Jan 1985), 33495 A
☐ Kurds, clashes between guerrillas and Iraqi Army deployed to enforce conscription regulations, Kurdish offensive, release of foreigners taken captive in 1983 (Mar 1984-Jan 1985), 33495 A
☐ *Mujaheddin* of the Islamic Revolution of Iraq, attack on Iraqi Airways office in Nicosia (May 1984), 33495 A

Iran-Iraq War
☐ See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Iran-Iraq War"

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Joint visit by King Hussein and Pres. Mubarak (Mar 1985), 33562 A
☐ Oil pipeline construction agt., suspension (May-Nov 1984), 33495 A

Kurdish Affairs
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Internal Security" and "Turkey, Relations with")
☐ Deterioration in relations with govt., alleged govt. violations of agt. (Mar 1984-Jan 1985), 33495 A

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ Visit, Shaikh Saad as Sabah (Nov 1984), 33883 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, suspension (Jun 1985), 33699 (mwe)

Norway, Relations with
☐ Norwegian protest following Iraqi air attack on vessel outside war zone (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33560 A

Petroleum
☐ Oil discoveries (Sep, Dec 1984), 33495 A
☐ Pipeline construction agts. with Jordan, Turkey and Saudi Arabia (May-Sep 1984), 33495 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Oil pipeline, moves towards construction (Sep 1984), 33495 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Aid, agts. providing for Soviet assistance in development of oil reserves and power stations, credit arrangement (1984), 33495 A
☐ Military co-operation, talks on arms purchases (Apr 1984), 33495 A
☐ Visit, T. Ramadhan (Apr 1984), 33495 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Oil pipeline agt. (Jun 1984), 33495 A
☐ Operation Sun, Turkish cross-border operation against Kurds, Iraqi consent (Oct 1984), 33488 A; signature of cross-border pursuit agt. during Turkish Foreign Minister's visit (Oct 1984), 33495 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ Visit, Iraqi Finance Minister, economic co-operation and trade agt. (Jan 1985), 33945 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, R. Luce (Nov 1984), 33495 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, US agricultural and technical assistance (1984), 33495 A
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration following Aziz-Reagan meeting (Nov 1984), 33495 A
☐ Iran-Iraq war, US Senate report demonstrating support for Iraq, Shultz-Aziz meeting (Aug 1984, Mar 1985), 33560 A

IRELAND, NORTHERN

Economic Affairs
☐ Gas, UK withdrawal from Kinsale supply agt. (Aug 1984), 33479 A; discontinuation of supplies (Apr 1985), 33936 A
☐ Lear Fan aircraft project, collapse (May 1985), 33936 A

Elections
☐ District council elections, reactions to *Sinn Féin* successes (May-Jun 1985), 33936 A
☐ Elections (Northern Ireland) Bill, enactment (Jan 1985), 33936 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Anglo-Irish initiatives: second Thatcher-FitzGerald meeting, other ministerial contacts, formation of OUP-DUP joint working party, stmts. by Primate of All Ireland (Nov 1984-Sep 1985), 33936 A; third Thatcher-Fitz-Gerald mtg., signature of Hillsborough agt. on Northern Ireland, text, reactions of Unionists and Irish opposition, resig. of UK Minister of State in protest, approval by UK and Irish parliaments (Nov 1985), 34070 A
☐ Direct Rule, renewal (Jun 1985), 33936 A
☐ SDLP-(Provisional) IRA contacts, abortive meeting (Jan-Feb 1985), 33936 A; discovery of bugging device in Dublin house used by deputy leader (Nov 1983-Feb 1984), 33479 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also main hdgs. **Ireland, Republic of and United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ Attacks on security forces (Oct 1984-Sep 1985), 33936 A
☐ Extradition, UK-US treaty (Jun 1985), 33936 A
☐ Glenholmes controversy, friction between Irish and UK authorities (Nov 1984), 33936 A
☐ McGlinchey case, successful appeal against conviction, extradition to Republic of Ireland (Oct 1985), 33936 A
☐ Noraid, further visit by M. Galvin and other members (Aug 1985), 33936 A
☐ Northern Ireland (Emergency Provisions) Act and Direct Rule, extensions (Dec 1984, Jun 1985), 33936 A
☐ Plastic bullets, European Commission of Human Rights ruling, vote in European Parliament (Oct 1984), 33936 A
☐ Portadown march, clashes between police and loyalists (Jul 1985), 33936 A
☐ Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act, renewal (Feb 1985), 33936 A
☐ Seawright case, conviction (Nov-Dec 1984), 33936 A
☐ Security forces, controversial incidents, charges against members, murder convictions (Oct 1984-Sep 1985), 33936 A
☐ Security situation, official statistics (1983-mid-1985), 33936 A
☐ "Supergrass" trials, acquittals (Dec 1984-Apr 1985), 33936 A

Political Parties
☐ Alliance Party, election of leader (Sep 1984), 33936 A
☐ Ulster United Loyalist Front, formation (Aug 1985), 33936 A

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Attorney General, appt. (Dec 1984), 33479 A
☐ Chief Justice, nomination of successor (Jan 1985), 33479 A
☐ FitzGerald coalition Cabinet, changes following resig. of Minister (Dec 1983), 33479 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Catholic Church, opposition to govt. liberalization proposals on contraception and divorce (to Feb 1985), 33479 A

Constitution
☐ Amendment (Apr-Jun 1984), 33479 A

Defence
☐ Neutrality policy, implications of agt. with US on standardization of telecommunications facilities (Mar-Jul 1983), 33479 A

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Budgets: 1983 mini-budget, 1984 budget, 1985 budget (Jul 1983, Jan 1984, Jan 1985), 33479 A
☐ Economic situation, emergency report by National Planning Board, controversy over public spending priorities, OECD survey recommendations, austerity package of food subsidy cuts; "Building on Reality" policy plan (Jun 1983 -Oct 1984), 33479 A
☐ Gas, UK withdrawal from Kinsale supply agt. following failure of price negotiations (Aug 1984), 33479 A; discontinuation of supplies (Apr 1985), 33936 A
☐ Industry, factory closures (Dec 1983, Jan 1984), 33479 A
☐ Land Commission, abolition (Aug 1984), 33479 A
☐ National Planning Board, formation (mid-1983), 33479 A
☐ State-owned companies, liquidation of Irish Shipping company, reported review of loans procedure by banks (Dec 1984-Feb 1985), 33479 A

Elections
☐ By-election, Central Dublin (Nov 1983), 33479 A
☐ Electoral boundaries, redrawing between Dublin constituencies (Aug 1983), 33479 A
☐ Enfranchisement of resident non-citizens in parliamentary elections (Apr-Jun 1984), 33479 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, F. FitzGerald (Jun 1985), 33996 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Job losses following factory closures (Dec 1983, Jan 1984), 33479 A
☐ Public-sector pay rises, referral to arbitration, recommendations (Jan 1985), 33479 A
☐ Working conditions, legislation reducing working week and restricting overtime, introduction of pay guidelines (Apr 1984), 33479 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Boycott by govt. of meetings involving *Sinn Féin*, dilemma over election of *Sinn Féin* vice-president as general secretary of trade union, G. FitzGerald's withdrawal from sponsorship of Irish Anti-Apartheid Movement due to *Sinn Féin* affiliations (Dec 1983-Nov 1984), 33479 A
☐ Death of G. Colley (Sep 1983), 33479 A
☐ Referendum on enfranchisement in parliamentary elections (Jun 1984), 33479 A
☐ War criminals, ban on return of P. Menten (Mar 1985), 33759 A

Internal Security
☐ Alliance, emergence of Republican paramilitary splinter group (Mar 1983), 33479 A
☐ Arrests of suspected IRA members in Dublin, subsequent acquittals (Apr-May 1983), 33479 A
☐ Assassination of honorary consul in Amman (Aug 1984), 33479 A
☐ Bomb attack on Mount Gabriel radio station, INLA responsibility claim (Sep 1982), 33479 A
☐ Deportations from USA of M. O'Rourke and J. Cahill (Jun, Jul 1984), 33479 A
☐ IRA funds, bill to prevent removal from Irish banks of funds held by illegal organizations, transferral of funds into High Court custody, speculation over origin of funds in relation to D. Tidey kidnap case (late 1984-Feb 1985), 33479 A
☐ *Marita Ann* arms shipment by IRA, interception by US-British-Irish security forces, sentencing (Sep-Dec 1984), 33479 A
☐ Portlaoise prison, attack on chief officer, govt. reassurances of improved security measures (Mar 1983), 33479 A
☐ Shergar (racehorse) kidnap, investigations, alleged IRA responsibility (Jan 1983), 33479 A

Ireland, Northern, Policy towards
☐ See main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**, subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs"

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. FitzGerald (Jun 1985), 33996 A

Political Parties
☐ *Fianna Fáil*, dissent over N. Ireland policy, withdrawal of whip from D. O'Malley, expulsion (May 1984, Feb 1985), 33479 A

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF (contd)

☐ Labour Party, conference, differences over role in coalition (Apr 1984), 33479 A

Petroleum
☐ Oil, discovery off West Coast; govt. measures to encourage further offshore exploration (Aug 1983-Jan 1985), 33479 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Visits, G. FitzGerald, M. Soares (Sep, Oct 1984), 33588 A

Social Policy
☐ Contraception, legislation allowing sales, opposition (to Feb 1985), 33479 A
☐ Death penalty, proposed abolition (1984), 33479 A
☐ Divorce, proposed legislation to permit, breakdown of consensus among main parties (Jul 1984), 33479 A
☐ Marriage age, draft legislation to raise minimum age (Jan 1985), 33479 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **South Africa**, subhdg. "Ireland, Republic of, Relations with

Spain, Relations with
☐ Fisheries, incidents involving Spanish boats in Irish exclusive economic zone (1984), 33588 A

Trade Unions
☐ Local Government and Public Services Union, election of *Sinn Féin* vice-president as gen. sec., govt. refusal to negotiate with (May 1984), 33479 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**, subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs")
☐ Kinsale gas supply agt., UK withdrawal (Aug 1984), 33479 A; discontinuation of supplies (Apr 1985), 33936 A
☐ Voting rights, controversy (to Jun 1984), 33479 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Communications agt. (Mar 1983); controversy over implications for neutrality (Jul 1983), 33479 A
☐ Extradition treaty (Jul 1983); deportations of M. O'Rourke and J. Cahill (Jun, Jul 1984), 33479 A
☐ Visits: G. FitzGerald (Mar 1984); R. Reagan, demonstrations (Jun 1984), 33479 A

ISRAEL

Armed Forces
☐ Naval Commander, appt. (Feb 1985), 34007 B

Belize, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, agt. on establishment (Sep 1984), 33521 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Peres Cabinet, divisions, resig., *Shas* withdrawal from coalition, appts., establishment of inner Cabinet (Dec 1984, May 1985), 34007 B

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Israeli trade delegation (May-Jun 1985), 34007 B

Defence
☐ Nuclear capability, alleged deployment of missiles (May 1985), 34007 B

Economic Affairs
☐ Austerity measures, declaration of state of economic emergency (Nov 1984-Jul 1985), 34007 B
☐ Budget for 1985 (Mar 1985), 34007 B
☐ Currency, devaluation, introduction of new shekel (Jul, Aug 1985), 34007 B
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 34007 B

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Anti-Israeli demonstrations in Cairo (Mar, May 1985), 33817 A
☐ Reaction to restoration of Egyptian-Jordanian relations (Sep, Dec 1984), 33562 A
☐ Summit proposals, reports of clandestine meetings (late 1984), 33817 A
☐ Taba strip, map of area, talks on disputed area and other issues (Jan, May 1985), 33817 A
☐ Visits, M. Shahal, *Knesset* delegation, E. Weizman, A. Qandil (Feb-Apr 1985), 33817 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Airlift of Ethiopian Jews to Israel, suspension following withdrawal of charter company, protests alleging Israeli sabotage of operation through publicity, no confidence motions in Israeli govt. (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33382 A; resumption (Mar-Jul 1985), 33700 A; protests by immigrants over authorities' questioning of Jewish identity (Jul-Oct 1985), 34007 B

ISRAEL (contd)

France, Relations with
☐ UNIFIL, Israeli criticisms of French contingent, formal protest (Mar 1985), 33683 B
☐ Visit, S. Peres, talks on nuclear issues (Dec 1984), 34007 B

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. von Weizsäcker (Oct 1985), 34007 B

Honduras, Relations with
☐ Visit, Honduran Foreign Minister, agt. on opening of Honduran embassy (Aug 1985), 33911 A

Industrial Relations
☐ *Histadrut* trade union federation, elections (May 1985), 34007 B
☐ Unrest over austerity measures, *Histadrut*-govt. talks, outline accord (Nov 1984-Sep 1985), 34007 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ *Knesset* rulings on *Kach* party and racism (Dec 1984, Jul 1985), 34007 B
☐ "Who's a Jew?" bill, defeat (Jan 1985), 34007 B

Internal Security
☐ (See also main hdg. **Israeli-Occupied Territories**)
☐ Death penalty for murder, rejection (Aug 1985), 34007 B
☐ Ethiopian immigrants, protests over questioning of Jewish identity (Jul-Sep 1985), 34007 B
☐ Palestinian guerrilla activities, rocket attack on Israeli settlement in Galilee (Nov 1984), 33436 A; attacks on Israeli soldiers and civilians in Israel, Cyprus and Egypt, attempts to infiltrate by sea; acquittal of Israeli general involved in bus hijackers' deaths (Dec 1984-Oct 1985), 34007 B

Iran, Relations with
☐ Mining of Red Sea and Gulf of Suez, allegations of Israeli involvement (Aug 1984), 33371 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Middle East**, subhdg. "Peace Initiatives")
☐ Reaction to restoration of Jordanian-Egyptian relations (Sep 1984), 33562 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdgs. "Israel, Relations with" and "Internal Security"

Map
☐ Taba strip, map showing area under dispute, 33820

Palestinian Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security" and main hdg. **Israeli-Occupied Territories**)
☐ Prisoner exchange, release of detainees (May-Sep 1985), 33850 A; 34010 A; 34074 A
☐ Reactions to PLO-Jordan agt. (Feb. 1985), 33492 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, reported intention to restore (Oct 1985), 34007 B

Political Parties
☐ *Herut* party, merger with *Laam* faction of *Likud* (Sep 1985), 34007 B
☐ *Kach*, restrictions on leader's movements, Canadian ban on visit, *Knesset* ruling on racism (Dec 1984-Oct 1985), 34007 B
☐ Progressive List for Peace, removal of leader's parliamentary immunity (Oct 1984), 34007 B
☐ *Shas*, withdrawal from coalition (Dec 1984), 34007 B
☐ *Tehiya* party, merger with *Tzomet* party (Mar 1985), 34007 B

South Africa, Relations with
☐ UN Gen. Ass. resolution on S. African-Israeli relations (Dec 1984), 33618 B

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Reports of unofficial contacts, ambassadors' meeting (to Jul 1985), 34007 B

ISRAEL (contd)

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, completion of Israeli training assignment (Sep 1984), 33581 A

Sudan, Relations with
☐ Airlift of Ethiopian Jews, Israeli denial of direct co-operation with Sudanese govt. (Jan 1985), 33382 A; resumption under US auspices (Mar-Jul 1985), 33700 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Israeli-Lebanese talks on withdrawal of Israeli forces from Lebanon, Syrian approval (Sep-Dec 1984), 33436 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visits, G. Howe, I. Shamir (Dec 1984, Jun 1985), 34007 B

United Nations Organization
☐ Challenge to Israeli membership of UN (Oct 1984), 33618 B
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions on occupied territories and nuclear issues (Oct-Dec 1984), 33618 B

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, economic and military assistance (1984-85), 34007 B
☐ TWA hijack, alleged US pressure on Israel to release Lebanese and Palestinian detainees (Jun-Jul 1985), 33850 A
☐ Visits, S. Peres (Oct 1984), 33436 A; A. Sharon, signature of free-trade agt., G. Shultz, S. Peres (Apr-Oct 1985), 34007 B

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu (May 1985), 33572 A

ISRAELI-OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
☐ (See also main hdg. **Middle East**, subhdg. "Peace Initiatives")

Economic Affairs
☐ Decline of West Bank economy, govt. response (1984-85), 34010 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ West Bank leaders' reactions to restoration of Egyptian-Jordanian relations (Sep-Oct 1984), 33562 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ West Bank, alleged Israeli-Jordanian "condominium" plan (Oct 1985), 34074 A

Internal Security
☐ Gaza strip, attacks by Palestinians and Jewish settlers (Sep 1984-Sep 1985), 34010 A
☐ Golan Heights, renewals of UNDOF mandate (Nov 1984, May 1985), 34010 A
☐ Israeli-Palestinian prisoner exchange, return of Palestinians to occupied territories (May 1985), 34010 A; 34074 A
☐ Jewish settlement activity, figs., controversy over land sales (to Aug 1985), 34010 A
☐ "Jewish underground", conclusion of trial, amnesty demands, sentence reductions (Jul-Oct 1985), 34010 A
☐ West Bank, Palestinian strike following assassination of F. Qawasmah, arrest of Rabbi Kahane for attempting to hold rally (Dec 1984), 33492 A; attacks by Jewish settlers and Palestinians, response of security forces, deportations and detentions of Palestinians, govt. warning to settlers' armed vigilante groups, conviction of Israelis (Sep 1984-Oct 1985), 34010 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ West Bank leaders reactions to Jordan's restoration of diplomatic relations with Egypt (Sep-Oct 1984), 33562 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions (Sep-Dec 1984), 33618 B
☐ UNDOF, renewals of mandate (Nov 1984, May 1985), 34010 A

ITALY

Albania, Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (Mar 1984), 33556 A

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Feb 1985), 33749 A

ITALY (contd)

Austria, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Craxi, talks on trade issues and S. Tirol (Feb 1984), 33356 A
☐ War criminals, transfer from Italy to Austria (Jan 1985), 33759 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ State of relations, tension arising from papal assassination plot investigations, Bulgarian refusal to extradite suspect; exchange of ambassadors, Bulgarian pardon of Italian imprisoned for espionage (to Feb 1985), 33669 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Craxi Cabinet, changes, consolidation of coalition, attempts to force G. Andreotti's resignation (Mar 1984-Jul 1985), 33788 A; resig., reformation (Oct-Nov 1985), 34069 A
☐ Under-Secretary of State for World Hunger, appt. (May 1985), 33788 A

China, Relations with
☐ Military and economic co-operation agts. (Apr-Jun 1985), 33922 A

Corruption
☐ Banco Ambrosiano affair, trial, sentencing, death of suspect (Sep 1984-Jun 1985), 33788 A
☐ Former military intelligence officers, arrests on embezzlement and other charges (Oct 1984-Jul 1985), 33788 A
☐ P-2 affair, parliamentary report, other developments (Sep-Oct 1984), 33788 A
☐ Sindona affair, trials, sentencing, alleged involvement of G. Andreotti (Dec 1984-Jun 1985), 33788 A

Disasters
☐ Dam burst at Stava, investigations, arrests (Jul 1985), 33788 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985 (Sep 1984), 33788 A
☐ Currency, lira crisis and devaluation, other measures (Jul 1985), 33788 A; 33882 A
☐ Hunger law, approval of allocation for Third-World projects (Mar 1985), 33788 A
☐ Mezzogiorno, liquidation of Southern Development fund, continuation of extraordinary state aid to region (Aug-Nov 1984), 33788 A
☐ *Scala mobile*, referendum, revision (Jun, Jul 1985), 33788 A
☐ Tax evasion by self-employed, bill to reduce, protests, passage as decree (Nov 1984-Feb 1985), 33788 A

Ecuador, Relations with
☐ Italian priests in Ecuador, orders for expulsion (Nov, Dec 1984), 33398 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visits, G. Spadolini, B. Craxi, Pres. Mubarak (Oct 1984-Mar 1985), 33817 A

Elections
☐ Regional, provincial and municipal (Jun 1984, May 1985); election of mayor of Rome (Aug 1985), 33788 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visits: Craxi-Mitterrand talks on border issues (Nov 1984), 33588 A; B. Craxi, talks on extradition (Feb 1985), 33555 A; F. Mitterrand, co-operation agt. (Jun 1985), 33996 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **German Democratic Republic (East Germany)**, subhdg. "Italy, Relations with"

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Differences over German question following controversial stmts. by G. Andreotti (Sep 1984), 33418 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Corruption")
☐ Govt. crisis in aftermath of *Achille Lauro* ship hijack, resig. of coalition govt., reformation (Oct-Nov 1985), 34069 A
☐ President, election, inauguration (Jun, Jul 1985), 33788 A
☐ Senate, appt. of life senators, election of president (Jul 1984, Jul 1985), 33788 A

ITALY (contd)

Internal Security
☐ Bomb explosion on Naples-Milan train, responsibility claims; bomb attacks on diplomatic targets in Rome (Dec 1984, May 1985), 33788 A
☐ Mafia, operations against, extraditions, arrests of leading members, trials, sentencing, attack on magistrate investigating drugs and arms smuggling activities, appt. of special high commissioner for fight against organized crime (1984-Jul 1985), 33788 A; alleged misappropriation of EC funds (Jan-Jun 1985), 33996 A
☐ Red Brigades and other extreme left-wing groups, shootings of policemen and trade union adviser, magistrates' investigation, arrests, trials and sentencing (1984-Jul 1985), 33788 A
☐ Release of detainees in accordance with new law (Aug 1984), 33788 A
☐ Right-wing activists, trials and sentencing, indictment of former military intelligence officers for collusion, acquittals in connexion with "Golpe Borghese" conspiracy (Oct 1984-May 1985), 33788 A

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. FitzGerald (Jun 1985), 33996 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Y. Nakasone (Jul 1985), 33763 (mwe)

Libya, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Andreotti (Jul-Aug 1984), 33432 A

Malta, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Malta**, subhdg. "Italy, Relations with"

Palestinian Affairs
☐ Craxi stmt. on legitimacy of PLO (Nov 1985), 34069 A

Peru, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres.-elect García (Jun 1985), 33836 A

Political Parties
☐ Christian Democratic Party (DC), resig. of president, death of Senate leader (Jun, Nov 1984), 33788 A
☐ Greens, first national assembly (Dec 1984), 33788 A
☐ Liberal Party (PLI), replacement of leader (Jul 1985), 33788 A
☐ Radical Party (PR), election of sec.-gen. (Nov 1984), 33788 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Craxi (May 1984), 33588 A; 33739 B

Sardinia
☐ Regional and municipal elections (Jun 1984), 33788 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Craxi and G. Andreotti (Nov 1984), 34012 B

Sicily
☐ Mafia, see subhdg. "Internal Security"
☐ Municipal elections (Jun 1984), 33788 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Soviet gas supplies, 25-year agt. (May 1984), 33625 A
☐ Trade turnover, figs. (1982-84), 33625 A
☐ Visit, B. Craxi (May 1985), 33788 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Craxi (May 1984), 33588 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, Swiss Air Force exercises in Sardinia (Jan 1985), 33422 A
☐ Swiss protest to Italian govt. over activities of secret agents, arrest of Italian officials (Dec 1983-Dec 1984), 33422 A
☐ Visits: E. Colombo, Pres. Pertini (Feb, May 1981); P. Aubert (May 1984), 33422 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Liverpool-Juventus football match, deaths in rioting, repercussions; punitive measures against clubs, UEFA rejection of appeals (May-Aug 1985), 33797 A

United States, Relations with
☐ *Achille Lauro* ship hijack, deterioration in relations over Italian decision to allow PLF leader to leave for Yugoslavia (Oct 1985), 34074 A
☐ Mafia, talks on co-operation against, arrests of suspects (Sep-Oct 1984), 33788 A
☐ Visit, B. Craxi (Mar 1985), 33788 A

ITALY (contd)

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Banco Ambrosiano affair, trial, sentencing, acquittal of Vatican Bank president (Sep 1984-Jun 1985), 33788 A
☐ Concordat, ratification (Aug 1984-Jun 1985), 33788 A
☐ Visit, B. Craxi (Jun 1985), 33788 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Illegal fishing in Yugoslav waters, further incidents, Foreign Ministers' talks (Oct-Dec 1984), 33808 A
☐ Visits, R. Dizdarevic, talks on proposed Adriatic-Danube canal, B. Craxi (Oct 1984, Feb 1985), 33808 A

IVORY COAST

Albania, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1985), 33556 A

Burkina, Relations with
☐ Recall of Burkinabe ambassador (Apr 1985), 33963 A

Corruption
☐ Cogexim case, proceedings against mayor of Abidjan (Feb-Mar 1985), 33963 A
☐ Housing sector, sentencing of officials (Aug 1984), 33963 A

Democratic Party (PDCI)
☐ Eighth congress (Oct 1985), 33963 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Austerity measures, protest strikes, dismissals (mid-1984-Jun 1985), 33963 A
☐ Budget for 1985 (Dec 1984), 33963 A
☐ Debt, figs., rescheduling agts. with Paris Club and London Club (Dec 1983-Jun 1985), 33963 A
☐ IMF, approval of standby credit arrangements (Aug 1984, Jun 1985), 33963 A

Elections
☐ Presidential (Oct 1985), 33963 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1984), 33963 A

Ghana, Relations with
☐ Attacks on Ghanaians during rioting in Ivory Coast, mass departures, recall of Ghanaian ambassador (Sep 1985), 33963 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1985), 33963 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (mid-1984), 33709 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President, re-election (Oct 1985), 33963 A

Internal Security
☐ Riots following football match, attacks on Ghanaians (Sep 1985), 33963 A

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Party, see separate subhdg.

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1985), 33963 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1985), 33963 A

J

JAMAICA

Guatemala, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1984), 33521 A

JAPAN

Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)
☐ ASEAN-Japan economics ministers' meeting (Jun 1985), 33782 A

JAPAN (contd)

☐ Trade, figs. (1979-85), anct. of Japanese tariff reductions (Jun 1985), 33782 A

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Ershad, loan agt. (Jun 1985), 34049 A

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Visit, Y. Nakasone (Jul 1985), 33763 (mwe)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Nakasone Cabinet, resig., formation (Nov 1984), 33665 A; resig., appt. (Aug 1985), 33826 (mwe)

China, Relations with
☐ Ministerial conference, fourth (Jul 1985), 33922 A
☐ Nuclear co-operation agt. (Jul 1985), 33922 A
☐ State of relations, controversy over Japanese history textbooks (Jun 1984), 33665 A; deterioration following visit by Y. Nakasone to shrine commemorating Japanese war dead, anti-Japanese demonstrations by students (Aug-Oct 1985), 33922 A

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Monge Alvarez (May-Jun 1985), 34034 B

Defence
☐ Expenditure increases (1984-85), 33665 A

Disasters
☐ Crash of Japan Air Lines Boeing 747 (Aug 1985), 33826 (mwe)

Economic Affairs
☐ Budgets: 1983 supplementary, 1984 (Feb-Apr 1984); 1984 supplementary, 1985 (Feb-Apr 1985), 33665 A
☐ Deregulation of state tobacco and telecommunications monopolies (Aug 1984-Apr 1985), 33665 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-early 1985), 33665 A
☐ Transport, construction of world's longest tunnel (to Mar 1985); recommendation on privatization of railways (to Mar 1985), 33665 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, S. Abe (Nov 1984), 33817 A

Fiji, Relations with
☐ Visits, Y. Nakasone, Ratu Mara (early 1985), 33785 A

Foreign Relations
☐ "Alien registration law", protests over fingerprinting requirement (to May 1985), 33665 A
☐ Y. Nakasone, cancellation of visits (mid-1984), 33665 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Y. Nakasone (Jul 1985), 33763 (mwe)

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker, signature of economic co-operation agt., S. Abe (May 1981, Jun 1985), 33866 B

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Y. Nakasone (Apr-May 1985), 33885 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Deaths of former ministers (Apr 1984-Feb 1985), 33665 A
☐ Management and Co-operation Agency, formation (Jul 1984), 33665 A
☐ Parliament, extension of session, opposition boycott (May 1985), 33665 A
☐ Policy stmts. (Feb 1984), 33665 A
☐ "Political ethics", establishment of cttee., other measures (Aug 1984), 33665 A

Internal Security
☐ Attack on possible contender for LDP leadership (Mar 1984), 33665 A
☐ Bomb attacks in protest at planned airport extensions (Apr 1984-Jun 1985), 33665 A; explosion at Tokyo airport (Jun 1985), 33986 A
☐ Police, allegations of police brutality; murder and robbery cases involving former officers (to Mar 1985), 33665 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Trade, oil-for-goods barter deals (early 1985), 33692 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, Y. Nakasone (Jul 1985), 33763 (mwe)

JAPAN (contd)

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea)**, subhdg. "Japan, Relations with"

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Korea, Republic of (South Korea)**, subhdg. "Japan, Relations with"

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Socialist Party, convention, leadership changes (Mar-Apr 1985), 33665 A
☐ Japan Socialist Party, change in policies, leader's foreign visits (Feb 1984-Jan 1985), 33665 A
☐ Liberal Democratic Party, re-election of president, other leadership appts. (Oct-Nov 1984), deaths of former prominent members (Jan 1984-Jan 1985); creation of "study group" within Tanaka faction, ill health of K. Tanaka (Feb- May 1985), 33665 A
☐ New Liberal Club, congress, leadership changes (Jun 1984), 33665 A
☐ Opposition co-operation negotiations (1984-early 1985), 33665 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Soares (Jun 1984), 33739 B

Social Policy
☐ Education, establishment of council to propose reforms; modifications to controversial history textbooks (Jun, Sep 1984), 33665 A
☐ Nationality, revised legislation (May 1984); protests over fingerprinting required by "alien registration law" (to May 1985), 33665 A
☐ Women's rights, legislation on equal opportunities (May 1985), 33665 A

Solomon Islands, Relations with
☐ World War II damage, govt. to seek compensation from Japan (1983-84), 33336 B

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, extension (Oct 1985), 33892 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Air safety, US-Soviet-Japanese agt. (Oct 1985), 33927 A
☐ Trade turnover, figs. (1982-84), 33625 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Syrian Foreign Minister (Mar 1985), 33614 B

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)
☐ Membership, Japanese stmt. of intention to reconsider membership (Feb 1985), 33499 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Air safety, US-Soviet-Japanese agt. (Oct 1985), 33927 A
☐ Visit, Y. Nakasone (Jan 1985), 33378 (mwe)
☐ Whaling, Japanese anct. of compliance with Nov 1984 agt. (Apr 1985), 33696 A; US court rulings ordering imposition of sanctions (Mar, Aug 1985), 33822 A

Western Samoa, Relations with
☐ Visit, Tofilau (Jul 1984), 33785 A

JORDAN

Bahrain, Relations with
☐ Visit, King Hussein (Jan 1985), 33689 A; economic co-operation agt. (Feb 1985), 33753 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Rifai Cabinet, formation, composition (Apr 1985), 33689 A
☐ Ubaydat Cabinet, reorganization, changes, resig. (Nov 1984, Jan, Apr 1985), 33689 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Banking, "Jordanization" of foreign banks (Jan 1984-Apr 1985), 33689 A
☐ Budget for 1985 (Jan 1985), 33689 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-84), 33689 A
☐ Loan agts. with IMF and France (Jan, Mar 1985), 33689 A
☐ Policy stmt. by new govt. (Apr 1985), 33689 A
☐ Reforms, measures to encourage foreign investment (1984), 33689 A

JORDAN (contd)

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration by Jordan, foreign reactions (Sep-Oct 1984), 33562 A
☐ Visits: Pres. Mubarak, King Hussein, joint visit to Iraq, co-operation agts. (Oct 1984-Mar 1985), 33562 A; Gen. Ali, higher joint cttee. mtg., co-operation agts. (Apr 1985), 33689 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Wole Chekol, trade and transport agt. (Oct 1984), 33689 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Stmt. by new govt. (Apr 1985), 33689 A

France, Relations with
☐ Loan agt. (Mar 1985), 33689 A
☐ Military co-operation agts. (Sep 1984), 33689 A
☐ Visits: Pres. Mitterrand; C. Hernu (Jul, Sep 1984), 33689 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. von Weizsäcker (Feb 1985), 33689 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Papandreou (Nov 1984), 33689 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Programme of new govt., vote of confidence (Apr 1985), 33689 A

Internal Security
☐ Assassination of Ireland's honorary consul (Aug 1984), 33479 A
☐ Attacks on diplomats and Jordanian airline abroad, responsibility claim by Black September (Nov 1984-Mar 1985), 33689 A
☐ Bomb attacks (Mar-Nov 1984), 33689 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Joint visit by King Hussein and Pres. Mubarak (Mar 1985), 33562 A
☐ Oil pipeline construction agt., suspension (May-Nov 1984), 33495 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Israel**, subhdg. "Jordan, Relations with"; and also main hdg. **Middle East**, subhdg. "Peace Initiatives"

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Kuwait**, subhdg. "Jordan, Relations with"

Libya, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Turayki (Jul 1984), 33689 A

Oman, Relations with
☐ Visit, King Hussein (Jan 1985), 33689 A

Palestinian Affairs
☐ See main hdg. **Palestinian Affairs**, subhdg. "Jordan"; and also main hdg. **Middle East**, subhdg. "Peace Initiatives"

Political Parties
☐ Arab Constitutional Party, moves towards establishing party structure (to early 1985), 33689 A
☐ Unionist Democratic Association, moves towards establishing party structure (to early 1985), 33689 A

Qatar, Relations with
☐ Visits, King Hussein, talks on suspension of Qatari aid (to Jan 1985), 33689 A; (May 1985), 33947 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Visit, S. Arar; relaxation of visa requirements (Mar 1985), 33689 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, agt. on Jordanian purchase of air defence system (Jan 1985), 33689 A
☐ Visit, Jordanian Foreign Minister (Apr 1985), 33689 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, King Hussein (Feb 1985), 33689 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Syria**, subhdg. "Jordan, Relations with"

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **United Arab Emirates**, subhdg. "Jordan, Relations with"

JORDAN (contd)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visits, M. Heseltine (Oct 1984), 33689 A; M. Thatcher, King Hussein (Sep, Oct 1985), 34074 A

United States, Relations with
☐ State of relations, deterioration over US policy on Middle East, collapse of Stinger missile sale (1984-early 1985), 33689 A; Senate vote calling for suspension of arms sales (Oct 1985), 34074 A
☐ Visits: R. Murphy (Sep 1984), 33562 A; C. Weinberger (Oct 1984), 33689 A

K

KAMPUCHEA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Council of Ministers, election of Chairman, changes (Jan-Mar 1985), 33730 A

Cape Verde, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1984), 33577 A

China, Relations with
☐ Military aid to Kampuchean resistance (Nov 1984-May 1985), 33730 A

Coalition government of Democratic Kampuchea (CGDK)
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Guerrilla Forces" and "Internal Security")
☐ Factional developments, Prince Sihanouk resignation threat (Apr-May 1985), 33730 A
☐ Foreign recognition (Feb, May 1985), 33730 A
☐ UN Gen. Ass. acceptance of credentials (Oct 1984), 33730 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Food shortage (Mar-Jun 1985), 33730 A

Guerrilla Forces
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Coalition government of Democratic Kampuchea (CGDK)" and "Internal Security")
☐ Khmer People's National Liberation Front (KPNLF), estimate of strength, reported merger with ANS (to May 1985), 33730 A
☐ *Khmers Rouges*, estimate of strength (early 1985), 33730 A; reported replacement of C.-in-C. of Army (Sep 1985), 33890 (mwe)
☐ Sihanoukist National Army (ANS), estimate of strength, appt. of Chief of Staff and C.-in-C., reported merger with KPNLF (to May 1985), 33730 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Deaths of Prime Minister and former Prime Minister (Dec 1984, May 1985), 33730 A
☐ Initiatives, Indo-Chinese Foreign Ministers' meeting, Vietnamese proposal for international conference, UN Sec.-Gen. visits, Australian mediation, PRK conditions for settlement, ASEAN proposal for proximity talks (Oct 1984-Jul 1985), 33730 A; US endorsement (Jul 1985), 33782 A

Internal Security
☐ Angkor Wat, unsuccessful attempt to make temple complex a neutral zone (Sep 1984), 33730 A
☐ CGDK guerrilla operations inside Kampuchea, attacks on infrastructure and Vietnamese targets (to May 1985), 33730 A
☐ Military operations by Vietnamese and PRK troops against guerrilla forces of CGDK in Thai border area, dry season offensive, capture of Ampil and Tatum, consolidation, erection of border fences, partial withdrawal of Vietnamese troops; foreign aid to CGDK and Vietnamese forces, reports of Vietnamese use of chemical weapons (Nov 1984-Jul 1985), 33730 A

Kampuchean People's Revolutionary Party (KPRP)
☐ Congress, election of gen. sec. and politburo members (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)

Map
☐ Political, 33731

Refugees
☐ Kampuchean camps in Thailand, estimated population, Thai stmt. on repatriation (to Jun 1985), 33730 A; Chinese aid (Mar 1985), 33920 A

KAMPUCHEA (contd)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Military aid to Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea, protests by ASEAN states (Feb-Mar 1985), 33730 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐ (See also subhdg. "Refugees")
☐ Food aid (Jun 1985), 33730 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution, support for coalition govt. of Democratic Kampuchea (Oct 1984), 33618 B; 33730 A
☐ Sec.-Gen. visits to region (Jan-Feb 1985), 33730 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid to non-communist CGDK factions, Senate approval (May 1985), 33730 A
☐ Visits, G. Shultz, US congressional delegation (Dec 1984, Jul 1985), 33730 A

KENYA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Moi Cabinet, changes (Aug 1984), 33320 A; reorganization (Aug 1985), 33826 (mwe)

Corruption
☐ Njonjo inquiry, conclusion, controversy over alleged involvement of MPs (Aug-Dec 1984), 33320 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Aid, Western approval of govt. request at donors' conference (Jan-Feb 1984), 33320 A
☐ Budget for 1984-85 (Jun 1984), 33320 A
☐ East African Community, dissolution, agt. on division of assets and liabilities (May 1984), 33447 A
☐ Economic performance, figs (1983-84), 33320 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Ramogi Development Trust owned by O. Odinga, removal from companies' register over alleged tribal nature of activities (Sep 1984), 33320 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty (Dec 1984), 33320 A
☐ C. Njonjo, conclusion of inquiry into activities, alleged involvement in coup attempts, granting of presidential pardon (Aug, Dec 1984), 33320 A
☐ Northern Frontier District Liberation Front, return of exiles from Somalia (to Sep 1984), 33320 A
☐ Wajir area, surrender of "bandits", extension of amnesty; UN cttee. hearing, stmt. on massacre of Somali hersdmen (Aug-Oct 1984), 33320 A

Kenya African National Union (KANU)
☐ Civil servants, party membership to be compulsory (Sep 1984), 33320 A
☐ C. Njonjo, decision not to reinstate (Dec 1984), 33320 A
☐ Purge following Njonjo inquiry, postponement of party elections, resig. of MPs (Sep 1984), 33320 A

Political Parties
☐ Kenya African National Union (KANU), see separate subhdg.

Seychelles, Relations with
☐ Coup attempt in 1981, implication of C. Njonjo (Aug 1984), 33320 A

Somalia, Relations with
☐ Border security agt. (Dec 1984), 33320 A
☐ Northern Frontier District Liberation Front, return of exiles to Kenya, closure of Mogadishu headquarters (to Sep 1984), 33320 A

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Border incident involving cattle-rustling (Jan 1985), 33447 A
☐ Transport links, restoration (Jan 1985), 33447 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Moi (Dec 1984), 33447 A

KIRIBATI

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, President of Kiribati (Jun 1985), 33785 A

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA)

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kim (May-Jun 1984), 33337 A

Burma, Relations with
☐ Rangoon bombing suspects, rejection of appeal against death sentences, reported execution of N. Korean (Feb 1984, Apr 1985), 33663 A

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA) (contd)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Administrative Council, death of minister (Feb 1984), 33337 A; changes (Feb, Oct 1985), 33988 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Hu Yaobang, N. Korean visits (May-Nov 1984), 33337 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kim (May-Jun 1984), 33337 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Debt, estimate of outstanding debt to Japan (to Sep 1984), 33337 A
☐ Foreign investment, legislation to encourage joint ventures (Sep 1984), 33337 A

France, Relations with
☐ Upgrading of N. Korean mission (Nov 1984), 33337 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visits: Pres. Kim, treaty of friendship and co-operation (May-Jun 1984), 33337 A; E. Honecker (Dec 1977), 33866 B

Grenada, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, suspension (1984), 33327 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kim (May-Jun 1984), 33337 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of Tong Min Kwang (Feb 1984), 33337 A
☐ President, apparent settlement of succession issue (mid-1985), 33988 A

Ivory Coast, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1985), 33963 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Debt, estimate of outstanding N. Korean debt to Japan (to Sep 1984), 33337 A
☐ Diplomatic sanctions imposed after Rangoon bombing, anct. of lifting following visit of Japan Socialist Party leader (Oct 1984), 33337 A
☐ Fisheries, incidents in Sea of Japan, agt. allowing Japanese vessels to enter 200-mile economic zone (Oct 1984), 33337 A

Malta, Relations with
☐ Visits, D. Mintoff, Pres. Barbara, reports of secret arms deals (Apr 1982-Aug 1984), 33794 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1980), 33392 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kim (May-Jun 1984), 33337 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kim (May-Jun 1984), 33337 A

Seychelles, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, N. Korean involvement in training of Seychelles Army (to Nov 1984), 33326 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Border dispute, settlement (Nov 1984), 33337 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Kim, agt. to strengthen defences in E. Asia and Pacific region (May 1984), 33337 A

Uganda, Relations with
☐ N. Korean troops in Uganda, estimated numbers (Nov, Dec 1984), 33508 A

United States, Relations with
☐ State of relations: N. Korean desire to improve relations (Sep 1984), 33337 A; US stmt. on state terrorism (Jul 1985), 33850 A
☐ Tripartite talks proposal involving USA, see main hdg. **Korea: North-South Relations**, subhdg. "Reunification"

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Friendship and co-operation treaty, signature during visit of Pres. Mohammed (Oct 1984), 33565 A

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA) (contd)

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kim (May-Jun 1984), 33337 A

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA)

Armed Forces
☐ Gen. Kim Hong Ham, death in helicopter crash (Jul 1984), 33406 A

Burma, Relations with
☐ Rangoon bombing suspects, rejection of appeal against death sentences (Feb 1984, Apr 1985), 33663 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Lho Shin Yong Cabinet, formation, composition (Feb 1985), 33586 A

China, Relations with
☐ Chinese hijackers, release to Taiwan, formal protest by China (Aug 1984), 33406 A
☐ Contacts: visit of Chinese delegation, first commercial flight, sporting contacts, telephone service (to Nov 1984), 33406 A
☐ Torpedo boat incident, S. Korean seizure and return of vessel (Mar 1985), 33507 (mwe)

Corruption
☐ Allegations of improper acquisition of money by DJP chairman, resig. from post and vacation of seat in National Assembly (Jan 1984), 33406 A

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Monge Alvarez (May-Jun 1985), 34034 B

Defence
☐ Team Spirit, US-S. Korean military exercises (Jan-Feb 1985), 33404 A

Disasters
☐ Flooding (Sep 1984), 33406 A; donation of relief aid by N. Korea (Sep-Oct 1984), 33404 A

Elections
☐ National Assembly (Feb 1985), 33586 A

Grenada, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance by Bishop. govt., restoration by Grenadian interim administration (1979, 1984), 33327 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Demonstrations demanding liberalization of labour laws and free trade unions (Apr-Nov 1984), 33406 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Consultative Committee for the Promotion of Democracy (CCPD), launch (May 1984), 33406 A
☐ Political rights, restoration to some opposition politicians (Nov 1984- Feb 1985), 33406 A; lifting of ban on "three Kims" and others (Mar 1985), 33586 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Industrial Relations")
☐ Amnesties for convicted criminals, restoration of civil rights to some dissidents (Aug 1984), 33406 A
☐ Collaboration with communists in Korean War, destruction of records relating to those accused (Oct 1984), 33406 A
☐ Hunger strike by dissidents over development of relations with Japan (Sep 1984), 33406 A
☐ Kim Dae Jung, return to S. Korea, harassment by security forces (Feb 1985), 33406 A; lifting of house arrest (Mar 1985), 33586 A
☐ Student unrest, protests over Pres. Chun's visit to Japan and govt. interference in campus activities (Apr-Nov 1984), 33406 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Economic and trade relations, talks on debt and technology transfer (Sep 1984), 33406 A
☐ Koreans residing in Japan, moves to enhance legal status (Sep 1984), 33406 A; arrests for refusal to comply with fingerprinting regulations (May 19885), 33665 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Chun, speculation over Japanese attitude to period of colonial administration, conciliatory Japanese stmts; reactions of S. Korean and Japanese political parties (to Sep 1984), 33406 A

Political Parties
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs")

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA) (contd)
☐ Democratic Justice Party (DJP), leadership changes (Jun 1984), 33406 A; (Feb 1985), 33586 A
☐ Democratic Korea Party, resig. and replacement of president, defections to NKDP (Feb-Apr 1985), 33586 A
☐ Korea National Party, resig. of president, acting replacement (Mar 1985), 33586 A
☐ New Democratic Party, continued ban on leader (Nov 1984); return of Kim Dae Jung (Feb 1985), 33406 A; easing of restrictions (Mar 1985), 33586 A
☐ New Korean Democratic Party, formation, election of leader (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33406 A

Qatar, Relations with
☐ Visit, Amir of Qatar, trade agt. (Apr 1984), 33947 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Re-establishment of non-political contacts (Aug 1984), 33406 A

Surinam, Relations with
☐ Visit, W. Udenhout (Jun 1985), 33910 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visit, L. Bodström (Jan 1985), 34061 A

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ Chinese hijackers imprisoned in S. Korea, release to Taiwan (Aug 1984), 33406 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Kim Dae Jung, return to S. Korea accompanied by US Congress representatives, harassment by security forces, formal US protest (Feb 1985), 33406 A
☐ Military co-operation, "Team Spirit" exercises (Jan-Feb 1985), 33404 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (May 1984), 33406 A

Western Samoa, Relations with
☐ Visit, Tofilau (Jul 1984), 33785 A

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1985), 34012 A

KOREA: NORTH-SOUTH RELATIONS

Economic Co-operation
☐ Meetings between govt. officials, agt. on formation of joint economic cttee., proposals for joint ventures, indefinite postponement of second round of talks (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33404 A; resumption of talks (May 1985), 33635 (mwe); (Jun 1985), 33699 (mwe)

Red Cross
☐ Flood relief aid from North to South, plans for delivery (Sep 1984), 33404 A
☐ Talks, proposals, agt. on meeting and agenda, subsequent postponement (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33404 A; talks on divided families (May 1985), 33635 (mwe)

Reunification
☐ Tripartite talks proposal involving USA, attitudes of China, Soviet Union and E. European govts. (May-Nov 1984), 33337 A

Security Developments
☐ Demilitarized zone, shooting incident, subsequent meeting of Military Armistice Commission (Nov 1984), 33404 A
☐ S. Korean film director and former wife, controversy over alleged kidnapping in Hong Kong (to May 1984), 33404 A
☐ "Team Spirit" S. Korean-US military exercises, invitation to N. Korea to send observer delegation, N. Korean protests (Jan-Feb 1985), 33404 A

Sports Co-operation
☐ Olympic games, failure to reach agt. on joint Korean team, developments relating to 1988 XXIV Olympiad in Seoul (Mar-Dec 1984), 33404 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Membership, Japanese-S. Korean stmt. supporting separate admission (Sep 1984), 33406 A

KUWAIT

Bahrain, Relations with
☐ Journalists, expulsion following reporting of Kuwaiti bombings (Jan 1985), 33753 A

KUWAIT (contd)

Cabinet and Governement Appointments
☐ Shaikh Saad Cabinet, formation, composition, resignations (Mar-May 1985), 33883 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Budget for 1985-86 (Jul 1985), 33883 A
☐ Five-year development plan, anct. (Apr 1985), 33883 A
☐ Special economic committee, recommendations (Feb 1985), 33883 A
☐ Stock exchange, merger of Souk el-Manakh with new official exchange (Nov 1984), 33883 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Egyptian-Jordanian relations (Sep 1984), 33562 A

Elections
☐ National Assembly (Feb 1985), 33883 A

France, Relations with
☐ Military training agt. (Oct 1984), 33883 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also main hdg. **Hijackings and Air Disasters**)
☐ Anti-subversion bill, passage (Jul 1985), 33883 A
☐ Assassination attempt on Amir (May 1985), 33883 A
☐ Bomb attacks in 1983, extraordinary session of GCC Council to discuss implications (Jan 1984), 33370 A; conclusion of trial (Mar 1985), 33883 A
☐ Café bombings, repercussions (Jul 1985), 33883 A
☐ Deportations and trials for alleged offences against state security (1984-85), 33883 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Bubiyan island, map, Iranian allegations of cession to Iraq, deployment of Kuwaiti forces (Nov 1984), 33883 A
☐ Deportations and arrests of Iranians, official protest (1984-85), 33883 A
☐ Hijacking of Kuwaiti airliner to Tehran, Kuwaiti allegations of Iranian mishandling of incident (Dec 1984), 33948 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Visit, Shaikh Saad as Sabah (Nov 1984), 33883 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Aid for "confrontation states", reduction (to Jan 1985), 33689 A; rejection of additional allocation by Kuwaiti parliament (Jul 1985), 33883 A
☐ Reaction to restoration of Jordanian-Egyptian relations (Sep 1984), 33562 A
☐ Visit, King Hussein (Jan 1985), 33689 A

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance by Kuwait (Aug 1984), 33322 A

Map
☐ Bubiyan island, 33885

Palestinian Affairs
☐ Aid for "confrontation states", rejection by Kuwaiti parliament (Jul 1985), 33883 A

Petroleum
☐ Oil discovery (Jun 1984), 33883 A

Population
☐ Census, preliminary results (Apr 1985), 33883 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation (to Jun 1984), 33883 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation agts. (Jul-late 1984), 33883 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Aid for "confrontation states", rejection by Kuwaiti parliament (Jul 1985), 33883 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Arms sales, US rejection of Kuwaiti request (Jun 1984), 33883 A

L

LAOS

Internal Security
☐ Anti-govt. guerrillas, membership of "Democratic International" alliance (Jun 1985), 34026 A

LAOS (contd)

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Border dispute, escalation of conflict to land border, temporary Thai occupation of disputed villages, unsuccessful talks (May 1984-Apr 1985), 33662 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Diplomats, mutual expulsions (Nov 1984), 33662 A
☐ Missing servicemen (MIAs), recovery of remains by joint team (early 1985), 33662 A

LATIN AMERICA

Andean Pact
☐ Currency, launch of Andean peso (Dec 1984), 33719 A
☐ Foreign investment rules, calls for modification, Ecuadorean violation (Dec 1984-May 1985), 33719 A; agt. on emergency readjustment plan (Sep 1985), 33908 A

Debt
☐ (See also subhdg. "Economic Affairs" under individual country main hdgs.)
☐ Cancún Declaration, Mexican-Brazilian stmt. on debt problems (Apr 1983), 33392 A
☐ Conference on alternative approaches (Jul 1985), 33763 (mwe)
☐ North-South talks, Argentine call, endorsement by Brazil, Mexico and Venezuela (Sep 1984), 33618 B
☐ Venezuelan-US discussions on debt situation and influence of US policies (Dec 1984), 33518 A

Drugs
☐ International co-operation to combat drug trafficking, Venezuelan-US talks (Dec 1984), 33518 A
☐ Quito declaration against drug trafficking (Aug 1984), 33398 A

Integration
☐ Lima group, formation, signature of declaration (Jul 1985), 33836 A; 34034 B

Liberation Theology
☐ See main hdg. **Vatican**

LAW OF THE SEA
☐ See main hdgs. **United Nations Organization** and **Territorial Waters Delimitation**

LEBANON

Armed Forces
☐ Army Chief of Staff, death in helicopter crash, appt. of replacement (Aug-Nov 1984), 33366 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central bank governor, appt. (Jan 1985), 33683 B
☐ Karami Cabinet, death of P. Gemayel; appt. (Sep 1984), 33366 A; resig. of S. Hoss, retraction; resig. of R. Karami, agt. to remain in office (Apr 1985), 33683 B

Economic Affairs
☐ Aid, reconstruction aid from Saudi Arabia (Aug 1984), 33366 A; speculation on additional Saudi aid (Feb 1985), 33683 B
☐ Budget for 1985, approval of draft (Oct 1984), 33366 A
☐ Central bank, appt. of governor (Jan 1985), 33683 B
☐ Council for Development and Reconstruction, establishment (Sep 1984), 33366 A
☐ Council for Foreign Economic Relations, establishment (Aug 1984), 33366 A
☐ Economic situation, effects of fighting; balance-of-payments deficit, decline in value of currency, unemployment, figs.; govt. measures to improve (to Dec 1984), 33366 A; further measures to arrest decline in value of currency (Jan 1985), economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 33683 B
☐ Fuel subsidies, lifting (Oct 1984), 33366 A
☐ Ports, control by militia groups, govt. moves against (to Oct 1984), 33366 A; (early 1985), 33683 B
☐ Taxes, non-payment, govt. measures to encourage payment (mid-1984), 33366 A; (early 1985), 33683 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Chamber of Deputies, increase in membership, election of Speaker (Sep.-Oct 1984), 33366 A
☐ Christian Coalition for a United Lebanon, formation (May 1985), 33683 B
☐ Death of P. Gemayel, obituary (Aug 1984), 33366 A

LEBANON (contd)
☐ National Unity Front, formation (Aug 1985), 33826 (mwe)
☐ Political reforms, Cabinet discussions, agt. on formation of constitutional cttee. to draft amendments on distribution of power between Christians and Moslems (Sep-Oct 1984), 33366 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Militias and Guerrilla Groups"; "Israel, Relations with" and "Syria, Relations with")
☐ Ansar detention centre, release and transferral of detainees to Israeli prisons (Apr 1985), 33683 B; release (May-Sep 1985), 33850 A; 34074 A
☐ Assassinations, attempt on S. Hoss, attacks on suspected collaborators with Israeli forces by Shia groups, assassinations of *Amal* militiamen (Jul-Oct 1984), 33366 A; 33436 A; shooting of deputy commander of French observation forces, bomb attack on home of *Hezbollah* leader, ordering of inquiry into alleged CIA involvement (Jan-Mar 1985), 33683 B
☐ Bomb attacks, car bombs and other incidents (Dec 1984-May 1985), 33683 B
☐ Factional clashes and killings, negotiation of Syrian-mediated ceasefire, renewed Druse-Phalangist fighting, intervention of Israeli forces (Jul-Dec 1984), 33366 A; resurgence of clashes (Dec 1984-May 1985), 33683 B
☐ Foreigners and foreign interests, arson attack on Saudi consulate, expulsion of Iranian revolutionary guards from Baalbek, attacks on Soviet, US and British embassies; kidnapping of British journalist, release (Jul-Sep 1984), 33366 A; kidnapping of Swiss and French diplomats, US citizens and British journalist, murder of Dutch priest (Jan-May 1985), 33683 B; kidnap of Soviet diplomats, killing of one, release of others (Sep-Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)
☐ Hijacking incidents at Beirut airport (Feb 1985), 33683 B
☐ Israeli forces, guerrilla attacks against IDF, Israeli response, controversy over treatment of Lebanese held in Ansar and other centres; Lebanese complaint to UN Sec. Ccl., veto of draft resolution by US (Aug-Dec 1984), 33436 A; further guerrilla attacks, imposition of Israeli "iron fist" policy, raids on Shia villages, confrontations with UNIFIL units, US veto of UN Sec. Ccl. resolution condemning activities, withdrawal, plans for security zone (Jan-Jun 1985), 33683 B
☐ Kidnappings, kidnap of Shia Judge, release; further incidents, establishment of special committee to investigate (to Sep 1984), 33366 A; 33436 A; kidnaps of Lebanese and Westerners, anct. of govt.-ICRC programme (Jan-May 1985), 33683 B; of Soviet diplomats (Sep-Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)
☐ Palestinian camps, fighting in Sabra (May 1985), 33635 (mwe)
☐ PLO positions in Lebanon, Israeli air strikes (Aug-Nov 1984), 33436 A; (Jan-Apr 1985), 33683 B
☐ Refugees, issue of return of Christian villagers to "the Mountain", discussions between leaders and W. Jumblatt, conditional approval (Jul-Aug 1984), 33366 A
☐ Security plan, limited progress in Beirut, attempts to extend operation (Jul-Sep 1984), 33366 A; (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33683 B
☐ Sidon, attempts to prevent resurgence of intercommunal violence, protest strikes at IDF activities, Hezbollah raid; defeat of Christian forces, exodus of Christian families (Jan-Apr 1985), 33683 B
☐ South Lebanon Army, attacks against, Sohmor massacre in retaliation; Israeli proposal to transfer responsibility for security in border area to SLA following withdrawal (Aug-Nov 1984), 33436 A; further guerrilla attacks (Jan-May 1985), 33683 B
☐ Tripoli, clashes between pro- and anti-Syrian forces, peace accord (Jul-Sep 1984), 33366 A; (Dec 1984), 33683 B
☐ UNIFIL, renewal of mandate; confrontation between French contingent and Israeli forces (Oct, Dec 1984), 33436 A; composition, confrontations with IDF units, further renewal of mandate (Jan-Apr 1985), 33683 B; kidnapping of Finnish members, release (Jun 1985), 33698 (mwe); anct. of withdrawal of Dutch contingent (Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)

Iran, Relations with
☐ Iranian revolutionary guards in Baalbek, expulsion by Syrian troops (Aug 1984), 33366 A

LEBANON (contd)

Israel, Relations with
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ Ansar detention centre, release and transferral of detainees to Israeli prisons (Apr 1985), 33683 B; release (May-Sep 1985), 33850 A; 34074 A
☐ Israeli presence in southern Lebanon, resistance of Shia Moslems, denunciation of occupation by Lebanese govt.; Israeli withdrawal proposals, talks with Lebanese, deadlock over security guarantees (Aug 1984-Jan 1985), 33436 A; Israeli Cabinet approval of phased withdrawal, map, imposition of "iron fist" policy, withdrawal, plans for security zone (Jan-Jun 1985), 33683 B
☐ Water supplies, allegations of plans to divert Lebanese rivers to irrigate northern Israeli settlements (Aug 1984), 33436 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Visits: A. Turayki, threats by "Moussa Sadr Brigade" (Jul 1984); A. Jalloud; talks between Col. Kadhafi and Pres. Gemayel (Oct 1984), 33366 A

Map
☐ Political, Israeli withdrawal lines, 33685

Militias and Guerrilla Groups
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Political Parties" and "Internal Security")
☐ *Al Jihad al-Islami*, bomb attack on US embassy annexe, warnings of retaliation attacks following US veto of Sec. Ccl. resolution and Sohmor massacre (Sep 1984), 33366 A; 33436 A; bomb attacks, kidnappings of Westerners (Jan-May 1985), 33683 B
☐ *Amal*, assassination attacks against (Aug-Oct 1984), 33366 A; defeat of Christian forces around Sidon, clashes with *Hezbollah* (Feb-Apr 1985), 33683 B; role in TWA hijack (Jun 1985), 33850 A
☐ Arab Red Knights (ADP militia), clashes with Tawheed, peace accord (Jul-Sep 1984), 33366 A
☐ Druse (PSP) militia, clashes with Phalangists and Army (Jul-Nov 1984), 33366 A; defeat of Christian forces around Sidon (Mar-Apr 1985), 33683 B
☐ Druse independence revolutionaries, claimed attack on Amal (Aug 1984), 33366 A
☐ *Hezbollah* ("Party of God"), attack on Saudi consulate, alleged involvement in bombing of US embassy annexe (Aug-Sep 1984), 33366 A; clashes with *Amal*, bomb attack on home of leader (Feb-Mar 1985), 33683 B; TWA hijack (Jun 1985), 33850 A
☐ Islamic Committee, assistance to Tawheed militia (Aug 1984), 33366 A
☐ Lebanese Forces (Phalangist), clashes with Druse forces; appt. of commander (Jul-Nov 1984), 33366 A; anti-govt. rebellion, clashes, appt. new commander, defeat around Sidon (Mar-May 1985), 33683 B
☐ Mosques Committee, assistance to Tawheed militia (Aug 1984), 33366 A
☐ *Mourabitoun* (Sunni Moslem), clashes with Druse forces (Jul 1984), 33366 A
☐ Moussa Sadr Brigade, threats against Libyan Foreign Minister during visit (Jul 1984), 33366 A
☐ National Resistance, attacks on Israeli forces (Jan-May 1985), 33683 B
☐ Phalangist (Lebanese Forces) militia, activities (Jul-Nov 1984), 33366 A; anti-govt. rebellion, clashes, appt. new commander, defeat around Sidon (Mar-May 1985), 33683 B
☐ PSP Druse militia forces, clashes with Lebanese Forces and Army (Jul-Nov 1984), 33366 A; defeat of Christian forces around Sidon (Mar-Apr 1985), 33683 B
☐ Revolutionary Organization of Socialist Moslems, kidnap of British journalist (Aug-Sep 1984), 33366 A; (Mar 1985), 33683 B
☐ SLA (South Lebanon Army), guerrilla attacks against, Sohmor massacre in retaliation, role following Israeli withdrawal (Aug-Nov 1984), 33436 A; further guerrilla attacks, decline in strength (Jan-May 1985), 33683 B; kidnap of Finnish UNIFIL soldiers (Jun 1985), 33698 (mwe)
☐ Tawheed (IUM militia), clashes with Arab Red Knights in Tripoli, peace accord (Jul-Sep 1984), 33366 A; (Dec 1984), 33683 B
☐ Vengeance Party, claimed murder of Dutch priest (Mar 1985), 33683 B

LEBANON (contd)

Peace Initiatives
☐ Security plan, attempts to extend operation, Syrian support (Jul-Sep 1984), 33366 A; (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33683 B; Sunni-Shia-Druse leaders' agt. on security plan, Syrian monitoring (Jul 1985), 33762 (mwe)
☐ Tripoli, peace accord between IUM and ADP, Syrian mediation (Sep 1984), 33366 A; (Dec 1984), 33683 B

Political Parties
☐ (See also subhdg. "Militias and Guerrilla Groups")
☐ National Democratic Front opposition alliance, formation (Oct 1984), 33366 A
☐ Phalangist Party, death of leader, election of successor (Aug 1984), 33366 A; rebellion by members of Lebanese Forces, expulsion of commander from political bureau (Mar 1985), 33683 B

Press and Other Media
☐ Restrictions on journalists in Israeli zone (to Feb 1985), 33683 B

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Saudi consulate in Beirut, arson attack apparently in protest at Saudi ruling on visas for *haj* (pilgrimage) to Mecca (Aug 1984), 33366 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Gemayel, agt. on reconstruction aid to Lebanon (Aug 1984), 33366 A; speculation on additional Saudi aid (Feb 1985), 33683 B

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Kidnapping of Soviet diplomats (Sep-Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)

Syria, Relations with
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Internal Security" and "Peace Initiatives")
☐ Lebanese govt. meetings with Syrian leaders, Syrian support for political and security measures (Aug-Dec 1984), 33366 A
☐ Naqoura talks, Syrian approval (Sep-Dec 1984), 33436 A
☐ Syrian role in Lebanon (to Dec 1984), 33366 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Israeli-Lebanese withdrawal talks, UN mediation (Jan 1985), 33683 B
☐ Security Council, resolutions on activities of Israeli forces, US veto (Sep 1984), 33436 A; (Mar 1985), 33683 B
☐ UNIFIL, renewal of mandate; confrontation between French contingent and Israeli forces (Oct, Dec 1984), 33436 A; composition, confrontations with IDF units, renewal of mandate (Jan-Apr 1985), 33683 B; kidnapping of Finnish members, release (Jun 1985), 33698 (mwe); anct. of withdrawal of Dutch contingent (Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)
☐ UNRWA, temporary blockage of supplies to southern Lebanon by Israeli forces (Sep-Oct 1984), 33436 A; kidnappings of deputy director and journalist (Mar-May 1985), 33683 B

United States, Relations with
☐ Bomb attack on US embassy annexe, responsibility claim by *Al Jihad al-Islami*, controversy over security precautions, evidence of *Hezbollah* involvement (Sep-Oct 1984), 33366 A
☐ Israeli withdrawal talks, US mediation; meetings with Lebanese, Syrian and Israeli leaders (Sep-Nov 1984), 33436 A
☐ Kidnappings of American citizens, responsibility claim by *Al Jihad al-Islami* (Jan-May 1985), 33683 B
☐ TWA hijack, killing of US passenger, release of hostages, US retaliation threats (Jun-Jul 1985), 33850 A
☐ UN Sec. Ccl. resolutions on activities of Israeli forces, US veto, retaliation threats by *Al Jihad al-Islami* (Sep 1984), 33436 A; (Mar 1985), 33683 B
☐ US diplomatic personnel in Lebanon, reduction in number (to Oct 1984), 33366 A

LESOTHO

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Jonathan Cabinet, new formation, composition (Sep 1985), 34029 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visits, Chinese govt. delegation, King Moshoeshoe (Jun-Sep 1985), 34029 A

LESOTHO (contd)

Drought and Famine
☐ State of emergency, renewal, aid appeals (Oct 1985), 34029 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")
☐ Highlands water scheme, resumption of feasibility study (Oct 1984), 34029 A

Elections
☐ National Assembly, opposition boycott, unopposed return of ruling party nominees (Aug 1985), 34029 A

Internal Security
☐ ANC (African National Congress), govt. anct. of departure, clashes between members and security forces (Oct 1984, Mar 1985), 34029 A
☐ Lesotho Liberation Army, attacks, alleged S. African assistance (late 1984-Oct 1985), 34029 A
☐ PAC (Pan-Africanist Congress), clashes with police (Mar 1985), 34029 A

Mongolia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1985), 34029 A

Political Parties
☐ Basotho Democratic Alliance, reported power struggle, expulsion of president (to Mar 1985), 34029 A
☐ Communist Party, raid on offices (Aug 1985), 34029 A
☐ National Independence Party, formation, policy stmt. (Dec 1984, Mar 1985), 34029 A
☐ United Democratic Party, attempted raid on HQ (Sep 1985), 34029 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Improvement in relations, anct. of departure of ANC from Lesotho, S. African release of impounded equipment, resumption of co-operation on Highlands water scheme, bilateral talks (Oct 1984, Oct 1985), 34029 A
☐ Lesotho Liberation Army, alleged S. African assistance to anti-govt. guerrillas (late 1984-Oct 1985), 34029 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, opening of Swedish mission (1985), 34029 A

LIBERIA

Armed Forces
☐ Retirement of Brig.-Gen. Podier and others (Oct 1984), 33322 A

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Aug 1984), 33333 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Doe Cabinet, changes (Jan-Sep 1984), 33322 A
☐ National Ports Authority, replacement of director (Nov 1984), 33322 A

Constitution
☐ Consituent advisory assembly, dissolution (Jul 1984), 33322 A
☐ New draft constitution, endorsement by referendum (Jul 1984), 33322 A

Corruption
☐ Former Minister of Justice, dismissal of charges by special court (Oct 1984), 33322 A
☐ Minister of Justice, indictment for criminal contempt (Nov 1984), 33322 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1984-85 (Oct 1984), 33322 A
☐ Debt, rescheduling agts. with "Paris Club" and UK govt. (Dec 1983, Oct 1984), 33322 A
☐ Gross domestic product, figs. (Dec 1984), 33386 A
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Dec 1984), 33386 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (mid-1984), 33709 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Ban on political activities, lifting (Jul-Nov 1984), 33322 A
☐ Interim National Assembly, establishment, appts. (Jul, Oct 1984), 33322 A

LIBERIA (contd)
☐ Opposition leaders, arrest of A. Sawyer and others, release (Aug-Oct 1984), 33322 A
☐ People's Redemption Council, dissolution (Jul 1984) 33322 A
☐ Presidency, anct. of candidatures (Jul 1984), 33322 A
☐ Referendum on new constitution (Jul 1984), 33322 A

Internal Security
☐ Alleged coup plots, arrest of A. Sawyer and others, release (Aug-Nov 1984), 33322 A; unsuccessful coup, shooting of leader (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)
☐ Assassination attempt on Pres. Doe (Apr 1985), 33570 (mwe)
☐ Student protests, authorities' closure of Monrovia university and other measures (Aug-Nov 1984), 33322 A

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance by Kuwait (Aug 1984), 33322 A

Political Parties
☐ Convention Democratic Party, formation, change of name from NDPL (Jul-Aug 1984), 33322 A
☐ Liberation Party, formation (mid-1984), 33322 A
☐ Liberian Action Party, formation (mid-1984), 33322 A
☐ Liberian People's Party, formation, arrests of members (Jul-Dec 1984), 33322 A
☐ Liberian Unification Party, formation (mid-1984), 33322 A
☐ National Democratic Party of Liberia (NDPL), formation, granting of legal status (Aug, Nov 1984), 33322 A
☐ National Integration Party, formation (mid-1984), 33322 A
☐ United People's Party, formation (mid-1984), 33322 A
☐ Unity Party, formation (mid-1984), 33322 A

Press and Other Media
☐ *Daily Observer*, govt. order to resume publication (Aug 1984), 33322 A
☐ Journalists, detention, release (Jun-Sep 1984), 33322 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Debt rescheduling agt. (Oct 1984), 33322 A

LIBYA

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Nuclear power co-operation talks with Belgonucléaire, discontinuation at request of Belgian govt. under US pressure (1984), 33432 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, reported negotiations (Sep 1984), 33432 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Petroleum Secretary, resig., appt. of acting replacement (Oct 1984), 33432 A

Chad, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Chad**, subhdg. "Libya, Relations with"

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ "Artificial river" irrigation project, inauguration (Aug 1984), 33432 A
☐ Nuclear power programme, talks on possible Soviet assistance, unsuccessful talks with Belgian company (to Oct 1984), 33432 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ "Artificial river" project in Libya, Egyptian fears regarding effect on water supply to Nile (Aug 1984), 33432 A
☐ Assassination attempt on former Libyan Prime Minister in Egypt, thwarting by Egyptian security forces, Egyptian allegations of Libyan assassination plots against other world leaders (Nov 1984), 33432 A; Egyptian release and deportation of suspects (Apr 1985), 33571 (mwe)
☐ Destabilization, alleged Libyan plots (Apr-May 1985), 33817 A
☐ Egyptians in Libya, mass expulsions (Aug 1985), 33827 (mwe)

LIBYA (contd)

☐ Mining of Red Sea and Gulf of Suez, Egyptian allegations of Libyan involvement (Aug-Oct 1984), 33371 A
☐ Reaction to restoration of Egyptian-Jordanian relations, consultations with Syria and Morocco (Sep-Oct 1984), 33562 A
☐ Spying, alleged Libyan-sponsored mission to gather information on Egyptian military aircraft (Nov 1984), 33432 A

European Communities
☐ Libya-EEC trading link, Italian stmt. in favour of establishment (Aug 1984), 33432 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation agts., talks on Libyan debts to Greece (Jun-Sep 1984), 33432 A
☐ Military co-operation, agt. providing for Libyan purchases (Jan 1985), 33432 A

Internal Security
☐ *Al-Borkan* ("volcano") group, responsibility claims for killings of Libyan diplomats (Jan 1984, Jan 1985), 33432 A
☐ Assassination attempt on former Prime Minister in Egypt, thwarting by Egyptian security forces (Nov 1984), 33432 A
☐ Attacks on Libyans abroad (Jun 1984-Jan 1985), 33432 A
☐ Col. Kadhafi and other leaders, tightening of personal security (to Jan 1985), 33432 A
☐ Human rights, opposition claims of mass arrests and execution, Amnesty International report (Jun, Nov 1984), 33432 A
☐ Interpol, visit of secretary general (Jun 1984), 33432 A
☐ Libyan Arab Airlines, bomb attack on Geneva office (Apr 1985), 33614 B
☐ Libyan League, alleged assassination plot against leader (Nov 1984), 33432 A
☐ Libyan Liberation Organization, formation by former Prime Minister in exile (1982), 33432 A
☐ London people's bureau, alleged executions of former staff (Aug 1984), 33432 A
☐ Office to combat international terrorism, establishment (Jun 1984), 33432 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Jun 1985), 33754 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, suspension (Jun 1985), 33699 (mwe)

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Andreotti (Jul-Aug 1984), 33432 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Jordanian-Egyptian relations, consultations with Syria and Morocco (Sep-Oct 1984), 33562 A
☐ Visit, A. Turayki (Jul 1984), 33689 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ Visits: A. Turayki (Jul 1984); A. Jalloud, talks between Col. Kadhafi and Pres. Gemayel (Oct 1984), 33366 A

Malta, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Malta**, subhdg. "Libya, Relations with"

Mauritania, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Libyan-backed destabilization campaign (Mar-Apr 1984), 33449 A
☐ "Normalization" of relations (May 1985), 33707 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Joint parliamentary assembly, inaugural meeting, election of permanent bureau (Jul 1985), 33754 A
☐ Loan agt. (May 1985), 33754 A

Norway, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations over detention of Norwegian ship (mid-1984-Jan 1985), 33432 A

Palestinian Affairs
☐ Visit, F. Kaddoumi (Jul 1985), 34074 A

Petroleum
☐ Oil discoveries (Nov 1984), 33432 A

LIBYA (contd)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ *Haj*, alleged Libyan plot to take over Grand Mosque (Sep 1984), 34012 B
☐ Visit, A. Turayki (Oct 1984), 34012 B

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Nuclear power co-operation talks (Oct 1984), 33432 A
☐ Visit, Libyan C.-in-C. (Nov 1984), 33432 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Talks between F. Gonzàlez, B. Kreisky and Col. Kadhafi on Morocco's claim to Spanish enclaves of Ceuta and Melilla in context of Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty (Dec 1984), 33432 A

Sudan, Relations with
☐ "Artificial river" project in Libya, Sudanese fears regarding effect on water supply to Nile (Aug 1984), 33432 A
☐ Destabilization, alleged Libyan support for coup plots; anct. of ending of support for SPLA, reported curtailment of Libyan opposition activities in Sudan (Jul 1984-May 1985), 33700 A
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Apr 1985), 33700 A
☐ Military co-operation agt. (Jul 1985), 33700 A
☐ Visits, transitional military council delegation, Col. Kadhafi, alleged bribery to elicit denunciation of Israeli-Egyptian treaty (Apr-Jul 1985), 33700 A

Surinam, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Surinam**, subhdg. "Libya, Relations with"

Syria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Assad and Vice-Pres. (Aug 1984), 33432 A

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ Mutual expulsions, reported concentration of Libyan troops on border (Aug 1985), 33827 (mwe)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ British detainees in Libya, release of two detainees following visit of Labour Party delegation (Aug 1984); visits of T. Waite, talks with Tanzanian and Moroccan heads of state, Waite-Kadhafi meetings, anct. of impending release of remaining detainees, delay stemming from unveiling of memorial and trial of Libyan detainees in UK, final release (to Feb 1985), 33432 A
☐ London people's bureau, alleged executions of former staff (Aug 1984), 33432 A
☐ M. Shalabi, illicit return to Libya following release on bail on drugs charges (Jan 1984), 33432 A
☐ State of relations, expulsion of Libyan diplomats, appt. of replacement, deportations, anct. of impending meeting in attempt to improve relations (Jul 1984-Feb 1985), 33432 A

United States, Relations with
☐ State of relations: Col. Kadhafi speech attacking US foreign policy and warning of possible Libyan terrorist attacks (Jun 1984), 33432 A; US stmt. on state terrorism (Jul 1985), 33850 A
☐ Mining of Red Sea and Gulf of Suez, mutual allegations of responsibility (Aug-Oct 1984), 33371 A
☐ US restrictions on citizens working in Libya, appeal for reduced commercial involvement (Nov, Dec 1984), 33432 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mohammed (Feb-Mar 1985), 33565 A

LUXEMBOURG

Economic Affairs
☐ Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union, current-account trade surplus in 1984, OECD report (Jan 1985), 33870 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (May 1985), 33823 A

M

MACAO

Administration
☐ Governor, anct. of resig. (May 1985), 33664 A

MACAO (contd)

China, Relations with
☐ (See also subhdg. "Future Status")
☐ Visit, Adml. Almeida e Costa, talks on economic co-operation (Feb 1985), 33664 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Banking reforms (Nov 1984), 33664 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 33664 A
☐ Modernization programme (to May 1985), 33664 A

Future Status
☐ Portugal-China negotiations on return to Chinese administration, anct. during Pres. Eanes's visit (May 1985), 33664 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Labour law, promulgation (May 1985), 33664 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐ See subhdg. "Future Status"

MADAGASCAR

Comoros, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, moves towards establishment (Feb 1985), 33451 A

European Communities
☐ Fisheries agt. (Dec 1984), 33681 A

MALAWI

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Banda Cabinet, changes, composition (Jan, Jun 1985), 33708 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Currency, devaluation (Apr 1985), 33708 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (Mar 1985), 33708 A
☐ Taxation, reductions (Mar 1985), 33708 A

Map
☐ Political, 33709

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1985), 33708 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Banda (Apr 1985), 33708 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Visit, Mrs Mugabe (May 1985), 33708 A

MALAYSIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central bank, resig. and replacement of governor (Feb, Mar 1985), 33778 B
☐ Mahathir Cabinet, dismissal of MCA leader (Aug 1985), 33778 B

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985 (Oct 1984), 33778 B
☐ Central bank, resig. and replacement of governor (Feb, Mar 1985), 33778 B
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 33778 B

Elections
☐ By-election (Jan 1985), 33778 B
☐ State Assembly elections in Sabah (Apr 1985), 33778 B

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Malaysian Foreign Minister (Jun 1985), 33866 B

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, signature of revised security accord (Dec 1984), 33778 B
☐ Visits, Gen. Murdhani, Dr Mahathir (Dec 1984, Mar 1985), 33778 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Islam, govt. attitude, white paper on extremism, directive on Moslem dress for women (Aug 1984-Mar 1985), 33778 B
☐ King, installation (Nov 1984), 33778 B

MALAYSIA (contd)

Internal Security
☐ Bomb explosions in Sabah (May, Jun 1985), 33778 B
☐ Communist Party of Malaya guerrillas, estimated numbers, joint Thai-Malaysian counterinsurgency operation (Feb-Jul 1985), 33778 B
☐ Internal Security Act, detentions (Jul 1984), 33778 B
☐ Moslem fundamentalists, govt. paper on activities (Nov 1984), 33778 B
☐ Penal code, amendments relating to religious offences (Apr 1985), 33778 B
☐ Political activity, ban on meetings in northern states, relaxation; cancellation of TV debate between Islamic Party and UMNO (Aug-Nov 1984), 33778 B

Mali, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Traoré (May 1985), 33769 A

Philippines, Relations with
☐ Moslem secessionists, reported landing on Mindanao of forces trained in Malaysia (Nov 1984-Jan 1985), 33527 A

Political Parties
☐ (See also state subhdgs. for regional party developments)
☐ Malaysian Chinese Association (MCA), membership lists dispute, compromise agts., continuing differences, resig. and replacement of sec.-gen., dismissal of leader from Cabinet (Jan-Aug 1985), 33778 B
☐ Pan Malayan Islamic Party (PAS), detention of members (Jul 1984), 33778 B

Sabah
☐ Assembly, elections, controversy over formation of *Berjaya*-USNO alliance (Apr 1985), 33778 B
☐ *Berjaya* party, resig. of president (Jul 1985), 33778 B
☐ Bomb explosions in Kota Kinabulu (May, Jun 1985), 33778 B
☐ Chief Minister, inauguration, replacement following appeal by acting Federal Prime Minister (Apr 1985), 33778 B
☐ Kadazan (Christian) community, concern over granting of citizenship to Moslem immigrants (early 1985), 33778 B
☐ PBS (United Sabah Party), formation, application to join National Front coalition (Mar-Apr 1985), 33778 B

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Communist guerrillas, co-operation against, construction of border wall (Feb-Jul 1985), 33778 B

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher, settlement of air services dispute (Apr 1985), 33778 B

MALDIVES

Commonwealth
☐ Membership, admission of the Maldives (Jun 1985), 33888 A

MALI

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Border demarcation agt. (Apr 1984), 33576 A
☐ Refugees, reported influx from Mali (Mar 1985), 33576 A

Armed Forces
☐ Chief of Staff of Armed Forces, appt. (Feb 1985), 33576 A

Burkina, Relations with
☐ Border discussions (Mar 1984), 33576 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Secretary-General to the Presidency, appt. (Jun 1983), 33576 A
☐ Traoré govt., reorganization, composition (Dec 1984), 33576 A

Chad, Relations with
☐ Reconciliation efforts in Chadian conflict (Apr 1985), 33833 A

Drought and Famine
☐ FAO assessment of food aid needs, govt. appeal (Oct 1983-Apr 1985), 33576 A
☐ Food shortages, flight of refugees to Algeria (to Mar 1985), 33512 A

MALI (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")
☐ 1983-84 economic programme (1983), 33576 A
☐ Currency, conversion to CFA franc (May 1984), 33576 A
☐ Food, creation of national fund to promote self-sufficiency (Mar 1985), 33576 A
☐ IMF, assessment of adjustment programmes (early 1985); approval of standby arrangement (Dec 1983), 33576 A
☐ Pay increase for state employees (Feb 1985), 33576 A
☐ West African Monetary Union (UMOA), integration of Mali, consequent changes to central bank and currency (May-Jun 1984), 33576 A

Elections
☐ Presidential and legislative (Jun 1985), 33769 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Development aid, figs. (1983-84), 33576 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Traoré (Feb 1984), 33576 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (mid-1984), 33709 A

Guinea-Bissau, Relations with
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, signature during visit of Pres. Traoré (Nov 1983), 33576 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President, re-election (Jun 1985), 33769 A

Malaysia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Traoré (May 1985), 33769 A

Senegal, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Traoré (Nov 1983), 33576 A

Union démocratique du peuple malien (UDPM)
☐ Second congress, election of officials (Mar 1985), 33576 A; 33769 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visits, G. Bush (Mar 1985), 33512 A; Pres. Traoré (Jun 1985), 33769 A

MALTA

Angola, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1984), 33794 A
☐ Visit, Pres. dos Santos (Aug 1984), 33794 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Mintoff (mid-1984), 33794 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Mifsud Bonnici Cabinet, formation (Dec 1984), 33794 A
☐ Prime Minister, retirement, appt. of successor (Dec 1984), 33794 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visits, D. Mintoff, Li Xiannian (Aug, Nov 1984), 33794 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Roman Catholic Church, court ruling against church property legislation; church schools dispute, Vatican and Italian mediation, settlement, compromise agt. on gradual introduction of free education (Feb 1984-Apr 1985), 33794 A

Constitution
☐ Amendments, referral to parliamentary select committee (Jul 1984), 33794 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Mintoff (Jan 1984), 33794 A

European Communities
☐ Association agt., new financial protocol (Jun 1985), 33794 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Foreign Interference Act, controversy over implications for human rights, arrest of European Young Democrats' president (Jan-Feb 1985), 33794 A
☐ Policy stmts. on relations with Europe (Dec 1984-Jun 1985), 33794 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Teachers' strike, lockout, one-day general strike in support, settlement (Sep-Nov 1984), 33794 A

MALTA (contd)

Internal Security
☐ Bomb attacks on NP, Church and diplomatic targets (Sep-Dec 1984), 33794 A
☐ Demonstrations over church schools issue (Sep-Oct 1984), 33794 A
☐ Human rights, Council of Europe resolution (Jan 1985), 33794 A
☐ Police, controversy over actions against Nationalist Party (Nov 1983), 33794 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Treaty, non-renewal of neutrality provisions; Maltese suspension of Italian imports (Jan-Dec 1984), 33794 A
☐ Visits, D. Mintoff (Jan, Oct 1984), 33794 A

Judiciary
☐ Courts, alleged govt. encouragement of threats against (Mar-Sep 1984), 33794 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Visits, D. Mintoff, Pres. Barbara, reports of secret arms deals (Apr 1982-Aug 1984), 33794 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Maritime boundary dispute, talks between Col. Kadhafi and D. Mintoff, ICJ hearings (Nov 1984), 33432 A; ruling (Jun 1985), 33794 A
☐ Treaty of economic and security co-operation, signature during visit of Col. Kadhafi (Nov 1984), 33432 A

Political Parties
☐ Labour Party, appt. of leader (Dec 1984), 33794 A
☐ Nationalist Party, police raid on headquarters, lifting of boycott of state TV and radio, bomb attacks on offices (Nov 1983-Dec 1984), 33794 A

Social Policy
☐ Education, church schools dispute, amendments to Education Act, compromise agt. on gradual introduction of free education (Feb 1984-Apr 1985), 33794 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Mar 1984), 33794 A
☐ Visit, D. Mintoff (Dec 1984), 33794 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1984), 33794 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Mintoff, reiteration of request for UK financing of clearance of World War II relics from Valletta harbour (Oct 1984-Jul 1985), 33794 A

MARSHALL ISLANDS

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ Aid request (late 1984), 33785 A

MAURITANIA

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Border demarcation agt. (Apr 1985), 33707 A
☐ Visit, Maj. Minnih (Jun 1985), 33707 A

Armed Forces
☐ Armed Forces, appt. of Chief of Staff (Dec 1984), 33449 A; replacement (May 1985), 33707 A
☐ National Guard, appt. of Chief of Staff (Dec 1984), 33449 A; replacement (May 1985), 33707 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ CMSN (Military Committee for National Salvation), changes, membership list (Dec 1984), 33449 A; appt. of permanent secretary (May 1985), 33707 A
☐ Taya Cabinet, formation following bloodless coup, composition, appt. (Dec 1984), 33449 A; changes (Apr, May 1985), 33707 A

Corruption
☐ Haydalla regime, alleged squandering of natural resources (1984), 33707 A

Drought and Famine
☐ Drought situation, assessment by FAO, food aid requirements for 1984-85 (Oct 1984), 33449 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")
☐ Currency, introduction of flexible exchange rate (Feb 1985), 33707 A

MAURITANIA (contd)

☐ Debt, figs., aid pledges from donor countries, rescheduling agt. (Mar-Apr 1985), 33707 A
☐ Economic situation, figs. (Feb 1985), 33449 A; govt. programme for 1985 (early 1985), 33707 A
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Apr 1985), 33707 A
☐ Minimum wage, increase (Feb 1985), 33449 A
☐ Parastatal companies, progress of restructuring, dismissal of managing director of mining company (Feb 1985), 33449 A
☐ Price increases on basic foods (Feb 1985), 33449 A

Foreign Relations
☐ Maghreb regional issues, policy stmt. (May 1985), 33707 A
☐ Policy stmt. by new govt. (Dec 1984), 33449 A

France, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, presence of French instructors; visits, Mauritanian delegation, C. Nucci (Jan, Mar 1985), 33707 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Assumption of power by Chief of Staff of Armed Forces in bloodless coup, allegations of corruption in former regime, arrests (Dec 1984), 33449 A
☐ Govt. policy, Pres. Taya on priorities (Feb 1985), 33707 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty for political prisoners including former Presidents and Prime Minister, termination of court proceedings against political offenders (Dec 1984), 33449 A
☐ Coup, assumption of power by Chief of Staff of Armed Forces, imposition of curfew, arrest of former leader and officials (Dec 1984), 33449 A
☐ *Mouvement des unionistes nasserites* (MUN), alleged destabilization attempts, arrest of leader (Mar-Dec 1984), 33449 A
☐ Unrest, disturbances in schools, detention of former permanent representative at UN (Mar-Dec 1984), 33449 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Libyan-backed destabilization campaign (Mar-Apr 1984), 33449 A
☐ "Normalization" of relations (May 1985), 33707 A

Map
☐ Political, 33707

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration following visit of Moroccan Foreign Minister (Apr 1985), 33707 A

Political Organizations
☐ *Alliance pour une Mauritanie démocratique* (AMD), support for new govt. (Dec 1984), 33449 A
☐ *Organisation des nationalistes mauritaniens* (ONAM), formation in Paris, differences with new govt. over Western Sahara issue, deportation of leader from Senegal (May-Dec 1984), 33449 A

Social Policy
☐ Education, implementation of political programme (to 1985), 33707 A
☐ Slavery, progress in eradication, report to UN Commission on Human Rights (Jan-Aug 1984), 33449 A

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Tunisian Foreign Minister (Jan 1985), 33707 A

Western Sahara
☐ Policy towards, speculation over change of attitude by new govt. (Dec 1984), 33449 A; affirmation of neutral stance (early 1985), 33707 A

MAURITIUS

Comoros, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1985), 33451 A

MEXICO

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli, agt. on establishment of economic co-operation cttee. (May 1985), 33749 A

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. de la Madrid (Apr 1984), 33392 A; Pres. Alfonsín (Mar 1985), 34037 A

MEXICO (contd)

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid, trade and investment agts. (Jun 1985), 33965 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid (Apr 1984), 33392 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ de la Madrid Cabinet, portfolio changes (Dec 1982), 33392 A

Chile, Relations with
☐ Chilean refusal to extradite former Pemex employee charged with corruption (May 1984), 33392 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Roman Catholic bishops' conference, criticism of govt. policy towards Indian population (Nov 1984), 33392 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid (Apr 1984), 33392 A

Corruption
☐ Campaign for "moral renewal" of public life (1983-84), 33392 A
☐ Legislation to control fraud by officials, measures to control nepotism (Dec 1982), 33392 A
☐ Petroleum Workers' Union, limited action against corruption (1983-84), 33392 A
☐ Police, charges against former head of Federal District police force (Jun 1984), 33392 A; cases of acceptance of bribes from drugs dealers (Mar-Apr 1985), 33965 A
☐ State-owned companies, charges against employees of Pemex oil company, allegations of fraud in Conasupa food agency (Jun 1983-Sept 1984), 33392 A

Disasters
☐ Gas explosion and fire at Pemex distribution centre (Nov-Dec 1984), 33392 A
☐ Earthquake, declaration of state of emergency, rescue operations (Sep 1985), 33965 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Agriculture, anct. of "Pronal" five-year plan (Nov 1983), 33392 A
☐ Austerity measures (Feb, Jul 1985), 33965 A
☐ Banking, re-opening of dollar accounts, anct. of compensation measures for shareholders of nationalized banks (May-Aug 1983), 33392 A
☐ Budget for 1984 (Nov 1983), 33392 A
☐ Currency, reversion to dual exchange rate, devaluations (Mar 1983-Dec 1984), 33392 A; further devaluations (Jun-Jul 1985), 33965 A
☐ Debt (private sector), completion of interest arrears payments, rescheduling agts. (May-Sep 1983), 33392 A
☐ Debt (public sector), request for extension of moratorium, rescheduling agts., loan agt., delay in disbursement, state of repayments, proposal for increased IMF surveillance (Mar 1983-Sep 1984), 33392 A; IMF and rescheduling agts., postponement of principal repayment (Mar-Oct 19885), 33965 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983), 33392 A; (1984-85), 33965 A
☐ Employment creation programme (Feb 1983), 33392 A
☐ Energy Plan for 1984-88 (Aug 1984), 33392 A
☐ Foreign investment, modified regulations (Feb 1984), 33392 A; agts. with European countries (Jun 1985), 33965 A
☐ Govt. expenditure, anct. of system to keep within limits (Nov 1984), 33392 A
☐ Industry, measures to assist industries in coping with debt burden, partial privatization (Feb-Jul 1983, Mar 1984), 33392 A
☐ National Development Plan for 1983-88 (May 1983), 33392 A
☐ Natural gas, production figs., official report, price cut (to May 1983), 33392 A
☐ Price increases for basic goods, associated demonstrations (Mar 1983, Apr 1984), 33392 A
☐ Taxes, changes (Dec 1982), 33392 A
☐ Trade, liberalization proposals (mid-1985), 33965 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, upgrading of Mexican mission (Mar 1983), 33392 A; restoration of full relations (Aug 1985), 33965 A

MEXICO (contd)

Elections
☐ Chamber of Deputies, fraud allegations, results (Jul 1985), 33965 A
☐ Democratic Action for Electoral Rescue (ADRE), formation by opposition parties to campaign against electoral fraud (Jan 1983), 33392 A
☐ Municipal and state legislative elections, allegations of fraud, violent incidents, results (1983-84), 33392 A
☐ State governorships (Jul 1985), 33965 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid, trade and investment agts. (Jun 1985), 33965 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker, co-operation agts., O. Fischer (Sep 1981, Jun 1984), 33866 B

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid, trade and investment agts. (Jun 1985), 33965 A

Guatemala, Relations with
☐ Guatemalan refugees, relocation programme, international criticisms, UNHCR denial of plans to repatriate refugees into Guatemala (Jun-Jul 1984), 33330 A

Indian Affairs
☐ Economic hardships, criticism of govt. policies by bishops' conference (Nov 1984), 33392 A
☐ Hunger strikes by imprisoned Indians (Aug 1984), 33392 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Minimum wage, increase, agt. between trade unions and govt. following withdrawal of call for general strike, further increases (Jun 1983-Jan 1985), 33392 A
☐ Petroleum Workers' Union, limited action against corruption, divisions within leadership (1983-84), 33392 A
☐ Strikes in support of pay claims, protests at govt. economic policies (Feb 1983-Jun 1984), 33392 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of former President (May 1983), 33392 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Industrial Relations")
☐ Assassinations (Feb 1983-Jul 1984), 33392 A
☐ Disappeared persons, hunger strikes in protest at govt. inactivity (Aug-Sep 1984), 33392 A
☐ Drug trafficking, arrests of policemen and drug traffickers in connexion with Camarena case (Feb-Apr 1985), 33965 A
☐ *Partido de los Pobres* guerrilla group, assassination of deputy leader (Jul 1984), 33392 A; kidnap of PSUM leader, release (Jul 1985), 33965 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1980), 33392 A

Land Reform
☐ Demonstrations by peasant groups calling for redistribution of land (Apr 1983), 33392 A
☐ Legislation allowing involvement of private farmers in state-owned "ejidos", controversy over social implications (Feb 1981), 33392 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1985), 33754 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Oil, supplies at concessional rates (to Dec 1984), 33392 A; suspension, new agt. (Feb, May 1985), 33968 A
☐ Support for Sandinista govt. (to Dec 1984), 33392 A

Panama, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid (Apr 1984), 33392 A

Petroleum
☐ Price, reductions (Feb 1985), 33692 A; (Jul 1985), 33965 A
☐ Production, figs., cut (to Oct 1984), 33392 A; curb (Nov 1984), 33692 A
☐ San José agt., renewal (1984), 33392 A

MEXICO (contd)

Political Parties
☐ PMT (Mexican Workers' Party), granting of full legal status, membership (Jul 1984), 33392 A
☐ PRI (Institutional Revolutionary Party), assassination of official (Feb 1983); change in candidate selection procedure, annual convention, election of sec. gen., agt. on establishment of National Council for Women's Participation (Mar, Aug 1984), 33392 A
☐ PSUM (Unified Socialist Party of Mexico), kidnap of leader (Jul 1985), 33965 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Assassination of journalist (May 1984), 33392 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid, trade and investment agts. (Jun 1985), 33965 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Palme (Feb 1984), 34061 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Aubert (Oct 1984), 33422 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid, trade and investment agts. (Jun 1985), 33965 A

United States, Relations with
☐ CIA activities in Mexico, Mexican investigation into alleged complicity of former head of Mexican security, controversy over intervention of Justice Dept. in US court case (to May 1982), 33392 A
☐ Economic relations, debt rescheduling agt., co-operation talks (Oct 1982, Mar 1984), 33392 A
☐ Illegal immigrants in USA, suspension of Silva programme, reported deportation plans, recall of Mexican ambassador (Dec 1981-Jan 1982), 33392 A
☐ US Drug Enforcement Administration, kidnap and murder of agent, criticisms of Mexican conduct of investigations (Feb-Aug 1985), 33965 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ San José oil agt., extension with modifications (Aug 1984), 33392 A; 33518 A
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid (Apr 1984), 33392 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid (Jan 1985), 33808 A

MIDDLE EAST

Gulf Co-operation Council (GCC)
☐ See main hdg. **Gulf States**

Mining Incidents
☐ Mining of Red Sea and Gulf of Suez, damage to shipping, responsibility claims by *Al Jihad al-Islami*, allegations of Libyan and Iranian involvement; international minesweeping operations, map of affected area (Jul-Oct 1984), 33371 A; GCC talks (Sep 1984), 33370 A

Peace Initiatives
☐ PLO, Jordanian, Israeli and US proposals, contacts following Hussein-Arafat accord, attempts to establish framework for negotiations, discussions on Palestinian component of proposed Jordanian-Palestinian delegation; US appt. of special adviser and stmt. on conditions for Soviet participation; S. Peres's offer of territorial compromise and ending of state of war, reports of clandestine mtg. with King Hussein and West Bank "condominium" plan; Y. Arafat's "Cairo declaration" on armed struggle, PLO rejection of UN Resolutions 242 and 338; Arab League chairman's invitation to S. Peres (Feb-Nov 1985), 34074 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions (Sep-Dec 1984), 33618 B

MONGOLIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Sodnom govt., appts. (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33587 A; (Jun 1985), 33988 B

Lesotho, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1985), 34029 A

Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party (MPRP)
☐ 19th congress, anct. (Jun 1985), 33988 B
☐ Politburo, membership changes (Dec 1984), 33587 A

MONGOLIA (contd)

People's Great Hural
☐ Chairman of Presidium (President), election of J. Batmounkh (Dec 1984), 33587 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Aug 1985), 33988 B

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1985), 34012 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mohammed (Oct 1984), 33562 A

MONTSERRAT

Economic Affairs
☐ Power company, transition to state-owned concern (mid-1984), 33460 A

Internal Policital Affairs
☐ Former Chief Minister, arrest on theft charges (Sep 1984), 33460 A
☐ Independence, anct of govt. intention to seek independence from UK (May 1984), 33460 A

Internal Security
☐ State of emergency, declaration over strike by electricity and water workers, subsequent lifting (Jun-Jul 1984), 33460 A

Political Parties
☐ National Development Party, formation, policies (late 1984), 33460 A
☐ People's Liberation Movement, defection of Legislative Council member to NDP (Aug-Nov 1984), 33460 A
☐ Progressive Democratic Party, arrest of parliamentary leader (Sep 1984), 33460 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Independence, anct. of govt. intention to seek independence from UK; criticisms of UK immigration policy (May 1984), 33460 A

MOROCCO

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Border area, alleged clashes (Jan-Feb 1985), 33754 A

Angola, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jun 1985), 33754 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central bank, appt. of governor (Mar 1985), 33754 A
☐ Lamrani Cabinet, formation, composition (Apr 1985), 33754 A

Chad, Relations with
☐ Reconciliation efforts in Chadian conflict (Jun 1985), 33833 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985 (Dec 1984), 33754 A
☐ Debt, rescheduling negotiations, US suspension of credits, loan and credit agts. with France and Libya (late 1984-May 1985), 33754 A
☐ Development plan for 1986-88 (Mar 1985), 33754 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 33754 A
☐ Policy stmt., denationalization plans (Apr 1985), 33754 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Egyptian-Jordanian relations, call for Arab summit (Sep 1984), 33562 A

European Communities
☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Foreign Policy"

France, Relations with
☐ Credit agt. (May 1985), 33754 A
☐ Visits, R. Dumas, L. Fabius, Gen. Lacaze (Feb-Jun 1985), 33754 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Parliament, ruling on salaries to discourage absenteeism (Jun 1985), 33754 A

MOROCCO (contd)

Internal Security
☐ Amnesties (Dec 1984-Jun 1985), 33754 A
☐ Demonstrations at universities and to commemorate Casablanca riots, arrests, hunger strikes by detainees (Jan-Jun 1985), 33754 A
☐ Human rights, alleged abuses (Feb-Jun 1985), 33754 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Jordanian-Egyptian relations, call for Arab summit (Sep 1984), 33562 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Joint parliamentary assembly, inaugural meeting, election of permanent bureau (Jul 1985), 33754 A
☐ Loan agt. (May 1985), 33754 A

Mauritania, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration following visit of Moroccan Foreign Minister (Apr 1985), 33707 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1985), 33754 A

Organization of African Unity (OAU)
☐ Membership, withdrawal of Morocco (Nov 1984), 33324 A

Political Parties
☐ *Union socialiste des forces populaires* (USFP), refusal to participate in coalition (Jan 1985), 33754 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Ceuta and Melilla, Spanish-Libyan talks on Moroccan claim (dec 1984), 33432 A; controversial stmt. by King Hassan (Feb 1985), 33754 A
☐ Strait of Gibraltar, agt. on tunnel link (Jan-Jun 1985), 33754 A
☐ Visit, N. Serra, military co-operation talks (Nov 1984), 33754 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, joint exercises (Jan 1985), 33754 A
☐ US credits, suspension (Feb 1985), 33754 A
☐ Visit, A. Filali (Feb 1985), 33754 A

Western Sahara
☐ See separate main hdg.

MOZAMBIQUE

Angola, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. dos Santos (Dec 1984), 34026 A

Cape Verde, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pereira (Sep 1983), 33577 A

Comoros, Relations with
☐ MNRM, alleged Comoran involvement in supply of arms to guerrillas, govt. denial (Jan-Feb 1985), 33451 A

Drought and Famine
☐ Drought caused by cyclone damage to crops, report of UN mission (Jan 1984), 33380 A

São Tomé and Príncipe, Relations with
☐ Visits: Pres. Pinto da Costa (Apr 1985); military delegation, co-operation agt. (Dec 1984), 33641 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Security co-operation, visit of S. African delegation (Mar 1985), 33507 (mwe)

N

NAMIBIA

Administration
☐ Administrator-General, appt. (May 1985), 33960 A
☐ Transitional govt., installation, composition of Council of Ministers (May-Jun 1985), 33960 A

Armed Forces
☐ Conscription, introduction (Oct 1984), 33960 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Independence, Angolan proposal for withdrawal of Cuban troops, S. African counter-proposals, US-mediated talks, closure of US liaison office, UN resolutions, non-aligned Foreign Ministers' mtg. (Nov 1984-Sep 1985), 33960 A
☐ National Assembly, formation (Jun 1985), 33960 A

NAMIBIA (contd)

Internal Security
☐ Caprivi Strip, shooting incident involving Botswana Defence Force and SADF, discussions on possible border adjustments in region (Oct, Dec 1984), 33444 A
☐ Emergency zone, declaration, reimposition of curfew in Angolan border area (Mar 1985), 33960 A
☐ *Koevoet* special police unit, brutality allegations, dropping of charges against Archbishop Hurley, out-of-court settlement of damages claims, proposed disbandment (Feb 1983-mid-1985), 33960 A
☐ SWAPO guerrilla activities, S. African operations against, casualty figs.; supporters' march in protest at inauguration of interim govt. (Jun-Oct 1985), 33960 A

Political Organizations
☐ (See also subhdg. "South West African People's Organization (SWAPO)")
☐ Labour Party, election of leader (Mar 1984), 33960 A
☐ United Democratic Party, formation by merger of Caprivian parties (Sep 1985), 33960 A

South West African People's Organization (SWAPO)
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ Appeals for aid (Nov 1984), 33324 A; (Apr 1985), 33960 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Commissioner for Namibia, extension of appt. (Dec 1984), 33618 B
☐ Conference on Namibia, recommendations (Sep 1985), 33960 A
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions (Dec 1984), 33618 B
☐ Sec. Ccl. meetings, call for sanctions against S. Africa, resolution (Jun 1985), 33960 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Conciliation attempts, closure of liaison office in Windhoek (Feb, Mar 1985), 33960 A

NEPAL

Australia, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Hayden, endorsement of peace zone proposal (May 1985), 33783 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Chand Cabinet, changes, reorganization, resig. (Apr 1984-Jul 1985), 33783 A; resigs. (Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)

China, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation, transport protocol (Dec 1984), 33783 A
☐ Visits, Li Xiannian, Dr Lohani (Mar, Dec 1984), 33783 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Aid agts. (1984-85), 33783 A

Gabon, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jun 1985), 33783 A

India, Relations with
☐ Aid, figs. (1984-85), 33783 A
☐ Border, agt. on joint inspection to control unauthorized trade (Jan 1985), 33783 A
☐ Terrorism, Indian reassurances over allegations of launch of bombing attacks from India (Jul 1985), 33783 A
☐ Visit, R. Bhandari (Apr 1985), 33783 A

Industrial Relations
☐ General strike in support of teachers (May 1985), 33783 A

Internal Security
☐ Bomb explosions in Katmandu and elsewhere, responsibility claims, arrests of suspects (Jun-Jul 1985), 33783 A
☐ *Satyagraha* (civil disobedience movement), launch, detention of supporters, abandonment following bomb explosions (May-Jun 1985), 33783 A

Map
☐ Political, 33784

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Lohani, economic co-operation agt. (Nov 1984), 33783 A

NEPAL (contd)

Petroleum
☐ Oil exploration leases, opening of bidding (Apr 1985), 33783 A

Political Parties
☐ Nepali Congress, national convention, launch of civil disobedience movement (Mar, May 1985), 33783 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Arrests of journalists (May-Jun 1985), 33783 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid agts. (Dec 1984), 33783 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1984), 33783 A

NETHERLANDS

Antilles
☐ See main hdg. **Netherlands Antilles**

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Treaty calling for co-operation between Netherlands and Flemish-speaking community in Belgium (Jan 1982), 33870 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Jun 1985), 33922 A

Defence
☐ Cruise missiles, signature of agt. with USA on deployment, protests (Oct-Nov 1985), 33955 (mwe)

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. van den Broek (Feb 1985), 33817 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, H. van den Broek (Jul 1985), 33866 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ War criminals, release of P. Menten (Mar 1985), 33759 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **South Africa**, subhdg. "Netherlands, Relations with"

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, R. Lubbers (Jun 1984), 33588 A

Surinam, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Surinam**, subhdg. "Netherlands, Relations with"

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit, criticism of papal policy on social issues, protest rallies (May 1985), 33823 A

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Aruba
☐ Economy, closure of oil refinery, austerity package (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33456 A
☐ Independence issue, Antillean-Dutch constitutional conference, agt. on attainment of *status aparte*, rejection of MEP moves to bring measures forward (Mar-May 1983), 33456 A

Cabinet and Government Appointment
☐ Governor, replacement (Mar-Oct 1983), 33456 A
☐ Martina coalition govt. resignation following withdrawal of NVP and refusal of MEP to join coalition (Jan 1984), 33456 A
☐ Peters govt., formation, appt. of first female Prime Minister (Sep 1984), 33456 A

Elections
☐ Local elections in Leeward islands (Apr 1983), 33456 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ System of govt., outline, 33456 A
☐ Union of Netherlands Antilles and Aruba, proposed establishment (Mar 1983), 33456 A

Internal Security
☐ Hijack, landing of aircraft on Curaçao, storming by Venezuelan commandos (Jul-Aug 1984), 33518 A

Map
☐ Political, 33456

NEW CALEDONIA

Administration
☐ High commissioner and special French envoy, appt., replacement (Dec 1984, May 1985), 33724 A
☐ Minister for New Caledonian Affairs in French Cabinet, appt. (May 1985), 33724 A; resig., replacement (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)

Elections
☐ Regional elections, delay pending approval of Fabius plan, FLNKS decision to participate (May, Jun 1985), 33724 A; ruling of French Constitutional Commission (Aug 1985), 33827 (mwe); results (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe)

Foreign Relations
☐ French Polynesia, efforts of territorial govts. to conclude alliance, annulment (Feb 1985), 33724 A
☐ Kanak independence movement, regional and international support, contacts between FLNKS representatives and govts. of Pacific states, visits of Kanak delegation to Algeria and Libya (late 1984-Jun 1985), 33724 A; support from S. Pacific Forum (Aug 1985), 33855 A

France, Relations with
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Administration", "Internal Political Affairs" and "Internal Security")
☐ Military bases, anct. of strengthening (Jan 1985), 33724 A
☐ Policy on New Caledonia, condemnation by Gaullists and neo-Gaullists (Nov 1984-Apr 1985), 33724 A
☐ Visits, F. Mitterrand, M. Tjibaou, M. Ukeiwé, M. Hernu (Jan, May 1985), 33724 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Administration")
☐ Independence movement, swearing-in of "provisional govt." of "Kanaky" by FLNKS, replacement of "minister of security"; foreign support, FLNKS congresses, adoption of dual strategy (late 1984-Jun 1985), 33724 A
☐ Initiatives, Pisani plan, meetings with FLNKS, Ukeiwé proposals, Fabius plan, postponement of referendum (Dec 1984-May 1985), 33724 A
☐ Territorial Assembly, boycott by Kanak representatives (May 1985), 33724 A; election of president (Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐ Disturbances following elections, clashes between supporters and opponents of independence, erection of roadblocks, flight of refugees to Nouméa, deployment of French security forces, controversy over conduct, further unrest (Nov 1984-Jun 1985), 33724 A
☐ Expulsion orders against right-wing activists (Jan-Feb 1985), 33724 A
☐ State of emergency and curfew, imposition, extension, rallies challenging measures, lifting (Jan-Jun 1985), 33724 A

Map
☐ Political, demarcation of regions in "Fabius plan", 33729

Political Parties
☐ FC (*Front calédonien*), membership claims, defiance of emergency regulations, expulsion orders against supporters (Feb 1985), 33724 A
☐ FNSC (*Fédération pour une nouvelle société calédonienne*), name changes to ULO and subsequently PFK (*Parti fédéral kanak*) (Nov 1984-Apr 1985), 33724 A
☐ RPCR (*Rassemblement pour le Calédonie dans la république*), protest rallies (Feb 1985), 33724 A
☐ UC (*Union calédonienne*), shooting of sec.-gen. and deputy, replacement of sec.-gen. (Jan 1985), 33724 A

Population
☐ Figs., Melanesian and French descendants (1985), 33724 A

NEW ZEALAND

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Aug 1984), 34037 A

Elections
☐ By-election (Jun 1985), 33699 (mwe)

NEW ZEALAND (contd)

European Communities
☐ Trade relations, formal adoption of agt. on butter imports (Jul 1984), 33588 A

France, Relations with
☐ New Caledonian independence, New Zealand support, protest over French plans to strengthen military bases (Dec 1984-May 1985), 33724 A
☐ *Rainbow Warrior*, sinking in Auckland harbour, allegations of French govt. involvement, investigations and repercussions (Jul-Aug 1985), 33852 A; French admission (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe); sentencing of French intelligence agents (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐ *Rainbow Warrior*, sinking, investigations and repercussions (Jul-Aug 1985), 33852 A; (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe); sentencing of French secret agents (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)

Oman, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1985), 34014 A

Qatar, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1984), 33947 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ "All Blacks" rugby tour, cancellation (Apr-Jul 1985), 33892 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1985), 33945 A

United States, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **ANZUS Pact (Pacific Security Treaty)**)
☐ Military co-operation, cancellation of joint exercises (Feb 1985), 33922 A

Western Samoa, Relations with
☐ Aid, figs., special grant (1983), 33780 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1985), 33636 A
☐ Visit, D. Lange (Apr 1985), 33636 A

NICARAGUA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ National Planning Council, formation (Jan 1985), 33968 A
☐ Ortega Cabinet, formation, composition, changes (Jan-Sep 1985), 33968 A

Church-State Relations
☐ (See also subhdg. "Vatican, Relations with")
☐ Hunger strike by priest in protest at US funding of contras (Jul 1985), 33968 A
☐ State of relations: agt. on foreign priests working in Nicaragua; deterioration, Church-govt. meetings (Feb-Oct 1985), 33968 A

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Refugees in Costa Rica, estimates (mid-1985), 34034 B
☐ State of relations: Urbina dispute over alleged violation of diplomatic immunity, reduction in diplomatic representation (Dec 1984-Mar 1985), 34032 A; tension over border incidents, Contadora-mediated talks (May-Aug 1985), 34034 B

Defence
☐ Arms purchases, moratorium (Feb 1985), 33968 A
☐ Cuban advisers, reduction in number (Feb 1985), 33968 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Agriculture, effect of guerrilla war, measures to encourage coffee production and promote self-sufficiency (1984-85), 33968 A
☐ Austerity measures (Feb, May 1985), 33968 A
☐ Currency, devaluation, introduction of five-tier exchange system (Feb 1985), 33968 A
☐ Debt, figs., repayments, rescheduling agt. with creditor banks (late 1984-Jul 1985), 33968 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-mid-1985), 33968 A
☐ Oil, imports from Soviet Union, Ecuadorean and Mexican suspension of supplies, emergency supplies from Cuba, new agt. with Mexico (Dec 1984-May 1985), 33968 A
☐ Trade, figs., US embargo (1984, May 1985), 33968 A

Ecuador, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Oct 1985), 34032 A

Guerrilla Movements
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ ARDE (Revolutionary Democratic Alliance), split (Aug 19859, 33968 A
☐ BOS (Southern Opposition Bloc), formation (Aug 1985), 33968 A
☐ "Democratic International", contra participation in guerrilla alliance (Jun 1985), 34026 A
☐ FDN (Nicaraguan Democratic Force), membership claims (late 1984), 33968 A
☐ Miskito Indians, expulsion and arrest of Misura leader, formation of *Kisan* (Aug-Sep 19859, 33968 A
☐ Nicaraguan Anti-Communist Movement, emergence (Aug 1985), 33968 A
☐ UNO (Nicaraguan Opposition Union), formation (Jun 1985), 33968 A

Honduras, Relations with
☐ Contras, Honduran efforts to control camps on territory, deportation of Misura leader to USA (Jan-May 1985), 33911 A; official Honduran admission of presence (May 1985), 34032 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ National Assembly, inauguration, election of chairman (Jan 1985), 33968 A
☐ "National dialogue", suspension, opposition demands (Nov 1984, Mar 1985), 33968 A
☐ Opposition, party meetings, divisions, controversy over links with contras (Dec 1984-Mar 1985), 33968 A
☐ President and Vice-President, inauguration (Jan 1985), 33968 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Guerrilla Movements")
☐ Contras: govt. amnesty offer; guerrilla activities, clashes with Army, repulsion of ARDE forces, govt. preparations for war; foreign aid to contras, level of US involvement, recruitment of mercenaries (late 1984-Aug 1985), 33968 A
☐ Drug trafficking, signature of Quito declaration (Aug 1984), 33398 A
☐ Human rights, alleged abuses by FDN (late 1984-Aug 1985), 33968 A
☐ Miskito (Indian) community, moves towards autonomy, inconclusive govt.-Misurasata talks (Dec 1984-Jul 1985), 33968 A
☐ Political opposition, alleged harassment (early 1985), 33968 A
☐ State of emergency, reintroduction (Oct 1985), 33968 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Oil, supplies at concessional rates (to Dec 1984), 33392 A; suspension, new agt. (Feb, May 1985), 33968 A
☐ Support for Sandinista govt. (to Dec 1984), 33392 A

Political Parties
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs")
☐ FSLN (Sandinista National Liberation Front), reorganization (Aug 1985), 33968 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Trade, figs. (1984), 33968 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Ortega, agts. on oil supplies and economic co-operation (Apr-May 1985), 33968 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Palme (Feb 1984), 34061 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Loans to Nicaragua, reported UK obstruction (May 1985), 33968 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Sec. Ccl. draft resolution on US embargo (May 1985), 33968 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Contras, level of CIA and NSC involvement, Pres. Ortega's initiatives; congressional rejection of aid package, passage of new request, unofficial US support (late 1984-Aug 1985), 33968 A; (Sep 1985), 34032 A
☐ Economic relations, US trade embargo and obstruction of IDB loans (Mar, May 1985), 33968 A
☐ ICJ hearings on mining of ports, US refusal to accept jurisdiction (Nov 1984-Oct 1985), 33968 A
☐ Manzanillo talks, suspension (Nov 1984-Feb 1985), 33968 A; Contadora Group stmt. on resumption (Jul 1985), 34032 A
☐ State of relations, tensions at OAS General Assembly (Nov 1984), 33718 B; US stmt. on state terrorism (Jul 1985), 33850 A; allegations of Nicaraguan involvement in actions against US interests in El Salvador, reprisal threats (Jul 1985), 33968 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Clergymen in govt., measures against by Nicaraguan Church, Vatican ruling (Jan-Feb 1985), 33968 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Neutrality policy, Venezuelan confirmation (Jun 1984), 33518 A
☐ Oil, suspension of supplies at concessional rates (late 1983), 33968 A

NIGER

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Kountché Cabinet, changes (Aug 1984), 33512 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kountché, agts. on debt rescheduling and aid (May 1984), 33512 A

Drought and Famine
☐ Effects of drought, OAU consultations, flight of refugees to Algeria (Nov 1984-Mar 1985), 33512 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")
☐ Budget for 1984-85 (Oct 1984), 33512 A
☐ Debt, rescheduling agt. with "Paris Club" (Nov 1984), 33512 A
☐ Economic recovery plan, progress (1983-84), 33512 A
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Dec 1984), 33512 A
☐ National Investment Fund, replacement by investment budget (Sep 1984), 33512 A
☐ State and parastatal companies, World Bank report on 1980-83 deficit, plans for privatization and other reforms (Apr 1984-Jan 1985), 33512 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (mid-1984), 33709 A

Internal Security
☐ 1983 coup attempt, inquiry (May 1984), 33512 A
☐ Amnesty for members of former regime (Apr 1984), 33512 A

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Border closure, effect on economy, Nigerian concession allowing use of port facilities for food aid (Apr 1984-Feb 1985), 33512 A

United Sates, Relations with
☐ Visits: Pres. Kountché, aid agt., talks with IMF and World Bank officials (Dec 1984); G. Bush (Mar 1985), 33512 A

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1985), 33498 A

NIGERIA

Armed Forces
☐ (See also subhdg. "Cabinet and Government Appointments")
☐ Chief of Staff, appt. (Aug 1985), 33956 A

Benin, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agts., extradition treaty (Aug-Dec 1984), 33510 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Armed Forces Ruling Council, appt. (Aug 1985), 33956 A
☐ Council of Ministers, appt. following coup, composition (Sep 1985), 33956 A
☐ Council of State, appts. (Aug 1985), 33956 A

NIGERIA (contd)

Chad, Relations with
☐ Food aid, alleged Nigerian obstruction of supplies to Chad (Apr 1985), 33833 A

Corruption
☐ Shagari regime, sentencing of members (late 1984-early 1985), 33956 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Debt, estimates, moves towards improving relations with IMF (to Sep 1985), 33956 A
☐ Policy stmt. by Pres. Babangida, declaration of state of economic emergency (Oct 1985), 33956 A
☐ Trade, counter-trade system, suspension (Sep 1984-Oct 1985), 33956 A

Foreign Relations
☐ Illegal immigrants, govt. stmt. (Apr 1985), 33571 (mwe); deportations (May 1985), 33634 (mwe)

Ghana, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Ghana**, subhdg. "Nigeria, Relations with"

Industrial Relations
☐ Doctors' strikes, arrest of leaders, banning of medical associations (Sep 1984-Mar 1985), 33956 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Govt., policy stmt. by Pres. Babangida following coup, structure of new federal military govt. (Aug 1985), 33956 A
☐ Repression of political debate (Jul 1985), 33956 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Industrial Relations")
☐ Coup, reported attempt (Nov 1984), successful military coup, arrests of members of deposed regime (Aug 1985), 33956 A
☐ Executions (1983-84), 33956 A
☐ Political prisoners, release of detainees, repeal of Decree No. 4 (Oct 1984-Sep 1985), 33956 A
☐ Religious riots, govt. measures against Maitatsine sect (Apr-May 1985), 33956 A

Niger, Relations with
☐ Border closure, effect on economy of Niger, concession allowing use of port facilities for food aid (Apr 1984-Feb 1985), 33512 A

Petroleum
☐ Price, reduction (Oct 1984); increase (Jan 1985), 33692 A
☐ Production, increase in OPEC quota (Jul 1984), 33692 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Decree No. 4, repeal (Aug 1985), 33956 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Maj.-Gen. Buhari (Nov 1984), 34012 B

Togo, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agts., extradition treaty (Aug-Dec 1984), 33510 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Detention of UK engineers, sentencing, UK protests; release of businessman (Nov 1984-Oct 1985), 33956 A
☐ Dikko affair, sentencing of Israelis and Nigerian, UK refusal of asylum to Dr Dikko (Feb, Jun 1985), 33956 A
☐ Visit, G. Howe (Sep 1985), 33956 A

NOBEL PRIZES

Awards
☐ Peace, Medicine, Economics, Physics, Chemistry and Literature, anct., presentation; W. German protest over Peace Prize (Oct, Dec 1985), 34079 A

NON-ALIGNED COUNTRIES

Meetings
☐ Foreign Ministers', adoption of programme on Namibia (Apr 1985), 33960 A

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)

Appointments
☐ Supreme Allied Commander Europe, reappt. of Gen. Rogers (Feb 1985), 33442 (mwe)

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (contd)

Defence Policy
☐ Programme to improve infrastructure and war stocks, adoption (Dec 1984), 33316 (mwe)

Independent European Programme Group (IPEG)
☐ Defence Ministers' meetings, increased defence procurement co-operation (Nov 1984, Jun 1985), 33879 A

Meetings
☐ Foreign Ministers (Jun 1985), 33698 (mwe)

Security Developments
☐ Co-ordination of European urban guerrilla groups' activities against NATO installations, bombing attacks and assassinations (mid-1984-Mar 1985); formation of anti-NATO front by Red Army Faction and Direct Action (Jan 1985), 33555 A; resurgence of attacks (Apr-Jun 1985), 33743 A; 33870 A

Spain
☐ Defence policy stmt., attitude towards NATO (May 1984-Feb 1985), 33544 A

NORWAY

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Willoch coalition Cabinet, new formation, composition (Sep 1985), 34006 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Banking, authorization of foreign banks (Jan 1985), 34061 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 34006 A

Elections
☐ General election (Sep 1985), 34006 A

European Communities
☐ Fisheries, failure to reach agt. on North Sea herring quotas (May-Dec 1984), 33681 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Fischer (Mar 1985), 33866 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of former Prime Minister (Nov 1984), 34006 A
☐ *Storting*, increase in number of seats, inaugural session (Sep, Oct 1985), 34006 A

Internal Security
☐ Spying, sentencing of A. Treholt (Jun 1985), 33699 (mwe)

Iraq, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iraq**, subhdg. "Norway, Relations with"

Libya, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "Norway, Relations with"

Petroleum
☐ Ekofisk waterflood project, tax concessions to prevent cancellation (Aug 1983), 33539 A
☐ Exploration activities, map, discoveries (1983-84), 33539 A
☐ Licensing rounds, 5th-10th (1980-Feb 1985), 33539 A
☐ North Sea oil and gas fields, map, 33540
☐ Pipeline system, planned construction (Apr 1981), 33539 A
☐ Price, reduction (Oct 1984), 33692 A
☐ Production, figs. (Jan 1985), 33539 A
☐ Statoil, controversy over restructuring (1983-84); anct. of takeover of Mobil operation of Statfjord field (Nov 1984), major sales to W. European countries (Sep 1982-Feb 1985), 33539 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **South Africa**, subhdg. "Norway, Relations with"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Barents Sea, oil exploration, tests, formation of Norwegian consortium, Soviet seabed tests (Jun 1983-Apr 1984), 33539 A
☐ Missile incident, Soviet apology for overflight of target drone (Jan 1985), 33378 (mwe)

NORWAY (contd)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Sleipner gas purchase, UK cancellation (Feb 1985), 33539 A

O

OMAN

Armed Forces
☐ Army Commander, appt. (Nov 1984), 34014 A
☐ Chief of Defence Staff, appt. (Nov 1984), 34014 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Sultan Qaboos Cabinet, appt. (Jan 1985), 34014 A

Defence
☐ GCC grant (Apr-Jun 1984), 33370 A; 33753 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Egyptian-Jordanian relations (Sep 1984), 33562 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Jordanian-Egyptian relations (Sep 1984), 33562 A
☐ Visit, King Hussein (Jan 1985), 33689 A

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1985), 34014 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1985), 34014 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Border, third session of committee (Jan 1985), 33565 A

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)

International Energy Agency (IEA)
☐ Report on security of oil and gas supplies (May 1983), 33625 A

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY (OAU)
☐ (See also main hdgs. for individual countries for matters relating to internal developments—**Chad, Western Sahara**, etc.)

Budget
☐ 1984-85 budget, calls for austerity, controversy over mismanagement and non-payment of contributions (Feb-Nov 1984), 33324 A
☐ 1985-86 budget, adoption (Feb-Mar 1985), 33902 A

Council of Ministers
☐ 40th session, withdrawal of SADR, resolutions, requests for refund of expenses incurred by states in OAU peacekeeping force in Chad (Feb-Mar 1984), 33324 A
☐ 41st session, interim Sec.-Gen.'s report, adoption of budget, resolutions (Feb-Mar 1985), 33902 A

Heads of State and Government
☐ 20th Assembly: Moroccan withdrawal from membership in protest at presence of SADR delegation, Zairean support; outgoing Chairman's report, debate and declaration on economic situation; resolutions (Nov 1984), 33324 A
☐ 21st Assembly, Zaïrean boycott, outgoing Chairman's address, new Chairman's address; adoption of declaration and five-year emergency economic programme (Jul 1985), 33902 A

Membership
☐ Readmission of Comoros (Feb 1979), 33451 A
☐ Withdrawal of Morocco (Nov 1984), 33324 A

Officers
☐ Chairman, election (Nov 1984), 33324 A; election of successor (Jul 1985), 33902 A
☐ Secretary-general, failure to elect, reappt. of interim sec.-gen. (Nov 1984), 33324 A; election (Jul 1985), 33902 A

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS)

General Assembly
☐ 14th, reform proposals, talks on regional issues, "Declaration of Brasília" (Nov 1984), 33718 B

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS) (contd)

Officers
☐ Secretary-General, replacement; censure of former Sec.-Gen. (Jun, Nov 1984), 33718 B

P

PACIFIC

Commonwealth
☐ Fourth regional meeting of Asian and Pacific heads of govt. (Aug 1984), 33335 A

Lomé Convention
☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) States"

Nuclear Tests
☐ French programme: Greenpeace campaign against, international opposition, reports of radioactive contamination; declaration of nuclear-free zone by South Pacific Forum (to Aug 1985), 33852 A; 33855 A; visit of Pres. Mitterrand to test site (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe)

South Pacific Forum
☐ 16th annual conference, declaration of Pacific nuclear-free zone, failure to agree on regional security co-operation, talks on other regional issues, review of SPARTECA (Aug 1985), 33855 A

PACIFIC ISLANDS, US TRUST TERRITORY OF THE
☐ See main hdgs. **Belau** and **Marshall Islands**

PAKISTAN

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "Pakistan, Relations with"

Armed Forces
☐ Military Council (Chiefs of Staff), resig., reorganization (Mar 1983-Mar 1984), 33339 B

Azad Kashmir
☐ President, appt. (Feb 1983), 33339 B

Baluchistan
☐ Governor, appts. (Mar-Dec 1984), 33339 B

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Junejo Cabinet, formation (Apr 1985), 33570 (mwe)
☐ Prime Minister, appt. (Mar 1985), 33506 (mwe)
☐ Zia ul-Haq Cabinet, changes, resignations (Feb 1983-Nov 1984), 33339 B; appt. (Jan 1985), 33379 (mwe); dissolution (Feb 1985), 33443 (mwe)

Constitution
☐ 1973 Constitution, proposed retention with increased powers for President (Aug 1983), 33339 B; restoration (Mar 1985), 33506 (mwe)
☐ Revision increasing presidential powers (Mar 1985), 33506 (mwe); amendment (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)

Elections
☐ Local elections, MRD call for boycott and strikes (Sep-Oct 1983), 33339 B
☐ National and provincial assembly elections, Gen. Zia's overruling of Constitutional Commission schedule, conditions for participation (late 1982-Nov 1984), 33339 B; holding, MRD boycott (Feb 1985), 33443 (mwe)

India, Relations with
☐ Assassination plot against Gen. Zia, alleged involvement of Indian intelligence (Feb-Mar 1984), 33339 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Civilian rule, Gen. Zia's proposals for restoration, recommendations of Federal Advisory Council, report of Constitutional Commission (Jul-Sep 1983), 33339 B
☐ Death of former President (Jun 1982), 33339 B
☐ *Majlis-i-Shura* (Federal Advisory Council), deaths of members (Sep 1982, Jun, Sep 1984), 33339 B
☐ Opposition, criticisms of regime, talks between Gen. Zia and some opposition leaders, clandestine meetings, draft agt. on election proposals (Nov 1982-Jan 1984), 33339 B
☐ Parliament, rejection of Gen. Zia's nomination for Speaker (Mar 1985), 33506 (mwe)
☐ Referendum to seek approval of Gen. Zia's Islamization policies and mandate for further term as President, MRD boycott campaign, mobilization of clergy in support of Gen. Zia, allegations of malpractice (Dec 1984), 33339 B

PAKISTAN (contd)

Internal Security
☐ *Al Zulfiqar* organization, military trials for offences relating to 1981 hijacking and other guerrilla activities, sentences (Aug 1984), 33339 B
☐ Amnesty and sentence remissions (Dec 1984), 33339 B
☐ Arrests and detentions of opposition politicians, allegations of torture, release of majority of detainees (Nov 1982-May 1984), 33339 B; further releases (Apr 1985), 33570 (mwe)
☐ Assassination plot against Gen. Zia, alleged involvement of Indian intelligence and Pakistani exiles (Feb-Mar 1984), 33339 B
☐ Bhutto's execution, demonstration to commemorate (Apr 1983), 33339 B
☐ Coup plot in 1980, trial of conspirators (Aug 1984), 33339 B
☐ Coup plot, govt. denial (Jan-Feb 1984), 33339 B
☐ Hijacking in 1981, sentencing of suspects, appeals to govt. for commutation of death sentences (Aug-Nov 1984), 33339 B
☐ Opposition campaign of protest and civil disobedience, deployment of troops, demonstrations by lawyers, students and trade unionists (Aug-Oct 1983), 33339 B
☐ Student unrest, arrests, ban on organizations, closure of universities (Aug 1983-Feb 1984), 33339 B

Judiciary
☐ Islamic courts, suspension of establishment in Islamabad area (Oct 1983), 33339 B
☐ Military courts, operation under military law regulations (from Sep 1982), 33339 B

Map
☐ Political, 33339

Nepal, Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Lohani, economic co-operation agt. (Nov 1984), 33783 A

North West Frontier Province
☐ Coalition govt., formation (Apr 1985), 33570 (mwe)

Political Parties
☐ *Jamaat-i-Islami*, support for referendum following meetings with Gen. Zia (Nov-Dec 1984), 33339 B
☐ Movement for the Restoration of Democracy, arrest of leading members, campaign for boycott of referendum and local elections, suspension of agitation, internal divisions (Jun 1983-Dec 1984), 33339 B; further arrests (Jan 1985), 33379 (mwe)
☐ National Democratic Party, return of leaders, arrests, resig. of sec.-gen., leader's departure for Afghanistan (Apr-Dec 1984), 33339 B
☐ National Liberation Front, arrest of President (Jul 1983), 33339 B
☐ Pakistan People's Party, change of leadership, campaign of civil disobedience, arrest of leaders, release (Nov 1982-Jan 1984), 33339 B; (Apr 1985), 33570 (mwe); return of acting chairman, imposition of house arrest (Aug 1985), 33827 (mwe)

Press and Other Media
☐ Ban on references in media to political parties and politicians (May 1984), 33339 B
☐ Censorship, relaxation (Mar 1983), 33339 B

Punjab
☐ Coalition govt., formation (Apr 1985), 33570 (mwe)
☐ Local elections (Sep 1983), 33339 B

Qatar, Relations with
☐ Visit, Amir of Qatar, co-operation agt. (Apr 1984), 33947 A

Sind
☐ Local elections (Sep-Oct 1983), 33339 B
☐ Sindi nationalist and radical organizations, emergence (Aug-Oct 1983), 33339 B

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Jayawardene (Mar-Apr 1985), 33581 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ Visit, UAE Defence Minister (Nov 1984), 33945 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, C. Weinberger (Sep 1983), 33339 B

Western Samoa, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (late 1983), 33780 A

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS
☐ (See also main hdg. **Middle East**, subhdg. "Peace Initiatives")

Egypt
☐ Differences within PLO over desirability of dialogue with Egypt (Oct-Nov 1984), 33492 A
☐ Reactions of PLO and West Bank leaders to restoration of Egyptian-Jordanian relations (Sep-Oct 1984), 33562 A
☐ Visit, Y. Arafat, "Cairo declaration" (Nov 1985), 34074 A

Factional Developments
☐ Abu Nidal group, report of death of leader, subsequent denials (Nov 1984-Feb 1985), 33492 A
☐ Black September Brigades, responsibility claim for assassination of F. Qawasmah (Dec 1984), 33492 A
☐ Democratic Alliance, composition, boycott of PNC session (to Nov 1984), 33492 A
☐ Divisions, widening of split between pro-and anti-Arafat factions, mediation efforts by Presidents of Algeria and S. Yemen (to Nov 1984), 33492 A; continuing divisions (to Nov 1985), 34074 A
☐ *Fatah* loyalists, Soviet and Eastern bloc support for leadership of Y. Arafat, cultivation of contacts with Jordanian govt. (Oct-Nov 1984), 33492 A
☐ National Alliance, composition, demands for resig. of Y. Arafat, boycott of PNC session (to Nov 1984), 33492 A
☐ Palestine Liberation Front, formation of splinter groups, Tunis faction congress (to Sep 1985), 34074 A
☐ Palestinian National Salvation Front, formation, membership (Mar 1985), 34074 A

France
☐ Ministerial contacts with PLO leaders (Jun-Jul 1985), 34074 A

Guerrilla Activities
☐ See main hdgs. **Austria, Belgium, Israel and Israeli-Occupied Territories**, subhdg. "Internal Security"; and also main hdg. **Hijackings and Air Disasters**

Israel
☐ Prisoner exchange, release of detainees (May-Sep 1985), 33850 A; 34010 A; 34074 A

Italy
☐ Craxi stmt. on legitimacy of PLO (Nov 1985), 34069 A

Jordan
☐ PLO-Jordan agt. on joint peace initiative, Israeli reactions (Feb 1985), 33492 A; Hussein-Arafat mtg., agt. on establishment of permanent joint committee (Oct 19885), 34074 A
☐ Reactions to Jordan's restoration of diplomatic relations with Egypt (Sep-Oct 1984), 33562 A

Kuwait
☐ Aid for "confrontation states", rejection by Kuwaiti parliament (Jul 1985), 33883 A

Libya
☐ Visit, F. Kaddoumi (Jul 1985), 34074 A

Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO)
☐ Central Council, appt. (Dec 1984), 33492 A
☐ Executive committee, appt., composition (Dec 1984), 33492 A
☐ Factional developments, see separate subhdg.

Palestine National Council (PNC)
☐ 17th session (Amman, Nov 1984), postponement due to factional disputes, Fatah-Jordanian talks, boycott by National and Democratic Alliances, controversy over attainment of quorum, expulsion of A. Jabril and aides (to Nov 1984), 33492 A

Security Developments
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Factional Developments" and "Guerrilla Activities")
☐ Assassinations of I. Darwish and F. Qawasmah (Dec 1984), 33492 A
☐ "Cairo declaration" by Y. Arafat on limited armed struggle (Nov 1985), 34074 A
☐ Israeli air strikes on PLO positions in Lebanon (Aug-Nov 1984), 33436 A; (Jan-Apr 1985), 33683 B; bombing of HQ in Tunis, reactions of USA and other countries (Oct 1985), 34074 A

PALESTINIAN AFFAIRS (contd)

☐ UK deportation of Arabs on suspicion of mission to assassinate head of PLO's London office (Jan 1985), 33492 A

Soviet Union
☐ Arafat-Gromyko meeting (Oct 1984), 33492 A

Syria
☐ (See also subhdg. "Security Developments")
☐ Palestinian criticisms of Syria, alleged prevention of PNC members from attending session, alleged involvement in assassination of PLO officials (Nov-Dec 1984), 33492 A; *Baath* Party criticisms of Arafat loyalists (Jan 1985), 33614 B

United Kingdom
☐ Ministerial contacts, M. Thatcher visit to Palestinian refugee camps, anct. of proposed mtg. with PLO representatives, cancellation (Sep-Oct 1985), 34074 A

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen)
☐ Visit, Y. Arafat (Sep 1984), 33492 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen)
☐ Mediation efforts between PLO factions (to Nov 1984), 33492 A

PANAMA

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jun 1984), 33333 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Ardito Barletta Cabinet, resig. of Foreign Minister, reorganization, composition (Oct 1984), 33454 A; reorganization (May 1985), 33975 A
☐ del Valle Cabinet, formation (Oct 1985), 33975 A

Canal Zone
☐ Gaillard cut, Commission meeting to discuss responsibility for debt incurred during widening (Jan 1985), 33454 A
☐ US military exercises (Jan 1985), 33454 A
☐ USA-Panama-Japan agt. on programme to consider improvements (Dec 1984), 33454 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Roman Catholic Church, mediation between govt. and professional association during general strike (Nov-Dec 1984), 33454 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Austerity measures, anct. in response to "state of economic emergency", repeal following protests and threats of strike action, submission of alternative proposals (Nov-Dec 1984), 33454 A; further measures, protest strikes (Mar-Sep 1985), 33975 A
☐ Debt, figs., rescheduling and loan negotiations, granting of payments moratorium pending IMF credit arrangement (Nov-Dec 1984), 33454 A; continuing negotiations, IMF and rescheduling agts. (Feb-Aug 1985), 33975 A

Elections
☐ Electoral fraud allegations, protests, resig. of president of Supreme Electoral Tribunal (Oct 1984), 33454 A

Industrial Relations
☐ General strikes (Nov-Dec 1984), 33454 A; (Jul-Sep 1985), 33975 A
☐ Labour Code, Conato protests against govt. reform proposals (Nov 1984), 33454 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Advisory committees, establishment of People's Defence Office, Committee for Administrative Integrity and National Economic Council (Dec 1984), 33454 A
☐ Assemblies, abolition of National Assembly of Community Representatives, replacement by Legislative Assembly (Nov 1984), 33454 A
☐ Military, criticisms of govt. (Aug 1985), 33975 A
☐ President, inauguration of N. Ardito Barletta, legislation increasing presidential powers (Oct 1984), 33454 A; resig., inauguration of E. del Valle (Sep 1985), 33975 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Industrial Relations")
☐ Demonstrations: against alleged electoral fraud, austerity proposals and joint military exercises with USA (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33454 A; against govt. corruption and military dominance (May 1985), 33975 A
☐ Drug trafficking, signature of Quito declaration (Aug 1984), 33398 A
☐ Spadáfora affair, death of critic of military influence in politics, kidnapping incident (Aug-Sep 1985), 33975 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid (Apr 1984), 33392 A

Political Parties
☐ Broad Popular Front (Frampo), abolition (Nov 1984), 33454 A
☐ National People's Party (PNP), abolition (Nov 1984), 33454 A
☐ Panamanian People's Party (PPP), abolition (Nov 1984), 33454 A
☐ Panamenist Party (PP), abolition (Nov 1984), 33454 A
☐ Parties retaining legal status, list (to Nov 1984), 33454 A
☐ Popular Action Party (Papo), abolition (Nov 1984), 33454 A; kidnap of vice-president (Aug 1985), 33975 A
☐ Socialist Workers' Party (PST), abolition (Nov 1984), 33454 A
☐ United People's Front (Frepu), abolition (Nov 1984), 33454 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Consular relations, severance (Jun 1985), 33975 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, joint exercises, protests against (Jan 1985), 33454 A
☐ Panama Canal, agt. on consideration of improvement proposals, negotiations on responsibility for debt incurred during widening of Gaillard cut (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33454 A
☐ Visit, F. Cardoze, agt. on economic co-operation, Cocina protest letter to US ambassador (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33454 A

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

China, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (1976), 33785 A
☐ Visits, Paias Wingti, Hu Yaobang, aid agts. (1984-Apr 1985), 33785 A

France, Relations with
☐ New Caledonian independence, Papuan support (May 1985), 33724 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Prime Minister, replacement following vote of no-confidence (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (May 1984), 33336 B

PARAGUAY

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Talks following accession of Alfonsín govt. (Dec 1983), 33457 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Episcopal Conference: criticisms of corruption in administration, spread of smuggling and social inequalities (Dec 1984), 33457 A

Disasters
☐ Flooding, effects (1983), 33457 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Agriculture, effects of flooding; establishment of minimum harvest prices (1983, 1984), 33457 A
☐ Currency, introduction of three-tier exchange rate, devaluation (May 1984, Jan 1985), 33457 A
☐ Debt, figs. (Dec 1984), 33457 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1982-84), 33457 A
☐ Energy, contract for first phase of Yacyretá hydroelectric power scheme, cost (Oct 1983), 33457 A
☐ Minimum wage, increases (Jun, Sep 1984), 33457 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany)**, subhdg. "Paraguay, Relations with"

Industrial Relations
☐ Attempts to unionize workers, arrest of those involved (Mar 1982-Aug 1984), 33457 A

PARAGUAY (contd)

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Industrial Relations", "Political Parties" and "Press and Other Media")
☐ Agrarian Christian Leagues (LAC), detention of members, exile of leader, security operation in Caaguazú, hunger strike (Mar 1980-Dec 1984), 33457 A
☐ Arrests and detentions of political leaders and media figures (1983-85), 33457 A
☐ Human rights situation, reports of British Council of Churches and Amnesty International alleging use of torture and assessing number of political prisoners (Aug 1983-Feb 1985), 33457 A
☐ Opposition activities, intensification associated with accession to power of democratically-elected govt. in Argentina, return of exiled politicians, govt. warnings, imposition of restrictions on opposition leaders (Dec 1983- Feb 1985), 33457 A
☐ Political prisoners, hunger strikes leading to release of some prisoners (Jan-Dec 1984), 33457 A

Political Parties
☐ AN (National Agreement) opposition coalition, membership; presentation of "Programme for National Convergence" (Feb, Aug 1984), 33457 A
☐ Colorado (National Republican) Party, convention, differences over selection of vice-president (Sep 1984), 33457 A
☐ Mopoco (Colorado Popular Movement), return of exiled members, restrictions on leaders, detentions, banning of conference (Dec 1983-Feb 1985), 33457 A
☐ PCP (Paraguayan Communist Party), arrest of members of Maoist faction (Mar 1982), 33457 A
☐ PDC (Christian Democratic Party), election of president and vice-president (Oct 1984), 33457 A
☐ PLR (Radical Liberal Party), MILR (Radical Liberal Integration Movement) walk-out from convention; election of president; death of member allegedly through torture (Jan-Feb 1985), 33457 A
☐ PLRA (Authentic Liberal Radical Party), leader's attempt to return to Paraguay, restrictions on members, detentions (Apr 1984-Feb 1985), 33457 A
☐ PRF (Febrerista Revolutionary Party), election of president (Nov 1983), 33457 A

Press and Other Media
☐ *ABC Color*, closure, appeal to Supreme Court, arrest of director and owner, release (Mar 1984), 33457 A
☐ *Aqui*, closure (Jan 1985), 33457 A
☐ Journalists, arrest for writing article on corruption in ruling party (Sep 1984); journalist's request for political asylum in Brazil (Oct 1984), 33457 A
☐ Radio Ñanduti, restrictions, indefinite closure, arrest of director and owner (Jul 1983-Nov 1984), 33457 A

United States, Relations with
☐ US human rights delegation, temporary detention, US protests (Apr 1984), 33457 A

PERU

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Alfonsín (Jun 1985), 33836 A

Armed Forces
☐ Civil Guard, dismissal of commander, replacement (Dec 1984), 33836 A
☐ Commanders-in-Chief, appts. (Oct 1984, Jan 1985), 33836 A
☐ Joint Command, appt. of president (Jan 1985), 33836 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Alva Cabinet, formation, composition (Jul 1985), 33836 A
☐ Mariategui Cabinet, resig. of ministers (Oct 1984), 33836 A
☐ Percovich Cabinet, formation, appts., resignation offer (Oct 1984-Apr 1985), 33836 A

Corruption
☐ Misappropriation of funds, investigations relating to former Civil Guard commander (Dec 1984), 33836 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Austerity measures, protest strikes (Nov 1984-Aug 1985), 33836 A
☐ Budget for 1985 (Dec 1984), 33836 A
☐ Currency, gradual introduction of new currency, devaluation (Feb, Aug 1985), 33836 A

PERU (contd)

☐ Debt, interest arrears, banks' withholding of final tranche of credit package; barter arrangements for repayments; six-month suspension of payments (Nov 1983-Aug 198), 33836 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 33836 A

Ecuador, Relations with
☐ Border dispute (May-Dec 1984), 33398 A

Elections
☐ Presidential and congressional elections, security measures, guerrilla groups' campaign against participation, shooting of president of electoral authority; results (Apr 1985), 33836 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Strikes, govt. impositions of state of emergency (Nov 1984-Jul 1985), 33836 A
☐ Wage increases (Nov 1984, Aug 1985), 33836 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Congress, election of presidents of Senate and Chamber of Deputies (Jul 1985), 33836 A
☐ First and Second Vice-Presidents, inauguration (Jul 1985), 33836 A
☐ New town, founding (May 1985), 33836 A
☐ President, inauguration of Pres. García, policy stmt. (Jul 1985), 33836 A

Internal Security
☐ Drug trafficking, signature of Quito declaration (Aug 1984), 33398 A; US-sponsored measures to restrict coca cultivation, outbreak of guerrilla activity in affected areas, inclusion of region in emergency zone (late 1984-Jul 1985), 33836 A
☐ Election violence, guerrilla campaign against participation, bomb attacks in Lima (Apr 1985), 33836 A
☐ Human rights, disappearances, discoveries of mass graves, allegations against security forces, Amnesty International report (Jul 1984-Feb 1985), 33836 A
☐ *Sendero Luminoso* (Shining Path) guerrilla activities, death toll (1980-Jul 1984), offensive in emergency zone, armed forces counterinsurgency operations, dismissal of zone commander, diversification of guerrilla activities into north-eastern region (Sep 1984-Jun 1985), 33836 A; attack during papal visit (Feb 1985), 33823 A
☐ State of emergency, extensions, lifting except for emergency zone; impositions in response to strike action (to Jul 1985), 33836 A
☐ Trial relating to killing of journalists in 1983 (Sep 1984-Jun 1985), 33836 A
☐ Urban guerrilla activity in Lima, emergence of new groups, attacks on establishment and US targets, partial concession to García govt. pending new programme (Jul 1984-Aug 1985), 33836 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres.-elect García (Jun 1985), 33836 A

Political Parties
☐ American Popular Revolutionary Alliance, congress, leadership appts. (Jul 1985), 33836 A
☐ Democratic Convergence, formation of electoral alliance (1984), 33836 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres.-elect García (Jun 1985), 33836 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Drugs, US-sponsored measures to restrict cultivation, suspension following guerrilla attacks on project base (late 1984-Jul 1985), 33836 A
☐ Economic and military aid, US suspension (Aug 1985), 33836 A
☐ Guerrilla attacks on US interests (late 1984-May 1985), 33836 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Belaundé (Sep 1984), 33836 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pope John Paul II (Feb 1985), 33823 A; Pres.-elect García (Jun 1985), 33836 A

PETROLEUM
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum" under individual countries)

North Sea Oil
☐ See main hdgs. **Norway and United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Petroleum"

PETROLEUM (contd)

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)
☐ Budget for 1985 (Dec 1984), 33692 A
☐ Ministerial meetings: 70th Conference, deferment of appt. of Sec.-Gen., extension of term of Deputy Sec.-Gen. (Jul 1984); 71st (extraordinary) Conference (Oct 1984); 72nd Conference (Dec 1984); 73rd (extraordinary) Conference (Jan 1985), 33692 A; (Jul 1985), 33763 (mwe)
☐ Prices: effective Saudi reduction, unilateral Nigerian reduction; establishment and enlargement of ministerial cttee. on price differentials, adjustments to differentials, discontinuance of "marker" status for Saudi light crude (Sep 1984-Feb 1985), 33692 A; reductions (Jul 1985), 33763 (mwe)
☐ Production; increase in Nigerian quota; reduction of global production ceiling, effect on national quotas, indications of production in excess of quotas (Jul 1984-early 1985), 33692 A; Ecuadorean excess output (to Sep 1985), 33908 A
☐ Surveillance, change in composition of monitoring cttee., establishment of "ministerial executive council", meeting (Dec 1984, Apr-May 1985), 33692 A

Prices
☐ (See also subhdg. "Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)")
☐ Ecuador, reductions (Feb 1985), 33398 A; (Jul 1985), 33908 A
☐ Egypt, reduction (Apr 1985), 33692 A
☐ Mexico, reductions (Feb 1985), 33692 A; (Jul 1985), 33965 A
☐ Norway, reduction (Oct 1984), 33692 A
☐ Saudi Arabia, effective reductions (Sep 1984, Jan 1985), 33692 A
☐ Soviet Union, reductions (Aug, Sep 1984), 33692 A
☐ United Kingdom, reduction (Oct 1984), 33692 A

World Oil Market
☐ Developments and trends (1984-early 1985), 33692 A

PHILIPPINES

Armed Forces
☐ Chief of Staff of Armed Forces, appt. of acting replacement following indictment of Gen. Ver in Aquino case, stmts. of support for Gen. Ver (Oct 1984, Feb 1985), 33527 A
☐ Dismissals for murder and other offences, disclosure of incidents by Defence Ministry, investigations into alleged operation of *El Diablo*-Crime Busters within forces (Dec 1984), 33527 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Virata Cabinet, changes (Jan, Mar 1985), 33527 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Cardinal Sin, confrontation with Pres. Marcos over call for protests (Sep-Oct 1984), 33527 A
☐ Kidnap of Bishop Escaler and others, alleged involvement of military (Feb-Mar 1985), 33527 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Banking: rationalization, liquidation of Banco Filipino, Bank of Philippines Islands take-over of Family Bank and Trust Company (Jan-Aug 1984), 33527 A
☐ Budget for 1985 (Nov 1984), 33527 A
☐ Currency, lifting of controls and taxes on foreign exchange (Oct 1984), 33527 A
☐ Debt, rescheduling agts., loan agt., delay in signature (Nov, Dec 1984), 33527 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 33527 A
☐ IMF, standby credit, possible delay in disbursement following failure to meet criteria (Dec 1984-Mar 1985), 33527 A
☐ Prices, increase in petroleum products and basic foods (Oct 1984), 33527 A

Elections
☐ Presidential, anct. (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)

Fiji, Relations with
☐ Visit, Ratu Mara (Jun 1985), 33785 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker (Dec 1977), 33866 B

PHILIPPINES (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Opposition, endorsement of "Basis for Unity" agt. drawn up by Convenors Group, potential presidential candidates; conference under UNIDO auspices, boycott by Convenors Group; formation of National Alliance Council (Dec 1984-Mar 1985), 33527 A
☐ President, speculation on state of health of Pres. Marcos and possibility of early presidential election, anct. of potential candidatures (late 1984-Jan 1985); dissension in Cabinet over presidential decree-making powers (Aug 1984-Mar 1985), 33527 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Armed Forces")
☐ Anti-govt. demonstrations (Sep-Oct 1984), 33527 A
☐ Anti-US demonstrations (Nov 1984-Feb 1985), 33527 A
☐ Aquino affair, publication of majority and minority reports by Agrava Commission, trial of members of Armed Forces and a civilian, suspension (Jul 1984-Mar 1985), 33527 A
☐ Assassinations of opposition figures, investigation into killing of mayor of Zamboanga (Sep-Dec 1984), 33527 A
☐ Communist (New People's Army) guerrillas, attack on palm oil estate guarded by "lost command", other incidents, conflicting claims of membership and level of influence (Aug 1984-Mar 1985), 33527 A
☐ Hotel fires, responsibility claim by "The Angels" (Oct 1984-Feb 1985), 33527 A
☐ Human rights, ICJ report citing violations by military, establishment of committee to investigate (Sep-Dec 1984), 33527 A
☐ Light a Fire group, imposition of death sentences on members in connexion with arson and assassination attacks in late 1970s (Feb 1985), 33527 A
☐ Moro National Liberation Front, kidnappings of Church figures and foreign tourists, govt. offensive; amnesty for former leader; formation of splinter group (Nov 1984-Mar 1985), 33527 A
☐ Philippine Democratic Revolution, formation of new Marxist Moslem group, reported landing of forces on Mindanao, intention to join forces with NPA (Nov 1984-Jan 1985), 33527 A
☐ Transport workers' strike, bomb attack on protesters and police (Jan-Feb 1985), 33527 A

Malaysia, Relations with
☐ Moslem secessionists, reported landing on Mindanao of forces trained in Malaysia (Nov 1984-Jan 1985), 33527 A

Map
☐ Political, 33530

Political Parties
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Political Affairs")
☐ Humanist Party, formation (Dec 1984), 33527 A
☐ Liberal Party, return of a leader from exile following withdrawal of subversion charges, abstention from "Basis for Unity" agt. (Dec 1984, Jan 1985), 33527 A
☐ UNIDO (United Democratic Organization), abstention from "Basis for Unity" agt., organization of opposition conference (Dec 1984, Mar 1985), 33527 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Assassinations of media figures (Sep, Dec 1984), 33527 A
☐ *Philippine Times*, release of former editor following Supreme Court ruling (Nov 1984), 33527 A
☐ *WE Forum*, Supreme Court condemnation of closure (Dec 1984), 33527 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Anti-US demonstrations in Manila and at military base (Nov 1984-Feb 1985), 33527 A

POLAND

Austria, Relations with
☐ Polish refugees in Austria, effect on relations (to Oct 1984), 33356 A
☐ Visit, L. Gratz (Oct 1984), 33356 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Council of Ministers, restructuring, formation, composition (Nov 1985), 34059 A
☐ Council of State, election, composition (Nov 1985), 34059 A

POLAND (contd)

☐ National Bank, election of President (Nov 1985), 34059 A
☐ Prime Minister, appt. of Prof. Messner (Nov 1985), 34059 A

Church-State Relations
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ Roman Catholic Church, formal protest over media coverage of Popieluszko trial, renewed controversy over removal of crucifixes from schools, protests, sentencing of priests involved; Glemp-Jaruzelski meeting (late 1984-Jun 1985), 33874 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Jaruzelski (Sep 1985), 33917 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Banking, settlement of dispute between foreign trade bank and group of Swiss banks (Mar 1985), 33874 A
☐ Budget for 1985 (Dec 1984), 33874 A
☐ Currency, devaluations (Jan, Jun 1985), 33874 A
☐ Debt, figs. (1982-84), 33757 A; rescheduling agt. with Western creditor govts., credit agt. (Jan-Aug 1985), 33874 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 33874 A
☐ IMF, lifting of US veto on Polish membership, accession talks (Dec 1984-Sep 1985), 33874 A
☐ Policy stmt. (Nov 1985), 34059 A
☐ Price rises, OPZZ and Solidarity protests (Jan-Aug 1985), 33874 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Meguid (Jun-Jul 1985), 33817 A

Elections
☐ *Sejm*, anct. (Jun 1985), 33874 A; holding of elections under new voting regulations, Solidarity call for boycott, results (Oct 1985), 34059 A

France, Relations with
☐ Attack on French tourist in possession of Solidarity material (Mar 1985), 33874 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ E. German support for Polish authorities against Solidarity (to 1983), 33866 B
☐ Visits, E. Honecker, PUWP representatives, Gen. Jaruzelski (Aug 1983-Nov 1984), 33866 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Govt., anct. of programme (Nov 1985), 34059 A
☐ President, election of Gen. Jaruzelski (Nov 1985), 34059 A
☐ *Sejm*, constitutive session, election of Speaker and Deputy Speaker (Nov 1985), 34059 A

Internal Security
☐ Alleged plot to discredit govt., arrest of K. Mijal (Nov 1984), 33874 A
☐ Amnesty (Nov 1985), 34059 A
☐ Attacks on priests and activists, allegations of police involvement (Nov 1984-Apr 1985), 33874 A
☐ Defections from ships in W. German and Dutch ports, other incidents (Nov 1984-Aug 1985), 33874 A
☐ Dissidents, anti-govt. demonstrations, authorities' measures against (Mar-Aug 1985), 33874 A
☐ Penal code, amendments, adoption of extraordinary regulations (May 1985), 33874 A
☐ Popieluszko murder trial, sentencing of former officers in security forces and govt. official, repercussions, proposed organizational changes to secret police and other agencies (Dec 1984-May 1985), 33874 A
☐ Solidarity, protests against price rises, strike calls, clashes with police, arrests, trial and sentencing of activists, surrender of underground leaders (Dec 1984-Aug 1985), 33874 A; election boycott, arrests, legal proceedings against L. Walesa (Oct 1985), 34059 A
☐ Universities, amendments to legislation increasing state control, student protests, dismissal of academic formerly active in Solidarity (May-Jul 1985), 33874 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, report of intention to restore (Oct 1985), 34007 B

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kim (May-Jun 1984), 33337 A

POLAND (contd)

Map
☐ Political, 33874

Polish United Workers' Party (PUWP)
☐ Central committee, resig. (May 1985), 33874 A; resig., appt. (Nov 1985), 34059 A
☐ Politburo, resigs. (May 1985), 33874 A; (Nov 1985), 34059 A

Political Parties
☐ (See also subhdg. "Polish United Workers' Party (PUWP)")
☐ Democratic Party, congress, election of chairman (Apr 1985), 33874 A

Trade Unions
☐ Legislation, amendments (Jul 1985), 33874 A
☐ OPZZ (National Trade Union Accord), establishment, granting of legal status and transferral of funds impounded from Solidarity (Nov 1984-Jun 1985), 33874 A
☐ Solidarity, see subhdg. "Internal Security"

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Cardinal Glemp (Feb 1985), 33874 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Spying, release of Pole in East-West exchange (Jun 1985), 33866 B

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Visits, Cardinal Glemp, S. Olszowski (Apr, Jun 1985), 33874 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mohammed (Nov 1984), 33565 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visits, M. Planinc, Gen. Jaruzelski (Jul 1984, Jul 1985), 33808 A

PORTUGAL

Azores
☐ France-Portugal agt. on missile-tracking station, extension (Apr 1985), 33739 B
☐ Regional Assembly elections (Oct 1984), 33739 B

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cavaço e Silva Cabinet, formation (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)
☐ Central bank, appt. of governor (Mar 1985), 33739 B
☐ Prime Minister, resig. of Dr Soares, replacement (Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)
☐ Soares coalition Cabinet, changes, PSD withdrawal from govt., resignations, rejection of Dr Soares's resignation (Dec 1984-Jul 1985), 33739 B

Cape Verde, Relations with
☐ Military and technical co-operation, moves to increase (May 1984), 33577 A

China, Relations with
☐ Macao, negotiations on return to Chinese administration, anct. during Pres. Eanes's visit (May 1985), 33664 A

Corruption
☐ Clandestine banking operation, collapse, alleged involvement in drugs trade (Oct 1984), 33739 B

Economic Affairs
☐ Banking, legislation to allow private-sector activity, authorization of US and Portuguese commercial banks (Jan 1984-Mar 1985), 33739 B
☐ Budgets: 1984 supplementary, 1985 draft (Oct, Dec 1984), 33739 B
☐ Export subsidies, compliance with GATT code conditional on modification of textile subsidies (Dec 1984), 33739 B
☐ IMF, govt. decision not to take up final tranche of standby agt. (Feb 1985), 33739 B
☐ Loan agt. (Mar 1985), 33739 B
☐ Prices and minimum wage, increases (Jan 1985), 33739 B
☐ Rent law, lifting of freeze (Jul 1985), 33739 B

Elections
☐ Legislative, anct. of premature elections (Jul 1985), 33739 B; results (Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)
☐ Presidential, candidatures (Apr 1985), 33739 B

PORTUGAL (contd)

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1984), 33382 A

European Communities
☐ Accession negotiations, transitional protocol and aid agt., final agt. in principle (mid-1982-Mar 1985), 33588 A; (Jul 1985), 33739 B; signature, progress of ratification (Jun-Oct 1985), 33996 A

France, Relations with
☐ Azores, extension of agt. on missile-tracking station (Apr 1985), 33739 B
☐ Visits, P. Mauroy, F. Mitterrand (Jan, Jun 1984), 33588 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Fischer (Apr 1985), 33866 B

Industrial Relations
☐ ILO, ruling on Portuguese breach of conventions (Feb 1985), 33739 B
☐ Strikes against redundancies in shipbuilding, steel and other sectors (late 1984), 33739 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of Sr Mota Pinto (May 1985), 33739 B
☐ Govt. crisis, PSP-PSD agt. to continue in coalition, rift between Pres. Eanes and Cabinet, Council of State meetings, PSD withdrawal from coalition, rejection of Dr Soares's resignation, anct. of early elections (Dec 1984-Jul 1985), 33739 B
☐ Parliament, election of president; defeat of censure motion against govt., dissolution (Oct 1984-Jul 1985), 33739 B

Internal Security
☐ Anti-capitalist and Anti-militarist Organization, bombing of US-sponsored radio station (May 1985), 33739 B
☐ Autonomous Revolutionary Workers' Commandos/Autonomous Revolutionary Groups, attacks on govt. concerns (Nov 1984-Apr 1985), 33739 B
☐ Demonstrations against govt. economic policies (Dec 1984, Mar 1985), 33739 B
☐ Internal Security and Civil Protection Bill, approval in principle (Jul 1984), 33739 B
☐ Popular Forces of April 25 (FP-25), resumption of attacks on NATO and US targets (Nov 1984-Jan 1985), 33555 A; bomb attacks on commercial concerns, charges against members, arrests (Aug 1984-Mar 1985), 33739 B

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Visits, G. FitzGerald, M. Soares (Sep, Oct 1984), 33588 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Craxi (May 1984), 33588 A; 33739 B

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Soares (Jun 1984), 33739 B

Macao
☐ See separate main hdg.

Madeira
☐ Regional Assembly elections (Oct 1984), 33739 B

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Renewal Party (PRD), launch of "presidential" party, congress, election of president (Feb 1985), 33739 B
☐ Democratic Social Centre (CDS), anct. of resig. of president (Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)
☐ Portuguese Socialist Party (PSP), selection of prime ministerial candidate (Jul 1985), 33739 B
☐ Social Democratic Party (PSD), internal divisions, leadership changes (Feb-May 1985), 33739 B

Religion
☐ Islam, opening of mosque (Mar 1985), 33739 B

São Tomé and Príncipe, Relations with
☐ Visit, J. Branco, deterioration in relations (Mar 1983), 33641 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Bilateral agt. regulating relations (Apr 1985), 33588 A
☐ Visit, Dr Soares (May 1984), 33739 B

PORTUGAL (contd)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visits, M. Thatcher, M. Soares, Queen Elizabeth (Apr 1984-Mar 1985), 33588 A; 33739 B

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Reagan, speech to parliament, deputies' walk-out, other protests (May 1985), 33739 B

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Eanes (May 1985), 33808 A

PUERTO RICO

Administration
☐ Governor, inauguration (Jan 1985), 33915 A

Corruption
☐ Economic corruption, investigations, arrests of bank officials (1980-Jun 1985), 33915 A

Disasters
☐ Landslip (Oct 1985), 33915 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-85), 33915 A
☐ Policy stmt. (Jan 1985), 33915 A
☐ US aid, figs. (1984), Puerto Rican proposal for extension of Caribbean Basin Initiative, US concern over possible abolition of tax concessions to firms (early 1985), 33915 A

Elections
☐ Election of non-voting delegate to US House of Representatives (Nov 1984), 33386 B; 33915 A
☐ Gubernatorial, legislative and municipal elections (Nov 1984), 33915 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Constitutional status, UN resolutions, Puerto Rican attitude (1981-85), 33915 A

Internal Security
☐ Armed Revolutionary Movement, shooting of members by police (Jul 1978), 33915 A
☐ Cerro Maravilla affair, controversy over shooting of members of independence movement, Senate hearings, sentencing of police officers, dismissals and resignations (Jul 1978-Mar 1985), 33915 A
☐ Puerto Rican Popular Army, separatist guerrilla activities, attacks on US targets, arrests (1981-85), 33915 A

Political Parties
☐ New Progressive Party (PNP), resig. of leader (Sep 1985), 33915 A
☐ Renewal Party (PRP), formation (Jul 1983), 33915 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Independence, US and Puerto Rican attitudes, separatist guerrilla activities (1981-85), 33915 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (Oct 1984), 33823 A

Q

QATAR

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Cabinet, death of Foreign Minister, acting replacement (Aug 1985), 33947 A

Central African Republic, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, agt. on establishment (Aug 1985), 33947 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Austerity measures, postponement of major capital projects, freeze on arms purchases (1984-85), 33947 A
☐ Budgets for 1984-85 (Apr 1984), for 1985-86 (Apr 1985), 33947 A
☐ Trade, figs. (1984-85), 33947 A

India, Relations with
☐ Visit, Amir of Qatar (Apr 1984), 33947 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Visits, King Hussein; suspension of Qatari aid (to Jan 1985), 33689 A; (May 1985), 33947 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ Visit, Amir of Qatar, trade agt. (Apr 1984), 33947 A

Map
☐ Political, 33947

QATAR (contd)

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1984), 33947 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Amir of Qatar, co-operation agt. (Apr 1984), 33947 A

Petroleum
☐ North Field gas reserves, agt. on development (Jun 1984-Sep 1985), 33947 A
☐ Production, figs. (1984), 33947 A

Population
☐ Expatriates and citizens, figs., immigration laws (1985), 33947 A

Singapore, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, agt. on establishment (Dec 1984), 33947 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Visit, Amir of Qatar, co-operation agt. (Mar 1985), 33947 A

R

ROMANIA

Austria, Relations with
☐ Defections to Austria (Apr 1983-Dec 1984), 33410 A

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Romanian citizen for alleged economic espionage (Aug 1983), 33625 A

Botswana, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Masire (Sep 1983), 33444 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Dascalescu Cabinet, changes (Oct, Nov 1984), 33410 A; reorganization, composition (Jul 1985), 33799 A; changes (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe); (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)
☐ State Council, election, composition (Mar 1985), 33799 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Trudeau (Jan-Feb 1985), 33866 B

Church-State Relations
☐ Baptist Church, friction with authorities (late 1984), 33410 A
☐ Orthodox Church, release of imprisoned priest (Aug 1984), 33410 A
☐ Roman Catholic Church, improvement in relations, govt. authorization for pilgrimage to Rome and for appt. of ecclesiastical administrators by Vatican, appt. of Bishop of Bucharest (Oct 1983-Dec 1984), 33410 A

Communist Party (RCP)
☐ 13th congress, representation of foreign communist parties, Pres. Ceausescu's report, elections to party posts (Nov 1984), 33410 A
☐ Central committee, enlargement, elections, appt. of secretaries (Nov 1984), 33410 A
☐ Executive political cttee., elections, composition, election of permanent bureau; death of S. Voitec (Nov, Dec 1984), 33410 A
☐ General secretary, re-election of N. Ceausescu (Nov 1984), 33410 A
☐ Membership, figs. (Nov 1984), 33410 A
☐ Secretariat, appts. (Nov 1984), 33410 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget and state plan for 1985 (Dec 1984), 33410 A
☐ Currency, devaluation, reported further devaluations and alteration to tourist exchange rate (Jan-Nov 1984), 33410 A
☐ Danube-Black Sea canal, map, opening, plans for subsidiary canal (May 1984), 33410 A
☐ Debt, figs. (to Oct 1984), 33410 A; (1983-84), 33757 A
☐ Economic management, policy stmt. (Nov 1984), 33410 A
☐ Economic performance, figs. (Nov 1984), 33410 A
☐ Energy, shortages, production difficulties, reports of drastic measures to save electricity (1983-early 1985), 33410 A; declaration of state of emergency (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)
☐ Five-year plan for 1986-90 (Nov 1984), 33410 A

ROMANIA (contd)
☐ Food supplies, measures to increase production on private landholdings, "scientific food programme" (Dec 1983-Jun 1984), 33410 A
☐ Foreign trade, figs. (1983-84), 33410 A
☐ National plan for 1984, level of fulfilment (Dec 1983-Feb 1985), 33410 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Ali (Mar 1985), 33817 A

Elections
☐ Grand National Assembly (Mar 1985), 33799 A
☐ Local (people's councils) elections (Mar 1985), 33799 A

Foreign Relations
☐ Policy stmt. (Nov 1984), 33410 A

France, Relations with
☐ Romanian exile, attempted murder (Jul 1981), sentencing of suspects (Jul 1982); other incidents (Apr 1984), 33410 A
☐ Visit, S. Andrei (Nov 1984), 33410 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visits, E. Honecker (Aug 1984), 33420 A; Pres. Ceausescu, long-term co-operation programme (May 1985), 33866 B

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Expulsions of diplomats (Oct-Nov 1984), 33410 A
☐ Germans in Romania, emigration figs. (to Dec 1984), 33410 A
☐ Trade relations (to Oct 1984), 33410 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Ceausescu, reported disagreements (Oct 1984), 33410 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (mid-1984), 33709 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Transylvanian Hungarians, controversy over Romanian treatment, talks, Hungarian authorities' attempts to expel Transylvanians (Sep 1984-Jan 1985), 33410 A
☐ Visits: RCP delegation; Hungarian Foreign Minister (Sep 1984, Jan 1985), 33410 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Strikes following introduction of piecework system (to Sep 1983), 33410 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of S. Voitec (Dec 1984), 33410 A
☐ Grand National Assembly, constitutive session, re-election of Pres. Ceausescu (Mar 1985), 33799 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Religion")
☐ Amnesties for minor offenders (Jan 1983, Aug 1984), 33410 A
☐ Cultural activity, increased official control (mid-1983-1984), 33410 A
☐ Defections (1982-84), 33410 A
☐ Dissidents in exile, alleged attacks by secret service (Jul 1981-Nov 1984), 33410 A
☐ Orthodox priest, release (Aug 1984), 33410 A
☐ Policy stmts. on law and order, treatment of minorities (Nov 1984), 33410 A
☐ Typewriters, decree controlling ownership (Apr 1983), 33410 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kim (May-Jun 1984), 33337 A

Minorities
☐ Council of Europe, report on treatment of minorities (Sep 1984), 33410 A
☐ German community, emigration figs. (to Dec 1984), 33410 A
☐ Jewish population, estimate (1984), 33410 A
☐ Transylvanian Hungarians, allegations of discrimination against (to Jan 1985), 33410 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Restrictions on cultural and press freedom, resig. of writers from RCP in protest, requests for permission to emigrate (Mar 1982-Aug 1984), 33410 A

Religion
☐ (See also subhdg. "Church-State Relations")

ROMANIA (contd)

☐ Anti-religious propaganda, increase in official media (1984), 33410 A
☐ Anti-semitism, instances in publications (late 1983-Apr 1984), 33410 A

Social Policy
☐ Birth rate, measures to increase (Feb 1984), 33410 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Visits, P. Aubert (1980, Aug 1984), 33422 A

Trade Unions
☐ General Trade Union Confederation, election of leader (Oct 1984), 33410 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation, joint projects (mid-1984), 33488 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Romanian exile, UK refusal of asylum (Apr 1982-Apr 1983), 33410 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Anti-semitism, reported instances in Romania, US concern (Apr 1984), 33410 A
☐ Romanian journalist, granting of asylum in USA (Aug 1984), 33410 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Romanian authorities' permission for Vatican to appoint ecclesiastical administrators, appt. of Bishop of Bucharest (Oct 1983-Dec 1984), 33410 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Repatriation of Romanian defectors (Sep 1983-Dec 1984), 33410 A

S

ST KITTS AND NEVIS

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

World Health Organization (WHO)
☐ Membership, admission of St Kitts and Nevis (Dec 1984), 33439 A

ST LUCIA

Cabinet and Government Appointmtnts
☐ Compton Cabinet, reorganization, composition, resig. of minister (Apr 1984, Aug 1985), 34046 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985-86, presentation (Apr 1985), 34046 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 34046 A
☐ Land registration programme, commencement (Nov 1984), 34046 A
☐ Trade, figs., failure to implement CARICOM agt. (to Aug 1985), 34046 A

Political Parties
☐ Labour Party, election of leader (Aug 1984), 34046 A

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Apr 1984), 33993 A; 34046 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, "Exotic Palm" exercises (Sep 1985), 34046 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1984), 34046 A

ST VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Governor-General, inauguration (Feb 1985), 34045 A
☐ Mitchell Cabinet, changes (Jun 1985), 34045 A

Commonwealth
☐ Membership, admission of St Vincent and the Grenadines (Jun 1985), 33888 A

Corruption
☐ Conviction of former minister (Jul 1985), 34045 A

ST VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985-86 (Jul 1985), 34045 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 34045 A
☐ Sugar industry, closure (Jun 1985), 34045 A

Elections
☐ By-election (Feb 1985), 34045 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ House of Assembly, resig. of Speaker (Sep 1985), 34045 A
☐ National flag, new design (Sep 1985), 34045 A

Political Parties
☐ Labour Party, election of new leader (Jan 1985), 34045 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct 1985), 34045 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Seizure of Venezuelan trawlers, agt. on compensation (Jan-Feb 1985), 34045 A

SAN MARINO

Economic Affairs
☐ Income tax, introduction (Oct 1984), 33550 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Captains Regent (heads of state), election by parliament (Oct 1983, Apr, Oct 1984), 33550 A
☐ Citizenship, legislation (Mar-Dec 1984), 33550 A

Population
☐ Expatriates and citizens, figs. (1983), 33550 A

SÃO TOMÉ AND PRÍNCIPE

Angola, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, reduction in number of Angolan troops (to Apr 1985), 33641 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Pinto da Costa (Apr 1985), 33641 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Pinto da Costa Cabinet, changes, composition (Feb 1984, Feb 1985), 33641 A

Defence
☐ Military aid, govt. denial of Soviet construction of bases, reduction in number of Angolan troops, training agt. with USA (1984-Apr 1985), 33641 A

Elections
☐ Assembly elections (Aug 1985), 33904 A

European Communities
☐ Fisheries agt. (Aug 1983), 33681 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ President, re-election (Sep 1985), 33904 A

Internal Security
☐ Pardon of former Minister involved in 1977 coup plot (Jan 1985), 33641 A

Movement for the Liberation of São Tomé and Príncipe
☐ Central cttee., increase in size (Sep 1985), 33904 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Visits: Pres. Pinto da Costa (Apr 1985); military delegation, co-operation agt. (Dec 1984), 33641 A

Political Parties
☐ Movement for the Liberation of São Tomé and Príncipe, see separate subhdg.

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Visit, J. Branco, deterioration in relations (Mar 1983), 33641 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1985), 33641 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Military training agt. (to Apr 1985), 33641 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1985), 33641 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pinto da Costa (Sep 1984), 33641 A

SAUDI ARABIA

Armed Forces
☐ Air Force, replacement of Commander (Sep 1984), 34012 B

Bahrain, Relations with
☐ Causeway, anticipated effects, map (to 1985), 33753 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Visit, Prince Sultan, military co-operation agt. (Oct 1984), 34012 B

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central Bank governor, appt. (Oct 1985), 34012 B
☐ Council of Ministers, changes, composition (Apr 1984-Oct 1985), 34012 B

Defence
☐ Arms sales and co-operation agts. (Oct 1984, Sep 1985), 34012 B

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Austerity measures (to Sep 1985), 34012 B
☐ Budget for 1985-86 (Mar 1985), 34012 B
☐ Currency, downward adjustments against US dollar (1984-early 1985), 34012 B
☐ Development plan for 1985-90 (Mar 1985), 34012 B
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 34012 B
☐ Measures to promote Saudi interests and reduce expatriate involvement in economy (Oct 1984-Sep 1985), 34012 B

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Egyptian-Jordanian relations (Sep 1984), 33562 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (May 1984), 33709 A

Internal Security
☐ Bomb explosions near Riyadh, reports of other incidents (May-Jul 1985), 34012 B
☐ *Haj* disturbances (Aug-Sep 1984), 34012 B
☐ Hijacking incidents (Nov 1984, Mar 1985), 34012 B
☐ Shooting of Saudi engineer in Spanish café (Sep 1984), 34012 B

Iran, Relations with
☐ *Haj*, disturbances involving Iranian pilgrims, controversy over quotas for 1985 (Aug 1984-Jul 1985), 34012 B
☐ Visit, Saudi Foreign Minister (May 1985), 34012 B

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Oil pipeline, moves towards construction (Sep 1984), 33495 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Craxi and G. Andreotti (Nov 1984), 34012 B

Ivory Coast, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1985), 33963 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Jordanian-Egyptian relations (Sep 1984), 33562 A
☐ Visit, S. Arar; relaxation of visa requirements (Mar 1985), 33689 A

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation (to Jun 1984), 33883 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Saudi Arabia, Relations with"

Libya, Relations with
☐ *Haj*, alleged Libyan plot to take over Grand Mosque (Sep 1984), 34012 B
☐ Visit, A. Turayki (Oct 1984), 34012 B

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Maj.-Gen. Buhari (Nov 1984), 34012 B

Petroleum
☐ Barter deal (Jul 1984), 33692 A
☐ Price, effective reduction (Sep 1984), 33692 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Reports of clandestine meetings (Mar 1985), 34012 B

SAUDI ARABIA (contd)

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ Aid, reported withholding in protest at Sri Lankan-Israeli relations (Apr 1985), 33581 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, aircraft sale agt. (Sep 1985), 34012 B
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher (Apr 1985), 34012 B

United States, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, reported Saudi stmt. on US access to facilities (Sep 1985), 34012 B
☐ Visits, King Fahd, Saudi Defence and Foreign Ministers (Feb, Oct 1985), 34012 B

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐ Hijackings by N. Yemenis of Saudi aircraft in protest at alleged interference in Yemeni affairs (Nov 1984, Mar 1985), 34012 B

SENEGAL

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Visits: A. Diouf (Oct 1983), *Parti socialiste* delegation (May 1984), 33318 A

Armed Forces
☐ Chief of Defence Staff of the Armed Forces, appt. (Jul 1984), 33318 A
☐ National Gendarmerie, reorganization (Jul 1984), 33318 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Diouf Cabinet, dismissal, appt. (Sep 1984), 33318 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Diouf (Jul 1984), 33318 A

Drought and Famine
☐ Increasing severity of drought, appeals for aid (to 1983), 33318 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")
☐ Aid, French programme for 1984-85 (Jan-Feb 1984), 33318 A
☐ Budget for 1984-85 (May 1984), 33318 A
☐ Debt, figs., rescheduling agts. (Dec 1983-Feb 1984), 33318 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-84), 33318 A
☐ IMF, standby arrangement, negotiations on new credit arrangement (Sep 1983-Sep 1984), 33318 A

Elections
☐ Municipal and rural elections, opposition boycott, results (Nov 1984), 33318 A

France, Relations with
☐ Aid, anct. of programme for 1984-85 following visit of P. Mauroy and meeting of ministerial cttee. (Jan-Feb 1984), 33318 A
☐ Military co-operation, reported delivery of French equipment (Nov 1984), 33318 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (mid-1984), 33709 A

Guinea-Bissau, Relations with
☐ Maritime boundary dispute, agt. on referral to ICJ during Pres. Vieira's visit (Mar 1985), 33711 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Administrative regions, increase in number (Jul 1984), 33318 A
☐ National Assembly, reduction of term of president, resig., election of successor (Mar-Apr 1984), 33318 A

Internal Security
☐ Casamance separatist movement (MFDC), demonstration, arrests (Dec 1983), 33318 A
☐ *Confédération nationale des travailleurs sénégalais* (CNTS), clashes between rival factions (Jul 1984), 33318 A
☐ Meeting in protest at price rises, authorities' ban (Sep 1984), 33318 A
☐ Student unrest (Mar-May 1984), 33318 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Iranian embassy, closure following allegations of support for Islamic groups (Feb 1984), 33318 A

Mali, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Traoré (Nov 1983), 33576 A

SENEGAL (contd)

Map
☐ Political, 33318

Parti socialiste (PS)
☐ Extraordinary congress, increase in size of political bureau, appts., resig. (Jan-Sep 1984), 33318 A
☐ Regional party posts, attempt to nominate supporters of Pres. Diouf (Sep 1984), 33318 A

Political Parties
☐ (See also subhdg. "Parti socialiste")
☐ *Parti pour la libération du peuple* (PLP), formation, leader's assumption of seat in National Assembly (Jul 1983, Apr 1984), 33318 A
☐ *Rassemblement nationale démocratique*, expulsion of deputy sec.-gen., formation of PLP by dissident faction (Jun-Jul 1983), 33318 A

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Diouf, agt. on economic co-operation (May 1984), 33318 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Diouf, agt. on opening of Senegalese embassy and fostering of parliamentary links (Jun 1984), 33318 A

SEYCHELLES

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ René Cabinet, formation (Jun 1984), 33326 A

Defence
☐ Foreign aid, Soviet military aid, N. Korean training of Army (to Nov 1984), 33326 A

Elections
☐ Presidential election, exiled opposition call for boycott, results (Jun 1984), 33326 A

European Communities
☐ Fisheries agt. (Jan 1984), 33681 A

Foreign Policy
☐ Non-aligned stance, stmt. (Oct 1984), 33326 A

Internal Security
☐ 1981 coup attempt, implication of C. Njonjo (Aug 1984), 33320 A; release of mercenaries imprisoned in S. Africa (May, Dec 1984), 33326 A
☐ 1983 alleged coup attempt, release of detainees in S. Africa (Dec 1983), 33326 A

Kenya, Relations with
☐ Coup attempt in 1981, implication of C. Njonjo (Aug 1984), 33320 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, N. Korean training of Army (to Nov 1984), 33326 A

Seychelles People's Progressive Front (SPPF)
☐ Annual conference, elections, abolition of post of party president (Jun 1984), 33326 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Coup attempts in Seychelles in 1981 and 1983, release of mercenaries and other detainees held in S. Africa (Dec 1983-Dec 1984), 33326 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, govt. denial of establishment of Soviet military facilities (Oct-Nov 1984), 33326 A

SIERRA LEONE

All People's Congress
☐ Leadership, endorsement of leader and presidential candidate (Aug 1985), 33826 (mwe)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Stevens Cabinet, changes (Aug-Oct 1984, Mar 1985), 33574 A; (Jun, Jul 1985), 33959 A

China, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt., signature during visit of Pres. Stevens (Mar 1985), 33574 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Currency, de facto devaluation (Feb 1985), 33574 A
☐ Debt, waiving of debt to W. Germany (Jan 1985), 33574 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (to Feb 1985), 33574 A

SIERRA LEONE (contd)
☐ Foreign exchange shortage, govt. response (Aug 1984, Mar 1985), 33574 A
☐ IMF, suspension of standby credit arrangement (Aug 1984), 33574 A

Elections
☐ Presidential (Oct 1985), 33959 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Drivers' union strike (Mar 1985), 33574 A
☐ Strikes and other protests by govt. employees over non-payment of salaries (late 1984-Mar 1985), 33574 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of former Second Vice-President (Mar 1985), 33574 A
☐ President, extension of S. Stevens's term of office (Apr 1985), 33574 A; election of Maj.-Gen. Momoh (Oct 1985), 33959 A

Internal Security
☐ Arms cache, discovery, associated expulsions (Jun 1984), 33574 A
☐ Social and industrial unrest (late 1984-Mar 1985), 33574 A
☐ Student demonstration (Apr 1985), 33574 A

Political Parties
☐ All People's Congress, see separate subhdg.

SINGAPORE

Armed Forces
☐ Lee Hsien Loong, promotion, subsequent retirement (Jun, Sep 1984), 33402 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Lee Kuan Yew Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Dec 1984), 33402 A; changes (May 1985), 33995 A

Constitution
☐ Amendment to ensure opposition representation in Parliament (Jul 1984), 33402 A

Corruption
☐ Workers' Party, legal proceedings against officers for illegal solicitation of funds, fines, hearings on fraud charges (Oct 1983-Jan 1984), 33402 A; conviction of sec.-gen. and chairman (Sep 1985), 33995 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Central Provident Fund scheme, proposed reforms (Apr 1984), 33402 A

Elections
☐ Electoral boudaries, changes (to Dec 1984), 33402 A
☐ General election (Dec 1984), 33402 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of former Chief Minister (Nov 1984), 33402 A
☐ Parliament, increase in number of seats, creation of "non-constituency" seats to ensure opposition representation, rejection by WP representative (Jul, Dec 1984), 33402 A
☐ President, proposed changes to election procedure and role (Aug 1984), 33402 A; resig., acting replacements, moves towards granting of executive powers, inauguration of Pres. Wee (Mar-Sep 1985), 33995 A
☐ Prime Minister, anct. of retirement in 1988 (Aug 1984), nomination of son as PAP parliamentary candidate (Sep 1984), 33402 A

Political Parties
☐ People's Action Party (PAP), biennial conference, elections; decline in popular support (Sep, Dec 1984), 33402 A
☐ Workers' Party (WP), imposition of fines on party officers, appt. of receiver (Oct 1983-Jan 1984), rejection of "non-constituency" seat in Parliament (Dec 1984), 33402 A; conviction of sec.-gen. and chairman (Sep 1985), 33995 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Merger of newspaper companies, journalists' demonstration (Jul 1984), 33402 A

Qatar, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, agt. on establishment (Dec 1984), 33947 A

SINGAPORE (contd)

Social Policy
☐ Genetic selection, measures to encourage educated women to have children (Aug 1983-Jul 1984), 33402 A
☐ Retirement age, proposals to raise, implications (Apr 1984), 33402 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1985), 33945 A

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)
☐ Membership, notice of intention to withdraw (Dec 1984), 33499 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher (Apr 1985), 33581 A

SOCIALIST INTERNATIONAL

Officers
☐ Death of former president (Sep 1983), 33356 A

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Kenilorea Cabinet, formation, composition (Nov 1984), 33336 B
☐ Mamaloni Cabinet, changes, reorganization of Home Affairs Ministry (Mar 1983-Feb 1984), 33336 B

China, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, inconclusive talks on establishment (1983), 33336 B
☐ Relations at provincial level, establishment (1984), 33785 A

Constitution
☐ Constitutional review (1982), 33336 B

Economic Affairs
☐ Central Monetary Authority, replacement by Central Bank (1983-84), 33336 B
☐ Foreign investment, figs. for 1983; legislation closing certain sectors to foreign operators (1984), 33336 B

Elections
☐ General election in all areas except East Kwaio (Oct 1984), 33336 B

France, Relations with
☐ French ambassador to Solomon Islands, govt. refusal to accept credentials (mid-1983), 33336 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Honiara, designation as Capital Territory (1983-84), 33336 B
☐ Monarchy, proposal for replacement by republican form of govt. (1982), 33336 B
☐ Parliament, motions of no confidence in govt. (1982-83); inauguration of new Parliament (Nov 1984), 33336 B
☐ Prime Minister, election of P. Kenilorea, policy stmt. (Nov 1984), 33336 B

Internal Security
☐ East Kwaio secessionist movement, declaration of "independence" of region, govt. intention to establish negotiations (1983-Nov 1984), 33336 B

International Labour Organization (ILO)
☐ Membership, admission of Solomon Islands (early 1984), 33336 B

Japan, Relations with
☐ World War II damage, govt. to seek compensation (1983-84), 33336 B

Political Parties
☐ *Solomons Ano Sagufenua* (SAS), formation (1984), 33336 B

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (1983), 33336 B
☐ Visit, P. Kenilorea (Jun 1985), 33785 A

United States, Relations with
☐ World War II damage, govt. to seek compensation (1983-84), 33336 B

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (May 1984), 33336 B

SOMALIA

Kenya, Relations with
☐ Border security agt. (Dec 1984), 33320 A
☐ Northern Frontier District Liberation Front, return of exiles to Kenya, closure of Mogadishu headquarters (to Sep 1984), 33320 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Siyad Barre (Oct 1984), 33945 A

SOUTH AFRICA

Angola, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Angola**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

Anti-Apartheid Movements
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Internal Security" and "Political Parties")
☐ ANC (African National Congress), N. Mandela's rejection of conditional release offer; continuing sabotage campaign, conference, election of officers, change in tactics (Jan-Jun 1985), 33764 A; attacks on home of Winnie Mandela, prevention of march in support of Nelson Mandela; meeting with businessmen (Aug-Sep 1985), 33892 A
☐ Pan-Africanist Congress, release of members, death of leader, replacement, policy stmt. (Feb-Jul 1985), 33764 A

Armed Forces
☐ South African Defence Force, resig. of Chief, replacement (May 1985), 33830 A

Australia, Relations with
☐ Ambassador, recall (Jul 1985), 33892 A
☐ "Rebel" cricket tour proposal, controversy (Jul-Aug 1985), 33892 A
☐ Sanctions, imposition (Aug 1985), 33892 A

Black Homelands
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Bophuthatswana" and "Internal Security")
☐ Black urbanization programme, review of resettlement policy, progress in granting of property rights (Jan-Feb 1985), 33764 A; (to Aug 1985), 33830 A; Supreme Court ruling on forced removals, relaxation of settlement restrictions (Sep 1985), 33892 A
☐ Citizenship, policy stmts. (Aug 1985), 33830 A; (Sep 1985), 33892 A
☐ Map showing locations, 33764

Bophuthatswana
☐ Security developments, invasion threat in connexion with infiltration of ANC members (Feb 1985), 33444 A

Botswana, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Botswana**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, imposition (Aug 1985), 33892 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Botha Cabinet, death of minister, changes, reorganization (May, Aug 1985), 33830 A
☐ Ministers' Councils, changes (May 1985), 33830 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, imposition (Jul-Sep 1985), 33892 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Anglican Church, appt. of D. Tutu as Bishop of Johannesburg (Dec 1984), 33764 A; political initiatives (Jul-Aug 1985), 33892 A
☐ Arrests of clergymen, demonstrations against detentions (Mar-Apr 1985), 33764 A; arrest of A. Boesak (Aug 1985), 33892 A; seizure of passport (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)
☐ Council of Churches, appt. of gen. sec. (Dec 1984), 33764 A
☐ Roman Catholic Church, appt. of Archbishop of Cape Town (Dec 1984), 33316 (mwe); dropping of charges against Archbishop Hurley (Feb 1985), 33960 A

Comoros, Relations with
☐ Visit, R. ("Pik") Botha (Dec 1984), 33451 A

Denmark, Relations with
☐ Consulate-General, anct. of closure (Aug 1985), 33892 A
☐ Sanctions, imposition (May-Aug 1985), 33892 A

SOUTH AFRICA (contd)

Economic Affairs
☐ Austerity measures (Aug 1984, Mar 1985), 33892 A
☐ Budget for 1985-86 (Mar 1985), 33892 A
☐ Currency crisis, temporary suspension of trading (Aug-Sep 1985), 33892 A
☐ Debt, figs., suspension of payments (Sep 1985), 33892 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984-85), 33892 A
☐ Oil supplies, alleged Norwegian breach of embargo, *Salem* case (Jun 1984-Oct 1985), 33892 A
☐ Sanctions, imposition (Feb-Sep 1985), 33892 A; Commonwealth measures (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)

Elections
☐ House of Assembly, by-elections (Nov 1984, May 1985), 33830 A; (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)
☐ House of Representatives, by-elections (Nov 1984), 33830 A
☐ Provincial council elections in Cape Province and Orange Free State (Nov 1984, May 1985), 33830 A

European Communities
☐ Community policy towards, agt. on limited sanctions, representatives' fact-finding mission (Jul-Sep 1985), 33892 A

France, Relations with
☐ French recall of ambassador and other measures in response to declaration of state of emergency (Jul 1985), 33764 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Black mineworkers' strikes, dismissals, repatriation threats against foreign workers (Apr-Sep 1985), 33892 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Black Homelands")
☐ Apartheid, reform proposals and measures, presidential policy stmts., repeal of legislation prohibiting mixed marriages, anct. of intention to lift ban on multiracial political parties and to abolish job reservation scheme in mines (Jan-Aug 1985), 33830 A; proposed changes to citizenship policy and pass laws; initiatives by Church and business community (Jul-Sep 1985), 33892 A
☐ Local govt., mass resignations of black councillors, effective breakdown of system (late 1984-Jun 1985), 33764 A; anct. of reforms, decision to abolish provincial councils (Jan-May 1985), 33830 A
☐ National Convention Alliance, formation (Sep 1985), 33892 A
☐ Parliament, formal inauguration of tri-racial and tri-cameral parliament (Jan 1985), 33830 A
☐ Special Cabinet committee on black constitutional development, call for reconvening as multi-party forum (Apr 1985), 33830 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Anti-Apartheid Movements")
☐ Ban on meetings of anti-apartheid organizations, extension (Mar, Jun 1985), 33764 A
☐ Biko case, inquiry into conduct of doctors, findings (Jul 1985), 33830 A
☐ Crossroads squatter camp, rioting against forced removals (Feb 1985), 33764 A
☐ Death sentence, figs. (1982-84), imposition on whites convicted for murder of black woman (Sep 1985), 33892 A; execution of B. Moloise (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)
☐ Factional clashes between UDF and Azapo members (late 1984-early 1985), 33764 A
☐ Fugitives at British consulate, lifting of detention orders, departure, rearrests (Dec 1984), 33764 A
☐ House of Representatives members, grenade attacks on homes (Jun 1985), 33764 A
☐ Security forces, arrests of anti-apartheid activists and trade unionists, deaths in custody, anct. of strategy of joint police-Army operations, explosion at SADF offices; alleged involvement in killings of student activists and UDF members (Dec 1984-Jul 1985), 33764 A; further allegations, calls for inquiry (Aug 1985), 33892 A
☐ State of emergency, declaration, mass arrests (Jul 1985), 33764 A; further arrests, figs., restrictions on funerals (to Aug 1985), 33892 A; modifications (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)

SOUTH AFRICA (contd)

☐ Student unrest, schools boycott, death of leader in police custody (Jan-Jul 1985), 33764 A; arrests of students and schoolchildren, ban on COSAS, closure of schools (Aug-Sep 1985), 33892 A
☐ Township unrest, Uitenhage shootings, inquiry; attacks on black councillors and other "collaborators", eastern Cape disturbances, deaths of Cradock community leaders, resurgence of violence in Soweto (Dec 1984-Jul 1985), 33764 A; casualties and detainees, figs., spread of unrest to Durban area, violence against Asian community, alleged involvement of *Inkatha* (to Sep 1985), 33892 A
☐ Trade unionists, release from detention, further arrests on treason and subversion charges, death of activist in police custody (Dec 1984-May 1985), 33764 A
☐ UDF, see subhdg. "Political Parties"

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, imposition, S. African reinstatement of visa requirement (Jul, Sep 1985), 33892 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ UN Gen. Ass. resolution on S. African-Israeli relations (Dec 1984), 33618 B

Japan, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, extension (Oct 1985), 33892 A

Lesotho, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Lesotho**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

Map
☐ Black homelands, 33764

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Mozambique**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ de Jonge incident, alleged S. African violation of Dutch embassy (Jun-Jul 1985), 33892 A
☐ Measures against S. Africa (Sep 1985), 33892 A

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ "All Blacks" rugby tour, cancellation (Apr-Jul 1985), 33892 A

Norway, Relations with
☐ Aid to S. African liberation movements, increase (mid-1985), 33892 A
☐ Consul-General, recall (Jul 1985), 33892 A
☐ Oil shipping to S. Africa, alleged Norwegian involvement, govt. inquiry (Jun-Jul 1985), 33892 A
☐ Sanctions, imposition (Jun 1985), 33892 A

Panama, Relations with
☐ Consular relations, severance (Jun 1985), 33975 A

Political Parties
☐ Labour Party, anct. of opening of membership to Indians (late 1984), 33830 A
☐ National Party, congress, President's speech on reforms (Aug 1985), 33830 A
☐ New Republic Party, opening of membership to Indians and Coloureds (Oct 1984), 33830 A
☐ Progressive Federal Party, conference, opening of membership to all races (Nov 1984), 33830 A; re-election of leader and chairman (Aug 1985), 33892 A
☐ United Democratic Front, arrests of members, treason charges, ban on meetings, first national conference, election of executive council; differences with Azapo, joint stmt. (Dec 1984-Jun 1985), 33764 A; further arrests, death of lawyer due to defend members in treason trial (Aug 1985), 33892 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Merger of *Sunday Express and Sunday Star* (Apr 1985), 33830 A
☐ *Rand Daily Mail*, closure (Apr 1985), 33830 A
☐ Restrictions on reporting of unrest (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)

Seychelles, Relations with
☐ Coup attempts in Seychelles in 1981 and 1983, release of mercenaries and others held in S. Africa (Dec 1983-Dec 1984), 33326 A

Social Policy
☐ Mixed marriages, repeal of laws prohibiting inter-race sex and marriage (Apr-Jun 1985), 33830 A

SOUTH AFRICA (contd)

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, imposition (Feb-Sep 1985), 33892 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Spying, sentencing of M. Nikolayev for using Switzerland as base for espionage activities detrimental to S. Africa (Jan-Dec 1983), 33422 A
☐ Visit, P.W. Botha (Jun 1984), 33422 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Arms smuggling, conclusion of trial in Birmingham (Jul 1985), 33892 A
☐ Fugitives at British consulate in Durban, departure, rearrests (Dec 1984), 33764 A
☐ Investment in S. Africa, involvement of UK banks (to Aug 1985), 33892 A
☐ Sanctions, policy stmt. (Jul 1985), 33892 A
☐ Sporting contacts, Welsh rugby tour (Jun-Aug 1985), 33892 A
☐ UK military attaché, anct. of recall (Sep 1985), 33892 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions on apartheid, foreign assistance and nuclear capability; condemnation of new constitution (Sep-Dec 1984), 33618 B
☐ Sec. Ccl. resolution (Mar 1985), 33764 A; reaffirmation of arms embargo, further resolutions (Dec 1984, Jul 1985), 33892 A; (Jun 1985), 33960 A; UK and US veto of draft resolutions on mandatory sanctions (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)
☐ Universal Postal Union, expulsion of S. Africa (Jun 1984), 33376 C

United States, Relations with
☐ Ambassadors, recall, return (Jun-Sep 1985), 33892 A
☐ Anti-apartheid demonstrations in USA, intensification (late 1984-early 1985), 33892 A
☐ Cabinda incident, formal US protest over S. African incursions into Angola (May 1985), 34026 A
☐ Disinvestment campaign (1984-85), 33892 A
☐ Müller affair, alleged existence of technology-smuggling network to circumvent US regulations (Nov-Dec 1983), 33625 A
☐ Sanctions, support for imposition, progress of legislation in Congress, anct. of limited sanctions, formation of US business pressure group (late 1984-Sep 1985), 33892 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Zimbabwe**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

SOUTH ASIA
☐ Regional meetings, see main hdg. **Asia**

SOUTH PACIFIC
☐ Regional meetings, see main hdg. **Pacific**

SOVIET UNION

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Visits, CPSU and military delegations (Oct, Dec 1984), 33749 A

Armed Forces
☐ Air Force, death of C.-in-C. (Dec 1984), 33419 A
☐ Appts. (Jul-Nov 1985), 34054 A
☐ Death of Marshal Moskalenko (Jun 1985), 33738 A
☐ Ground Forces, appt. of C.-in-C. (Mar 1985), 33535 A
☐ Group of Soviet Forces in Germany, replacement of commander and head of political administration (Jul-Aug 1985), 34054 A
☐ Marshal Ogarkov, speculation concerning position (to Oct 1985), 34054 A
☐ Military service, measures to prevent avoidance of conscription (Aug 1985), 33989 A
☐ President of Defence Council, assumption of post by M. Gorbachev (Aug 1985), 34054 A
☐ Southern Group of Forces Temporarily Stationed in Hungary, replacement of commander (Aug 1985), 34054 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)

Austria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Austria**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Azerbaijan
☐ Corruption, dismissals (Apr 1985), 34054 A

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Bangladesh**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Belgium, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Belgium**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Bulgaria**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Byelorussia
☐ Corruption, dismissals (Apr-Sep 1985), 34054 A
☐ President, retirement, appt. of replacement (Nov 1985), 34054 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ (See also subhdgs. for constituent republics)
☐ Council for Religious Affairs, appt. of Chairman (Jan 1985), 33419 A
☐ Council of Ministers, death of Defence Minister (Dec 1984), 33346 A; changes (Dec 1984), 33419 A; appts. following retirement of minister (Feb 1985), 33472 A; dismissal of deputy minister related to L. Brezhnev (Nov 1984), replacement of minister (Mar 1985), 33535 A; appt. of Foreign Minister, retirement of Deputy Premier, other changes (May, Jul 1985), 33738 A; changes, composition, reorganization of responsibilities for agriculture and medicine, appts. (Aug-Nov 1985), 34054 A
☐ Prime Minister, resig. of N. Tikhonov, appt. of N. Ryzhkov (Sep 1985), 34054 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Canada**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

China, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **China**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Communist Party (CPSU)
☐ Central committee, changes (May, Jul 1985), 33738 A; (Aug-Oct 1985), 34054 A
☐ Ideology, reassertion of orthodoxy (late 1984), indications of increasing control of ideological matters by M. Gorbachev (to Mar 1985), 33535 A
☐ Komsomol, criticisms of movement as ineffectual (Jul 1984), 33535 A
☐ Leadership, death of K. Chernenko, appt. of M. Gorbachev as gen. sec. (Mar 1985), 33535 A
☐ Politburo, retirement of G. Romanov, appts. (Jul 1985), 33738 A; appt. (Oct 1985), 34054 A
☐ Programme, new draft (Oct 1985), 34054 A
☐ Regional appts. (Mar-Apr 1985), 33535 A; (Jul 1985), 33738 A; (late 1985), 34054 A
☐ Rehabilitation, readmission of V. Molotov, low-key rehabilitation of Marshal Stalin (Jul-late 1984), 33535 A
☐ Secretariat, appts. (Jul 1985), 33738 A

Corruption
☐ Campaign against corruption and inefficiency, evidence of renewed zeal (Mar-Apr 1985), 33535 A, further campaign, dismissals and reprimands of regional officials and ministers, sentencing of deputy minister (to Oct 1985), 34054 A
☐ Former Minister of Internal Affairs under investigation for corruption, death, suspected suicide (Nov-Dec 1984), 33535 A

Council of Ministers
☐ See subhdg. "Cabinet and Government Appointments"

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Oct 1984), 33757 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (May 1985), 33814 A

Defence
☐ Defence spending, increase (Nov 1984), 33472 A
☐ Northern Fleet, depletion of missile stock following naval base explosion (Jun 1984), 33471 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)

☐ Nuclear missiles, declaration of moratorium on European deployment (Apr 1985), 33570 (mwe)
☐ Responsibilities, indications of gradual transfer to Marshal Ustinov (1984); policy stmt. by M. Gorbachev (Mar 1985), 33535 A

Disasters
☐ Gas explosion in Tbilisi (Dec 1984), 33471 A
☐ Military bases, explosions at Severomorsk and Siberian installation (Jun, Dec 1984), 33471 A
☐ Tornadoes in Moscow area (Jun 1984), 33471 A
☐ Waste spillage into River Dniestr, pollution (Sep 1983), 33471 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Energy" and "Transport")
☐ Agriculture, shortfalls in grain harvest, food shortages and rationing, controversial land improvement programme, measures to expand grain production (1981-84), 33472 A; establishment of State Agro-Industrial Committee (Nov 1985), 34054 A
☐ Budget and state plan for 1985 (Nov 1984), 33472 A
☐ Debt, measures to reduce, credit and loan agts., launch of Eurobond (1981-Jan 1985), 33472 A; figs. (1983-84), 33757 A
☐ Economic performance, figs., table (1981-1984), 33472 A; report (Mar 1985), 33757 A
☐ Economic reforms, measures to increase efficiency and improve management methods (Mar 1983-Nov 1984), 33472 A; further reforms, changes in role of Gosplan and Gossnab (Jun-Oct 1985), 34054 A
☐ Enterprise management experiment, implementation, extension (Jan, Nov 1984), 33472 A
☐ Five-year plan for 1986-90, redrafting (Jun-Nov 1985), 34054 A
☐ Industry, production and labour availability problems, measures to rectify (Aug 1981-Nov 1984), 33472 A; measures to increase efficiency and product quality, programme for development of consumer goods and service sector, resolution on machine-building industry (Apr-Oct 1985), 34054 A
☐ Policy stmts. by M. Gorbachev (Mar 1985), 33535 A; (Apr, Jun 1985), 34054 A
☐ Prices of consumer goods, changes (Sep 1981, Feb-Dec 1983), 33472 A
☐ River diversion plans, completion (to Jan 1985), 33472 A
☐ Trade, import and export figs., level of trade with Western and Comecon countries (1981-1984), 33472 A; 33625 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Egypt**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Elections
☐ Elections to republican and regional soviets (Feb 1985), 33443 (mwe)

Energy
☐ 11th five-year plan, proposed changes to production and consumption patterns, progress in fulfilment (to 1984), 33472 A
☐ Coal, shortfalls in production, measures to rectify (1981-1984), 33472 A
☐ Conservation measures (Jan 1982-Jan 1985), 33472 A
☐ Gas, expansion of production, export to Europe (1981-1984), 33472 A; first deliveries through Urengoi pipeline, additional projects (1983-84), 33625 A
☐ Nuclear power, difficulties in station construction programme; agt. on international inspection of reactors (Feb 1982-Feb 1985), 33472 A
☐ Solar power, progress of plant construction (to Feb 1983), 33472 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Mengistu, co-operation agts. (Sep, Dec 1984), 33382 A

Finland, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Finland**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Foreign Policy
☐ Responsibilities, indications of gradual transfer to A. Gromyko and M. Gorbachev (1984); policy stmt. by M. Gorbachev (Mar 1985), 33535 A; appt. of E. Shevardnadze as Foreign Minister (Jul 1985), 33738 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)

France, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Georgia
☐ Corruption, dismissals and reprimands of officials (Mar 1985), 33535 A; (Apr-Oct 1985), 34054 A
☐ State Committee for Agricultural Production, formation (Mar 1983), 33472 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **German Democratic Republic (East Germany)**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany)**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Loan agts. (Sep 1984), 33709 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Hungary**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

India, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **India**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Industrial Relations
☐ Car workers' strikes (1980-82), 33472 A
☐ Forced labour, alleged use in major construction projects (Feb-Jun 1983), 33625 A
☐ Productivity and bonus schemes, implementation (Mar 1983-Jan 1984), 33472 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Corruption")
☐ Death of D. Ustinov (Dec 1984), 33346 A; obituary, 33419 A
☐ Death of Pres. Chernenko, foreign reactions, funeral, obituary (Mar 1985), 33535 A
☐ "Hero Cities", designation (to May 1985), 33738 A
☐ Supreme Soviet, see separate subhdg.

Internal Security
☐ Demonstration against sending of soldiers to Afghanistan (Jan 1985), 33989 A
☐ Spying and related developments see: subhdgs. "KGB" and "United States, Relations with"; and also main hdgs. **Belgium, France** and **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"
☐ Ukrainian Reactionary Forces, shooting of diplomat (Mar 1985), 33507 (mwe)

Iraq, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iraq**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Israel, Relations with
☐ Reports of unofficial contacts, ambassadors' meeting (to Jul 1985), 34007 B

Italy, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Italy**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Japan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Japan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Jordan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Jordan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Kazakhstan
☐ Corruption, dismissals of officials (Jul 1985), 34054 A
☐ President, retirement, appt. (Sep 1985), 34054 A

KGB (State Security Committee)
☐ Defection of alleged head of London "residency" (Sep 1985), 34004 A
☐ Generalissimo, creation of rank (May 1984), 33535 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)

Kirghizia
☐ Corruption, dismissals of officials (Apr 1985), 34054 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea)**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Korea, Republic of (South Korea)**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation agts. (Jul-late 1984), 33883 A

Latvia
☐ President, retirement, appt. (Jun 1985), 34054 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Libya, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Lithuania
☐ Corruption, criticisms of ministers (Sep 1985), 34054 A
☐ Council of Ministers, appt. new Chairman (Nov 1985), 34054 A
☐ President, election (Nov 1985), 34054 A

Malta, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Malta**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Map
☐ Rail network, major lines, 33477

Moldavia
☐ Corruption, dismissal of ministers (Apr, Jul 1985), 34054 A

Mongolia, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (Aug 1985), 33988 B

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Nicaragua**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Norway, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Norway**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Oman, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1985), 34014 A

Palestinian Affairs
☐ See main hdg. **Palestinian Affairs**, subhdg. "Soviet Union"

President
☐ Chernenko, K., style of leadership (1984); death, obituary (Mar 1985), 33535 A
☐ Gromyko, A., appt. (Jul 1985), 33738 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Films, introduction of stricter guidelines for filmmakers (Jul 1984), 33535 A
☐ *Krasnaya Zvezda*, replacement of editor of military newspaper (Jul 1985), 34054 A
☐ Socialist realism, call for return to prescribed style in literature (Sep 1984), 33535 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Romania**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

RSFSR
☐ President, retirement, appt. of replacement (Mar 1985), 33535 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Reports of clandestine meetings (Mar 1985), 34012 B

Seychelles, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, denial of establishment of Soviet military facilities (Oct-Nov 1984), 33326 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)

Social Policy
☐ Alcoholism, measures against (Apr-Nov 1985), 34054 A
☐ Population growth, regional imbalance, govt. measures to equalize (Sep 1981-1983), 33472 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Spain**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Supreme Soviet
☐ Presidium, appts. (Jul 1985), 33738 A
☐ Soviet of the Union, election of chairman of foreign affairs commission (Jul 1985), 33738 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Sweden**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Switzerland**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Syria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Syria**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Transport
☐ Baikal-Amur Mainline (BAM) railway, completion, reported cost, map (Oct 1984), 33472 A
☐ Measures to improve transport system, bonus and productivity schemes for workers, conferences on improvements to rail network (Nov 1982-Aug 1984), 33472 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Economic and trade relations, energy co-operation, trade agt. (Jul, Dec 1984), 33488 A
☐ Visit, N. Tikhonov (Dec 1984), 33488 A

Turkmenistan
☐ Council of Ministers, replacement of Chairman (Feb 1985), 33535 A

Ukraine
☐ Corruption, censure of ministers (Mar 1985), 34054 A
☐ President, death (Nov 1984), 33419 A; election (Mar 1985), 33535 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

United States, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdgs. **Disarmament and Arms Control** and **East-West Trade**)
☐ Air safety, US-Soviet-Japanese agt. (Oct 1985), 33927 A
☐ Bering Strait, resumption of talks on maritime boundary (1984); temporary detention of US crewmen (Sep 1984), 33346 A
☐ Diplomats, reciprocal constraints on activities, detentions and expulsions on espionage charges (Apr 1983-Jul 1984), 33346 A; expulsions (Apr, Jun 1985), 33927 A
☐ Economic co-operation, extension of agts. (Jun 1984), 33346 A; resumption of co-operation in agriculture and scientific information exchange (Dec 1984), 33625 A; (Jun 1985), 33927 A
☐ Fisheries, relaxation of US embargo (Jul 1984), 33346 A; 33625 A
☐ Funeral of K. Chernenko, Pres. Reagan's decision not to attend, representation by G. Bush, US-Soviet meetings, US invitation to summit mtg. (Mar 1985), 33535 A
☐ Grain, effect of US embargo, purchase agts. following lifting (to Aug 1983), 33346 A; 33472 A; 33625 A
☐ "Hot line" communications link, upgrading (Jun 1985), 33927 A
☐ Human rights, mutual criticisms (Mar-Jul 1984), 33346 A
☐ Olympiad (XXIII) in Los Angeles, boycott by Soviet Union (May-Aug 1984), 33346 A
☐ Prevention of Incidents at Sea, renewal of agt. (May 1984), 33346 A; cancellation of annual review meeting (mid-1985), 33927 A
☐ Regional security, talks on Middle East, Africa, Afghanistan and East Asia (Feb-Sep 19885), 33927 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)
☐ Soviet citizens in USA, imposition of further restrictions, incidents in Leningrad involving US citizens (Nov 1983, Aug 1984), 33346 A
☐ Soviet economy, Western speculation over deterioration, CIA report (to Jan 1983), 33472 A
☐ Spying, mutual allegations, actions against suspects (Jun 1983-Jul 1984), 33346 A; re-defection of V. Yurchenko (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe); sentencing of former naval officers in US spy trial (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)
☐ State of relations, policy stmts., impact of K. Chernenko's accession, tension over international issues, Reagan and Gromyko speeches to UN Gen. Ass., meetings, agt. on procedure for regular exchange of views (Nov 1982-Dec 1984), 33346 A; 33618 B; US criticism of Soviet record of compliance with agts., declaration of end to "linkage", strained relations following Soviet shooting of US serviceman in E. Germany and other incidents (Mar-Sep 1985), 33927 A
☐ Summit, anct. of Reagan-Gorbachev meeting (Jul 1985), 33927 A; preparatory US mtgs. with Western heads of govt. (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe); mtg., joint stmt. (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)
☐ Trade relations, fall in bilateral trade, turnover figs. (1982-84), 33346 A; resumption of negotiations, agt. to revive Joint Commercial Commission (to Mar 1985), 33625 A; first session of Commission (May 1985), 33927 A
☐ US-Soviet contacts, agt. to reopen talks on new cultural and scientific agt. and opening of consulates, suspension of talks as part of US sanctions imposed over shooting down of S. Korean airliner, Gromyko-Reagan and Gromyko-Shultz meetings (1983-Dec 1984), 33346 A; visits of USSR Supreme Soviet and US Congress delegations (Mar-Apr 1985), 33927 A; Shultz-Shevardnadze meeting (Jul 1985), 33763 (mwe); further meetings (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe)
☐ World War II commemorations, US boycotts, Victory in Europe anniversary speeches (Apr-May 1985), 33927 A

Uzbekistan
☐ Corruption, dismissals of officials (Apr 1985), 34054 A
☐ Council of Ministers, appt. of Chairman (Nov 1984), 33419 A

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen)**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt., visits by Pres. Mohammed and Soviet parliamentary delegation (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33565 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Yugoslavia**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

SPAIN

Albania, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, talks on establishment (1984), 33556 A

Algeria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Algeria**, subhdg. "Spain, Relations with"

Armed Forces
☐ Military justice, approval of new code (Dec 1984), 33544 A
☐ Military regions, reorganization (Sep 1984), 33544 A

Basque Region
☐ (See also subhdg. "France, Relations with")
☐ Basque Nationalist Party (PNV), leadership changes (Dec 1984-Feb 1985), 33544 A
☐ Initiatives, reported meetings between ETA-m, Army and Church representatives (Nov 1984); Basque govt. call for campaign against violence (Mar 1985), 33544 A
☐ Regional govt., resig. of Premier, election of successor, swearing-in of new govt. (Dec 1984, Jan 1985), 33544 A

SPAIN (contd)
☐ Regional parliament, conclusion of legislative pact between PNV and Basque Socialist Party (Jan 1985), 33544 A
☐ Security developments, ETA activities, assassination of Basque police force commander, arrests, alleged involvement of Spanish security forces in murder of *Herri Batasuna* leader (Nov 1984-Mar 1985), 33544 A; ETA attacks (Jun 1985), 33996 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central Bank governor, appt. (late 1984), 33544 A
☐ Gonzàlez Cabinet, reorganization (Jul 1985), 33762 (mwe)

Canaries
☐ Regional govt., resig. of Premier (Jun 1985), 33996 A

Catalonia
☐ Elections (Apr 1984), 33544 A
☐ Nationalist protests over location of Catalan monument in French territory following Spanish cession of land (Dec 1984), 33544 A
☐ Premier, re-election of J. Pujol; fraud charges in connexion with Banca Catalana affair, court rulings (May-Jul 1984), 33544 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visits, Li Xiannian, F. Gonzàlez, co-operation agts. (Nov 1984, Sep 1985), 33922 A

Corruption
☐ Banca Catalana affair, fraud charges against Catalan Premier, court rulings (May-Jul 1984), 33544 A
☐ Rumasa affair, investigations, attempts to secure extradition of company proprietor from W. Germany (Dec 1983-Mar 1985), 33544 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Co-operation and aid agts. (Oct 1985), 33917 A

Defence
☐ Policy stmts., attitude towards NATO, anct. of referendum on continued membership, anti-NATO demonstrations (May-Dec 1984), 33544 A

Disasters
☐ Air crash (Feb 1985), investigations into circumstances of air crashes in 1983 (to Mar 1985), 33544 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Industrial Relations")
☐ Budget for 1985 (Oct 1984), 33544 A
☐ Central Bank, appt. of governor (late 1984), 33544 A
☐ Fisheries, effect of introduction of 200-mile national zones and imposition of EC quotas on industry (to Mar 1985), 33588 A
☐ Industry: restructuring proposals (Jun-Nov 1983), new INI chairman (Oct 1984); replacement of president of Iberia (Mar 1985), 33544 A
☐ Rumasa affair, controversy over govt. expropriation of company (Feb 1983-Mar 1985), 33544 A
☐ Unemployment, figs. (1983-84), 33544 A

European Communities
☐ Accession negotiations, increased funds under aid agt., final agt. in principle (mid-1982-Mar 1985), 33588 A; signature, progress of ratification (Jun-Oct 1985), 33996 A

France, Relations with
☐ Basques, dismantling of ETA-m base by French police, arrests, deportations to Cape Verde (Jan-Feb 1985), 33544 A
☐ Border adjustment, Catalan protests over location of nationalist monument in French territory (Dec 1984), 33544 A
☐ Defence co-operation, ministerial meeting (Aug 1985), 33879 A
☐ Deterioration in relations over alleged French obstruction of negotiations on Spanish accession to EC, incidents involving Spanish ships in Community fishing zone (Mar-Nov 1984), 33588 A
☐ Friendship and co-operation agt., signature during visit of King Juan Carlos (Jul 1985), 33762 (mwe)

Galicia
☐ Regional parliament, elections (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)

SPAIN (contd)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visits, F. Gonzàlez, H. Kohl (May 1984), 33588 A

Gibraltar
☐ See separate main hdg.

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, K. Karamanlis (Oct 1984), 33588 A

Guatemala, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Sep 1984), 33330 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (Sep 1984), 33709 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Extradition treaty (May 1985), 33812 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Pilots' strike action (mid-1984), 33544 A
☐ Railway industry, strikes (late 1983-early 1984), 33544 A
☐ Steel and shipbuilding sectors, strikes and protests over proposed restructuring, agt. on partial deferral of closures (Nov 1983-Dec 1984), 33544 A
☐ UGT (General Workers' Union), conclusion of social pact with govt. and employers' confederation (Oct 1984), 33544 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. "Basque Region")
☐ 1981 coup attempt, pardon for conspirator (Dec 1984), 33544 A
☐ 1982 coup attempt, sentencing of officers (Apr-Nov 1984), 33544 A
☐ Anti-NATO demonstrations (May-Dec 1984), 33544 A
☐ Bomb explosion, *Al Jihad al-Islami* responsibility claim (Apr 1985), 33570 (mwe)
☐ GRAPO (Oct 1 Anti-facist Resistance Groups), shooting attacks, detention of members (May 1984-Jan 1985), 33544 A

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Fisheries, incidents involving Spanish boats in Irish exclusive economic zone (1984), 33588 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Craxi (May 1984), 33588 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Visit, King Hussein (Feb 1985), 33689 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "Spain, Relations with"

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid, trade and investment agts. (Jun 1985), 33965 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Morocco**, subhdg. "Spain, Relations with"

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Visit, R. Lubbers (Jun 1984), 33588 A

Peru, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres.-elect García (Jun 1985), 33836 A

Political Parties
☐ (See also regional subhdgs.)
☐ Democratic Reformist Party (PRD), constituent congress (Nov 1984), 33544 A
☐ Greens, first congress, dissociation of Catalan collectives (Feb 1985), 33544 A
☐ Progressive Federation, founding, registration (Dec 1984), 33544 A
☐ Socialist Party (PSOE), 30th congress, changes in executive commission, re-election of sec.-gen. (Dec 1984), 33544 A
☐ Spanish Communist Party (PCE), internal divisions, defections to new Communist Party (PC) (Dec 1984-Mar 1985), 33544 A; central cttee. expulsions (Apr 1985), 33571 (mwe)
☐ Spanish Integration Committees, formation, electoral programme (Oct 1984), 33544 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Bilateral agt. regulating relations (Apr 1985), 33588 A
☐ Visit, Dr Soares (May 1984), 33739 B

SPAIN (contd)

Social Policy
☐ Abortion, court decision on abortions obtained abroad, ruling against 1983 measures (Jul 1984, Apr 1985), 33544 A
☐ Education, opposition to law imposing greater state controls on private education (Nov 1984), 33544 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations over expulsion of diplomat and Soviet submarine collision in Strait of Gibraltar (Sep 1984-Jan 1985), 33544 A
☐ Visits: A. Gromyko, co-operation agts. (Feb-Mar 1985); King Juan Carlos (May 1984), 33544 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Palme (Sep 1984), 34061 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Gibraltar**)
☐ Extradition treaty (Jul 1985), 33763 (mwe)

United States, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations following expulsion of US diplomats and "leakage" of US contingency defence plans involving storage of nuclear depth charges in Spain (Feb 1985), 33544 A
☐ Visits, US Under-Sec. of State for European Affairs following Spanish reluctance to participate in COCOM (Feb 1985), 33544 A; Pres. Reagan, talks on defence issues, anti-NATO and anti-US demonstrations (May 1985), 33847 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (Oct 1984), 33823 A

Western Sahara
☐ Polisario Front, deterioration in relations following attack on Spanish vessels (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe)

SRI LANKA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Chief Justice, appt. (Oct 1984), 33581 A
☐ Jayawardene Cabinet, changes (Dec 1984), 33581 A

Elections
☐ District development councils, postponement (Mar 1985), 33581 A
☐ Parliamentary by-elections (Oct 1984), 33581 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Tamil refugees, official concern over numbers (early 1985), 33581 A

India, Relations with
☐ Refugees, influx of Tamils (to Apr 1985), 33581 A
☐ State of relations, deterioration over alleged Indian assistance to Tamil guerrillas, seizure of vessel and related incidents, improvement following talks (Dec 1984-Mar 1985), 33581 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Jayawardene (Jun 1985), 33698 (mwe)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ All-party talks, collapse, govt. withdrawal of devolution plans (Dec 1984), 33581 A

Internal Security
☐ Intercommunal violence, Moslem-Tamil clashes (Apr 1985), 33581 A
☐ State of emergency, extensions (to Mar 1985), 33581 A
☐ Tamil separatist guerrilla activities, escalation, extension of curfew and emergency regulations, controversy over conduct of security forces; emergence of Eelam Revolutionary Organization of Students, formation of guerrilla alliance (Sep 1984-Apr 1985), 33581 A; (May 1985), 33634 (mwe); ceasefire agt. (Jun 1985), 33698 (mwe)

Israel, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, completion of Israeli training assignment (Sep 1984), 33581 A

Map
☐ Political, 33582

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Jayawardene (Mar-Apr 1985), 33581 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Censorship, relaxation, reimposition (Oct 1984, Feb 1985), 33581 A
☐ Times of Ceylon group, closure (Feb 1985), 33581 A

SRI LANKA (contd)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Aid, reported withholding in protest at Sri Lankan-Israeli relations (Apr 1985), 33581 A

Social Policy
☐ Education, legislation providing for private education, opposition (Jan-Feb 1985), 33581 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Tamil refugees, decision to repatriate, postponement following upsurge in violence in Sri Lanka (Oct-Dec 1984), 33581 A

Tamil Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ Govt. policy, moves towards peace offer, resettlement of Sinhalese in Tamil areas (Jan-Apr 1985), 33581 A; talks with separatist leaders (Jun 1985), 33698 (mwe); (Jul 1985), 33762 (mwe); (Aug 1985), 33826 (mwe)
☐ Refugees, increased flight to India and Europe (Sep 1984-Apr 1985), 33581 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher (Apr 1985), 33581 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visits; Gen. Walters (Dec 1984); L. Athulathmudali, reported military co-operation (Feb 1985), 33581 A

SUDAN

Armed Forces
☐ Appt. of C.-in-C. and Supreme Commander (Mar 1985), 33700 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Attorney General, appt., replacement (Mar, May 1985), 33700 A
☐ Central bank, appt. of governor (May 1985), 33700 A
☐ Chief Justice, replacement (Oct 1984), appt. (Apr 1985), 33700 A
☐ Dafalla interim Cabinet, formation, composition, dismissal (Apr, Jun 1985), 33700 A
☐ Nemery govt., changes, purge of Moslem Brotherhood (Sep 1984-Mar 1985), 33700 A
☐ Regional govts., dismissal of minister for alleged misconduct (Jul 1984), formation of regional Cabinet in south (May 1985), 33700 A
☐ Supreme Council for Religious Affairs, appt. of Chairman (Dec 1984), 33700 A
☐ Transitional military council, formation (Apr 1985), 33700 A

Constitution
☐ Islamic Constitution, postponement of debate (Jul 1984), 33700 A

Drought and Famine
☐ Increasing severity of drought, aid appeals, reports of food riots, declaration of south as disaster zone, transportation problems, Western aid pledges and operations (Feb-Jun 1985), 33700 A
☐ Refugees, UNHCR estimates, govt. relocation schemes (Jan-Mar 1985), 33700 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Drought and Famine")
☐ Currency, devaluation, introduction of floating exchange rate, restrictions on foreign exchange (Feb 1985), 33700 A
☐ Debt, figs., rescheduling agts. with creditor nations (May 1984, May 1985), 33700 A
☐ Economic recovery package, suspension (1984), "freezing" of US contribution (Feb 1985), 33700 A
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Jun 1985), 33700 A
☐ Islamic banking and taxation, introduction (1984), 33700 A
☐ National Oil Company of Sudan, dissolution (May 1985), 33700 A
☐ Price increases, shortages of fuel and food (early 1985), 33700 A
☐ Transport, modernization projects (Jun 1985), 33700 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Egypt**, subhdg. "Sudan, Relations with"

SUDAN (contd)

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Ethiopia**, subhdg. "Sudan, Relations with"

Foreign Relations
☐ Non-aligned policy, govt. stmt. (Apr 1985), 33700 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Alliance of National Forces for National Salvation, meetings with Army, failure to agree on joint interim body (Apr 1985), 33700 A
☐ Islamic law, accusations against political figures, dismissals for alleged offences, call for rescission in south (Jul-Sep 1984), 33700 A
☐ National People's Assembly, dismissal of leader, appt. (Mar 1985), 33700 A
☐ Provinces, establishment of Wahdah province, transfer of capital of Jonglei province (Jun 1984), 33700 A
☐ Southern Sudan, reorganization of provinces, anct. of reimplementation of 1972 Addis Ababa accords, formation of regional Cabinet (Jun 1984-May 1985), 33700 A

Internal Security
☐ Ansar Moslems, release of leader and supporters (Dec 1984), 33700 A
☐ Anti-govt. demonstrations, strikes, anct. of Army take-over (Mar-Apr 1985), 33700 A
☐ Baathist party, sentencing of members for anti-govt. activities (Feb 1985), 33700 A
☐ Coup plots, discovery, arrests, presidential pardon (Jul 1984-Jan 1985), successful coup, Army take-over (Apr 1985), 33700 A; Army mutiny (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe)
☐ Moslem Brotherhood, purge of govt. and party posts, arrests (Mar 1985), 33700 A
☐ Political prisoners, anct. of release (Apr 1985), 33700 A
☐ Republican Brothers, arrests, execution of leader (Jan 1985), 33700 A
☐ Security service, dissolution of secret police, formation of National Security Service (Apr 1985), 33700 A
☐ Sharia law, human rights report on punishments (Aug 1984), 33700 A
☐ SPLA and SPLM, efforts to overthrow Nemery regime, guerrilla activities, capture of expatriate hostages, release; unsuccessful negotiations, govt. cease-fire declarations and amnesty offers, formation of "peace committee", 7-day SPLA ceasefire; declaration of south as disaster zone (Jul 1984-May 1985), 33700 A
☐ State of emergency, lifting, reimposition (Sep 1984, Apr 1985), 33700 A
☐ Student unrest, closure of universities, ban on political activity outside SSU (Feb-Mar 1985), 33700 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Airlift of Ethiopian Jews, Israeli denial of direct co-operation with Sudanese govt. (Jan 1985), 33382 A; resumption under US auspices, trials of Pres. Nemery and Vice-President for involvement (Mar-Jul 1985), 33700 A

Judiciary
☐ Court of Appeal, establishment (Sep 1984), 33700 A
☐ Islamic courts, suspension (Sep 1984), abolition (May 1985), 33700 A
☐ Judges, appts. to High Court and regional bodies (Sep 1984), purge of Moslem Brotherhood (Mar 1985), 33700 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "Sudan, Relations with"

Map
☐ Political, 33701

Political Parties
☐ (See also subhdg. "Sudanese Socialist Union (SSU)")
☐ Southern Sudanese Political Association, appt. of provisional leader of alliance (Apr 1985), 33700 A
☐ Sudanese Movement of Revolutionary Committees, formation (May 1985), 33700 A

Sudanese Socialist Union (SSU)
☐ Dismissals for alleged offences against Islamic law, purge of Moslem Brotherhood (Oct 1984, Mar 1985), 33700 A
☐ Dissolution following coup (Apr 1985), 33700 A

SUDAN (contd)

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, agt. on resumption (Mar 1985), 33700 A
☐ Airlift of Ethiopian Jews to Israel, resumption under US auspices (Mar 1985), 33700 A
☐ Anti-US demonstrations (Mar 1985), 33700 A
☐ Visits, G. Bush, Pres. Nemery (Mar 1985), 33700 A

SURINAM

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Udenhout Cabinet, enlargement, appts. (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33653 A; resigs., reorganization (Apr-Sep 1985), 33910 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt., signature during visit of Lt.-Col. Bouterse (Feb 1985), 33653 A

Constitution
☐ Constitutional commission, establishment (Sep 1985), 33910 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Currency, exchange controls (May 1984), 33653 A
☐ Economic situation, ban on imports, austerity programme (Mar 1984, Apr 1985), 33653 A
☐ IMF, negotiations, govt. rejection of recommendations (Jul 1984-Apr 1985), 33653 A

Foreign Relations
☐ "Illegal aliens", expulsion (Jan 1985), 33653 A

France, Relations with
☐ Invasion plot, alleged French involvement, Surinamese protest, deportations to Netherlands of exiles from French Guiana (Mar-Apr 1984), 33653 A

French Guiana, Relations with
☐ Consulate-general, opening by Surinam (Jul 1985), 33910 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Head of Govt. and Acting President, formalization of roles (Aug 1985), 33910 A
☐ National Assembly, appt., composition (Jan 1985), 33653 A
☐ "Return to Democracy" plan (Dec 1984), 33653 A

Internal Security
☐ Alleged invasion plot, arrests, protests at French and Netherlands embassies, deportations from French Guiana (Mar-Apr 1984), 33653 A
☐ Death of soldiers accused of plotting to overthrow govt., official report recording suicide (Mar 1985), 33653 A
☐ Human rights, report of UN inquiry into political killings (Jul 1984-Feb 1985), 33653 A
☐ Movement for the Liberation of Surinam, alleged involvement in invasion plot (Mar-Apr 1984), 33653 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ Visit, W. Udenhout (Jun 1985), 33910 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Visits: Lt.-Col. Bouterse and W. Udenhout, aid package (Mar 1985); Lt.-Col. Graanoogst, trade talks (Feb 1985), 33653 A

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Invasion plot, alleged Dutch involvement, Surinamese protest, demonstrations at embassy, Dutch release of deportees from French Guiana (Mar-Apr 1984), 33653 A
☐ State of relations, reports of "secret summits", Foreign Ministers' contacts (Jul-Sep 1984), continued suspension of Dutch aid (to Mar 1985), 33653 A; recall of Surinamese ambassador (May 1985), 33910 A

Political Parties
☐ Stanvaste (Feb. 25 United Movement), launch (Jun 1984), 33653 A

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ Visit, W. Udenhout (Jun 1985), 33910 A

SWEDEN

Austria, Relations with
☐ Visit, F. Sinowatz (Feb 1985), 34061 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Palme Cabinet, changes, composition (Oct 1985), 34061 A

SWEDEN (contd)

Defence
☐ Nuclear weapons, denial of reports alleging secret research (Apr 1985), 34061 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Aid, figs., moves toward target of 1% GNP (to Jan 1985), 34061 A
☐ Banking, legislation to permit foreign banks (Mar 1985), 34061 A
☐ Budget for 1985-86 (Jan 1985), 34061 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-85), 34061 A
☐ Industry, establishment of compulsory corporate investment scheme, closure of shipyard, bankruptcy of shipping group (Nov 1984-Jan 1985), 34061 A
☐ Price freezes (Apr 1984, May 1985), 34061 A
☐ Tax increases (Oct 1984), 34061 A

Elections
☐ General election, campaign issues, formation of electoral pact, results (Sep 1985), 34061 A
☐ Local elections (Sep 1985), 34061 A

Environment
☐ Acid rain, measures to reduce effects (Jul 1985), 34061 A
☐ Lead-free petrol, moves towards introduction (Feb 1985), 34061 A

Foreign Relations
☐ Asian tour by L. Bodström (Jan 1985), 34061 A
☐ Latin American tour by O. Palme (Feb 1984), 34061 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visits, P. Mauroy, C. Cheysson, Pres. Mitterrand (Feb 1982-May 1984), 34061 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Palme (Jun 1984), 33866 B

Industrial Relations
☐ Wages negotiations, 1984 settlement, breakdown of 1985 talks, strike action, settlement (Mar 1984-May 1985), 34061 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of former Prime Minister (Jun 1985), 34061 A
☐ Govt. policy stmt. (Oct 1985), 34061 A

Internal Security
☐ Spying, espionage cases (1979-85), 34061 A
☐ Submarine incursions into territorial waters (1984-Feb 1985), 34061 A

Lesotho, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, opening of Swedish mission (1985), 34029 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Sanctions, imposition (Feb-Sep 1985), 33892 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Improvement in relations, visits, trade and credit agts., grain sales, border talks (Sep 1984-Aug 1985), 34061 A
☐ Spying, departure of Soviet diplomats and civilian (1982-Oct 1985), 34061 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Palme (Sep 1985), 34061 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Visit, L. Bodström (Sep 1984), 34061 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Bush (Jun 1983), 34061 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Palme (Oct 1983), 34061 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Swedish journalist, expulsion (Oct 1984), 33808 A

SWITZERLAND

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Aubert (Oct 1984), 33422 A

Austria, Relations with
☐ Spying, sentencing of K. Schilling (Jun 1982), 33356 A
☐ Visit, F. Sinowatz (Mar 1984), 33356 A

SWITZERLAND (contd)

Banking
☐ Banking secrecy, controversy in context of Marc Rich affair (to Nov 1984), 33422 A
☐ Union de banques suisses, sentencing of employees for passing information to French customs officials (Sep 1983-Jul 1984), 33422 A

Berne
☐ Legal separation of cantons of Berne and Jura, agt. on financial settlement, continuing disputes over villages (Nov-Dec 1984), 33422 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Aubert (Aug 1984), 33422 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Aubert (Oct 1984), 33422 A

Energy
☐ Nuclear energy, state of programme, national referendum (to Sep 1984), 33422 A

Environmental Policy
☐ Environmental protection legislation, entry into force (Jan 1985), 33422 A

Foreign Relations
☐ Vehicle tax on use of Swiss motorways, implementation, European protests, lorry drivers' blockades, reciprocal taxes on Swiss lorries abroad (Feb 1984-Feb 1985), 33422 A

France, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations over French attempts to control flight of French capital into Switzerland and alleged decoding of Swiss bank account numbers (to Jan 1985), 33422 A
☐ Visits: Pres. Mitterrand, settlement of claim outstanding from Napoleonic times (Apr 1983); E. Cresson (Jan 1985); P. Aubert (Feb 1985), 33422 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visits: Pres. Carstens (Aug 1982); P. Aubert, agt. on annual consultations between Foreign Ministers (Oct 1979), 33422 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Aubert (1980), 33422 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Referendums")
☐ *Bundesrat* (federal council), first election of woman (Aug-Oct 1984), 33422 A
☐ President, election (Dec 1984), 33422 A
☐ Vellerat, imposition of fine following failure to hold cantonal elections (Apr-Dec 1984), 33422 A
☐ Vice-President, election (Dec 1984), 33422 A

Internal Security
☐ Bomb and arson attacks on homes of politicians and businessman (Aug-Sep 1984), 33422 A
☐ Intelligence service, reorganization (to Jun 1982), 33356 A
☐ Spying, figs. relating to espionage cases 1948-81 (Apr 1982); incidents (Jan 1983-Feb 1984), 33422 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, Swiss Air Force exercises on Sardinia (Jan 1985), 33422 A
☐ Swiss protest to Italian govt. over activities of Italian secret agents, arrest of Italian officials (Dec 1983-Dec 1984), 33422 A
☐ Visits: E. Colombo, Pres. Pertini (Feb, May 1981); P. Aubert (May 1984), 33422 A

Jura
☐ Cantonal dispute with Berne, see subhdg. "Berne"

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Aubert (Oct 1984), 33422 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Broadcasting, referendum in favour of greater constitutional control (Dec 1984), 33422 A

Referendums
☐ National referendums: on nuclear energy proposals (Sep 1984); on "protection of motherhood", care of crime victims and broadcasting controls (Dec 1984), 33422 A; on abortion and birth control (Jun 1985), 33698 (mwe)

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visits, P. Aubert (1980, Aug 1984), 33422 A

SWITZERLAND (contd)

São Tomé and Príncipe, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1985), 33641 A

Social Policy
☐ Abortion and birth control, referendum (Jun 1985), 33698 (mwe)
☐ Parental allowances, referendum on proposals to improve (Dec 1984), 33422 A
☐ Violent crime, referendum approving increased assistance for victims (Dec 1984), 33422 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Spying, sentencing of M. Nikolayev for using country as base for espionage activities detrimental to S. Africa (Jan-Dec 1983), 33422 A
☐ Visit, P. W. Botha (Jun 1984), 33422 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Soviet lorry, controversy over Soviet claims of immunity from customs procedures as diplomatic baggage, subsequent discovery of radio equipment (Jul 1984), 33422 A
☐ Spying, Swiss expulsion of Soviet diplomat, other incidents (Jan 1983-Feb 1984), 33422 A

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Sri Lanka**, subhdg. "Switzerland, Relations with"

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visit, L. Bodström (Sep 1984), 34061 A

Transport
☐ (See also subhdg. "Foreign Relations")
☐ Speed limit on motorways, reduction (Jan 1985), 33422 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visits, Queen Elizabeth, P. Aubert (Apr-Nov 1980, Apr 1984), 33422 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Membership, *Standerat* vote in favour (Dec 1984), 33422 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Marc Rich affair, out-of-court settlement of US tax fraud case, criminal charges against Rich and partner, US extradition request, Swiss refusal (to Nov 1984), 33422 A
☐ Visit, K. Furgler (Feb 1984), 33422 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Aubert (Oct 1984), 33422 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Aubert (1980), 33422 A

SYRIA

Armed Forces
☐ Defence Forces, reforms (Jul 1984), 33614 B

Baath Party
☐ Eighth congress, election of central cttee., appts. to regional command (Jan 1985), 33614 B

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, signature during Bulgarian visit (Apr 1985), 33614 B

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Kasm Cabinet, formation, composition (Apr 1985), 33614 B
☐ Vice-Presidents, formal designation of duties (late 1984), 33614 B

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Czechoslovak delegation (Jan 1984), 33614 B

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-84), 33614 B
☐ Smuggling, govt. measures against (1984), 33614 B

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Egyptian-Jordanian relations (Sep-Oct 1984), 33562 A

Elections
☐ Presidential (Feb 1985), 33614 B

France, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, reported replacement of Syrian equipment destroyed in Lebanon (Nov 1984), 33614 B
☐ Visits: Pres. Mitterrand, improvement in relations (Nov 1984); C. Cheysson (Jul 1984), 33614 B

SYRIA (contd)

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Honecker (Oct 1982), 33866 B

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visit, Greek delegation (Nov 1984), 33614 B

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Col. Rifaat al-Assad, controversy over position during alleged power struggle, temporary exile (May-Nov 1984), 33614 B
☐ President, re-election (Feb 1985), 33614 B

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty (Mar 1985), 33614 B
☐ Attack on Syrian diplomat in Switzerland (Apr 1985), 33614 B
☐ Communists, arrests (Aug 1984), 33614 B
☐ Hijack attempts (Feb, Mar 1985), 33614 B
☐ Moslem Brotherhood Vanguard Organization, presidential pardon (Jan 1985), 33614 B

Iran, Relations with
☐ Visits: Iranian delegation (Sep 1984); Syrian visits (Nov 1984-Jan 1985), 33614 B

Israel, Relations with
☐ Israeli-Lebanese talks on withdrawal of Israeli forces, Syrian approval (Sep-Dec 1984), 33436 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Syrian Foreign Minister (Mar 1985), 33614 B

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Border, alleged incursion by Jordanian troops (Feb 1985), 33614 B
☐ Improvement in relations, co-operation agt., joint venture (Sep 1984-Apr 1985), 33689 A; talks between Prime Ministers (Oct 1985), 34074 A; agt. on restitution of joint committee (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)
☐ Reaction to restoration of Jordanian-Egyptian relations (Sep-Oct 1984), 33562 A

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ Aid for "confrontation states", rejection by Kuwaiti parliament (Jul 1985), 33883 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Syria, Relations with"

Libya, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Assad and Vice-Pres. (Aug 1984), 33432 A

Palestinian Affairs
☐ Palestinian criticisms of Syria, alleged prevention of PNC members from attending session, alleged involvement in assassination of PLO officials (Nov-Dec 1984), 33492 A; *Baath* Party criticisms of Arafat loyalists (Jan 1985), 33614 B

Petroleum
☐ Oil discovery, production figs. (Oct 1984, Feb 1985), 33614 B

Political Parties
☐ (See also subhdg. "Baath Party")
☐ Progressive National Front, membership (as at May 1985), 33614 B

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, reported withdrawal of Soviet advisers (Apr 1985), 33614 B
☐ Visits; Syrian delegation (May 1984); Pres. Assad, talks on economic assistance, reported discord on Arab issues, moves towards nuclear energy co-operation (Oct-Dec 1984), 33614 B

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Kurds, Turkish protest over alleged failure of Syria to act against Kurdish infiltrators (Dec 1984), 33488 A
☐ Turkish power and irrigation schemes on river Euphrates, Syrian concern over effect on Tabqa dam programme (to Jan 1985), 33488 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Deportation of Arabs with Syrian diplomatic passports (Jan 1985), 33492 A

United States, Relations with
☐ TWA hijack, Syrian mediation (Jun 1985), 33850 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Mohammed (Sep 1984-Mar 1985), 33565 A

T

TAIWAN

Armed Forces
☐ Military appts. (Jun 1984), 33993 A

Bolivia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, severance (Jul 1985), 33905 A; 33993 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Yu Kuo-hwa Cabinet, resigs., appts. (Mar, Aug 1985), 33993 A

China, Relations with
☐ Hong Kong agt., Taiwanese reaction (Sep 1984-Jan 1985), 33655 A
☐ Reunification, Chinese initiative (Sep 1984), 33993 A
☐ Trade, estimates of indirect trade, indictment of Taiwanese businessmen for engaging in direct trade (1984, Oct 1985), 33993 A

Corruption
☐ Tenth Credit Co-operative financial scandal, repercussions, indictment of executives of Cathay Group (Feb-Jun 1985), 33993 A

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Monge Alvarez (May-Jun 1985), 34034 B

Defence
☐ Arms purchase from USA, confirmation (Jun 1985), 33993 A
☐ Jet fighter aircraft, development (early 1985), 33993 A

Disasters
☐ Mining accidents (Jul 1984-Jul 1985), 33993 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1986 (May 1985), 33993 A
☐ Trade, figs., tariff cuts (1984-mid-1985), 33993 A

Elections
☐ Local elections (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)

Fiji, Relations with
☐ State of relations, visit of Ratu Mara (to Jun 1985), 33785 A

Hong Kong, Relations with
☐ UK-China Declaration on Hong Kong, effect on relations (Sep 1984-Jan 1985), 33655 A; 33993 A

Internal Security
☐ Bamboo Union, govt. operation against (early 1985), 33993 A
☐ Dissidents, sentencing, release of some prisoners, hunger strike (Aug 1984-Oct 1985), 33993 A
☐ Intelligence service, imposition of sentences for murder, inauguration of new intelligence bureau (Mar-Jul 1985), 33993 A
☐ League of Formosan Independence, banning (Apr 1984), 33993 A
☐ Liu murder case, sentencing of head of intelligence (Apr 1985), 33993 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ Chinese hijackers imprisoned in S. Korea, release to Taiwan (Aug 1984), 33406 A

Kuomintang
☐ Sec.-gen., resig., replacement (Feb 1985), 33993 A

Marshall Islands, Relations with
☐ Aid request (late 1984), 33785 A

Political Parties
☐ Kuomintang, see separate subhdg.

St Lucia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Apr 1984), 33993 A; 34046 A

Solomon Islands, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment, Chinese protest (1983), 33336 B
☐ Visit, P. Kenilorea (Jun 1985), 33785 A

Surinam, Relations with
☐ Visit, W. Udenhout (Jun 1985), 33910 A

Tonga, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (1975), 33785 A

TAIWAN (contd)

Tuvalu, Relations with
☐ Fishing rights agt., signature, renewal (1982-84), 33785 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Arms sales (Jun 1985), 33993 A
☐ Taiwanese dissidents in USA: Liu case; Taiwanese arrest of publisher of Chinese-language daily (Mar-Sep 1985), 33993 A

TANZANIA

Chama Cha Mapinduzi (CCM)
☐ National executive committee, expulsion of former Chief Minister of Zanzibar (Feb 1985), 33447 A
☐ Presidential candidate, nomination (Aug 1985), 33827 (mwe)
☐ Vice-Chairman, resig., election at extraordinary party congress (Jan, Aug 1984), 33447 A

Constitution
☐ Amendments to 1977 Union constitution (Oct 1984), 33447 A
☐ Zanzibar constitution of 1979, amendments (Oct 1984), 33447 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Bank of Tanzania, ordering of inquiry into foreign exchange dealings, destruction of headquarters in fire (May 1984), 33447 A
☐ Budget for 1984-85 (Jun 1984), 33447 A
☐ Currency, devaluation (Jun 1984), 33447 A
☐ East African Community, dissolution, agt. on division of assets and liabilities (May 1984), 33447 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (to Jun 1984), 33447 A
☐ IMF, failure to reach agt. on standby credit due to incomplete Tanzanian accession to IMF demands (to Oct 1984), 33447 A
☐ Tazara Railway Authority, suspension of operations, donors' support conference (Nov 1984-Apr 1985), 33901 A

Elections
☐ Constituency changes (Oct 1984), 33447 A
☐ Presidential (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Former MP and Minister convicted of electoral malpractice, presidential pardon (Feb 1985), 33447 A
☐ National Assembly, changes in composition, consolidation of powers (Oct 1984), 33447 A
☐ Presidency, restitution of posts of First and Second Vice-President, changes in age requirements and tenure of presidents, succession arrangements (Oct 1984), 33447 A; election of new Pres. and Vice-Pres. (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)
☐ Zanzibar, see separate subhdg.

Internal Security
☐ 1983 coup plot, renewal of treason charges, hearings (Sep-Nov 1984), 33447 A
☐ Amnesty (Dec 1984), 33447 A

Kenya, Relations with
☐ Border incident involving cattle-rustling (Jan 1985), 33447 A
☐ Transport links, restoration (Jan 1985), 33447 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Moi (Dec 1984), 33447 A

Malawi, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1985), 33708 A

Political Parties
☐ *Chama Cha Mapinduzi* (CCM), see separate subhdg.

Uganda, Relations with
☐ Guerrilla war in Uganda, allegations of Tanzanian involvement (Nov 1984), 33508 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Zaïrean rebels, alleged incursion from Tanzania (Nov 1984), 33572 A

Zanzibar
☐ Constitution, amendments to 1979 constitution (Oct 1984), 33447 A
☐ President, restrictions on tenure (Oct 1984), 33447 A; election (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)

TANZANIA (contd)
☐ Vice-President, restitution of post to President of Zanzibar and chairman of ZRC (Oct 1984), 33447 A
☐ Zanzibar Revolutionary Council (ZRC), reduction in membership and changes in composition (Oct 1984), 33447 A

TERRITORIAL WATERS DELIMITATION
☐ (See also main hdg. **United Nations Organization**, subhdg. "Law of the Sea")

Continental Shelf Areas
☐ Claims of coastal states (to Mar 1985), 34015 A

Exclusive Economic Zones
☐ Claims of coastal states (Mar 1983), 33502 A; (Dec 1983), 33785 A; (to Mar 1985), 34015 A
☐ UN, assessment of establishment (Dec 1983), 33502 A

Fisheries
☐ Claims to exclusive areas (to Mar 1985), 34015 A; (Sep 1985), 33983 A
☐ Falkland Islands, UK rejection of 200-mile zone (early 1985), 34037 A
☐ Japanese-N. Korean agt. (Oct 1984), 33337 A
☐ Tuvalu-Taiwan agt. (1982-84), 33785 A

Maritime Border Disputes
☐ Atlantic, Danish claim to area overlapping UK, Irish and Icelandic claims (May 1985), 33634 (mwe)
☐ Beagle Channel, signature of draft and final treaty, ratification (Oct 1984-Apr 1985), 33517 A; 33579 A
☐ Burma-India, draft agt. (Mar 1984), 33663 A
☐ Canada-USA, map, US refusal to accept ICJ jurisdiction (to Oct 1985), 33983 A
☐ Guinea-Guinea-Bissau, ICJ ruling, map (Feb 1985), 33711 A
☐ Malta-Libya, Kadhafi-Mintoff talks, ICJ hearings (Nov 1984), 33432 A; ruling (Jun 1985), 33794 A
☐ Senegal-Guinea-Bissau, agt. on referral to ICJ (Mar 1985), 33711 A
☐ Sweden-Soviet Union, talks (Aug 1985), 34061 A

Territorial Waters and Contiguous Zones
☐ Claims of coastal states (Jan 1985), 33470 A; (to Mar 1985), 34015 A; (Sep 1985), 33983 A
☐ UN, assessment of establishment (Dec 1983), 33502 A

THAILAND

Armed Forces
☐ Annual reshuffle (Sep 1985), 33920 A
☐ Arrests following coup attempt (Sep 1985), 33920 A
☐ Gen. Arthit, extension of term of office (Apr 1985), 33920 A

Burma, Relations with
☐ Border, clash between Burmese forces and Thai border police (Mar 1984); Burmese measures against illicit trade (1984), 33663 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Prem Tinsulanond Cabinet, death of minister, resig., appt. (Jul, Sep 1985), 33920 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Li Xiannian, co-operation agts. (Mar 1985), 33920 A

Corruption
☐ Fraud, trial of manager of "chit fund" (Aug 1985), 33920 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1986 (Jul 1985), 33920 A
☐ "Chit fund", collapse of unofficial investment scheme (Jun 1985), 33920 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1985), 33920 A
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Jun 1985), 33920 A
☐ Tax increases (Apr 1985), 33920 A

Elections
☐ By-elections (Apr, May 1985), 33920 A
☐ Electoral reform bill, passage (Jul 1985), 33920 A

Gambia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1985), 33920 A

THAILAND (contd)

Honduras, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jul 1985), 33911 A

Internal Security
☐ Communists, surrender (Apr, Aug 1985), 33920 A
☐ Coup attempt, declaration of state of emergency, lifting, investigations, arrests (Sep-Oct 1985), 33920 A

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "Thailand, Relations with"

Laos, Relations with
☐ Border dispute, escalation of conflict to land border, temporary Thai occupation of disputed villages, unsuccessful talks (May 1984-Apr 1985), 33662 A

Malaysia, Relations with
☐ Communist guerrillas, co-operation against, construction of border wall (Feb-Jul 1985), 33778 B

Malta, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1984), 33794 A

Political Parties
☐ *Muanchon* (Mass Party), formation (Jan-Jun 1985), 33920 A

Refugees
☐ See main hdg. **Kampuchea**

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visit, L. Bodström (Jan 1985), 34061 A

Trinidad and Tobago, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1985), 33920 A

Uganda, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1985), 33508 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, Thai purchase of F-16 aircraft (Jun 1985), 33920 A
☐ Visit, G. Shultz, aid agt. (Jul 1985), 33920 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (May 1984), 33336 B

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ Clashes between Thai and Vietnamese troops in Kampuchean border area, reported agt. on demilitarized zone (Nov 1984-May 1985), 33730 A

TOGO

Benin, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agts., extradition treaty (Aug-Dec 1984), 33510 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Eyadema Cabinet, changes (May 1983, Sep 1984), 33510 A

Cape Verde, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pereira, co-operation agt. (Mar 1985), 33577 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985 (Dec 1984), 33510 A
☐ Debt, rescheduling agt. with "Paris Club"; waiving of debts to France and W. Germany (Jun-Dec 1984), 33510 A
☐ Financial adjustment programme, support from IMF and IDA, expenditure cuts (1983-84), 33510 A
☐ IMF, agt. on standby credit arrangements (Mar 1983, May 1984), 33510 A

Elections
☐ Legislative elections (Mar 1985), 33510 A

Ghana, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agts., extradition treaty (Aug-Dec 1984), 33510 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (mid-1984), 33709 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of former Vice-President (Mar 1984), 33510 A
☐ National Assembly, enlargement (early 1985), 33510 A

TOGO (contd)

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty for common criminals (Jan 1985), 33510 A
☐ Diplomats, presidential warning against subversion (Nov 1983), 33510 A
☐ Security operation, arrest, discovery of arms cache (Nov 1983), 33510 A

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agts., extradition treaty (Aug-Dec 1984), 33510 A

TONGA

American Samoa, Relations with
☐ Co-operation, promotion in fisheries and tourism (Jul 1985), 33780 A

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (1975), 33785 A

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Barbados, Relations with
☐ Improvement in relations, ministerial meetings, exchange of high commissioners (to May 1985), 33652 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central Bank governor, appt. (early 1985), 33580 A
☐ Chambers Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Feb 1985), 33580 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985 (Jan 1985), 33580 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-85), 33580 A
☐ Oil, state purchase of Texaco Trinidad (Aug 1984-Mar 1985), 33580 A
☐ Sugar industry, decline, restructuring plans (1984-Mar 1985), 33580 A

Elections
☐ Local elections (Aug 1983), 33580 A
☐ Tobago Assembly elections (Nov 1984), 33580 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Tobago Assembly, re-election of chairman (Nov 1984), 33580 A

Internal Security
☐ Coup plot, arrests of "Black Muslim" group members (Sep 1983), 33580 A

Political Parties
☐ National Alliance for Reconstruction, formation (late 1984), 33580 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1985), 33920 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (Feb 1985), 33580 A

TUNISIA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ M'Zali Cabinet, changes (Oct 1985), 34014 B

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Egyptian-Jordanian relations (Sep 1984), 33562 A

Internal Security
☐ PLO HQ in Tunis, Israeli air strike (Oct 1985), 34074 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Jordanian-Egyptian relations (Sep 1984), 33562 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Mutual expulsions, reported concentration of Libyan troops on border (Aug 1985), 33827 (mwe)

Mauritania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Tunisian Foreign Minister (Jan 1985), 33707 A

Senegal, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Diouf, agt. on economic co-operation (May 1984), 33318 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, J. Whitehead (Oct 1985), 34074 A

TURKEY

Armenian Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ 1915 massacre, foreign recognition, Armenian Church calls for investigations, govt. stmt. on "Turkish viewpoint" (to Feb 1985), 33488 A

Austria, Relations with
☐ Assassination of Turkish envoy to UN in Vienna, reaction of Turkish govt. (Nov 1984), 33356 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Bulgaria**, subhdg. "Turkey, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Özal Cabinet, resignations and dismissals, appts., other changes (Oct 1984, Jan 1985), 33488 A

Corruption
☐ Bribery cases, dismissals and resignations of Ministers, parliamentary inquiry (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33488 A

Defence
☐ See subhdgs. "United States, Relations with" and "Egypt, Relations with"

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985 (Dec 1984), 33488 A
☐ Economic performance, figs., progress in transition to free-market system (to Feb 1985), 33488 A
☐ Euphrates river projects to produce hydroelectric power and facilitate irrigation (to Jan 1985), 33488 A
☐ Five-year economic plan (Jul 1984), 33488 A
☐ IMF, negotiations on new standby credit, breakdown of talks (to Mar 1985), 33488 A
☐ Privatization plans, preparations for state-owned enterprises, sale of Bosporus Bridge and Keban dam shares (to Jan 1985), 33488 A
☐ Stock exchange, measures to rejuvenate (late 1984), 33488 A
☐ Tax reforms (Jan 1985), 33488 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, arms manufacture agt. (Aug 1984), 33488 A; 33817 A
☐ Visits, Z. Yavuzturk, Pres. Mubarak (Aug 1984, May 1985), 33817 A

European Communities
☐ Human rights, vote to reduce assistance to Turkey in protest at violations (Nov 1984), 33488 A

Foreign Relations
☐ Economic projects, govt. efforts to encourage foreign involvement (late 1984), 33488 A
☐ Security policy, foreign criticisms, alleged use of torture (to Feb 1985), 33488 A

France, Relations with
☐ Armenian issue, deterioration in relations over French recognition of 1915 massacre (1984), 33488 A
☐ Attacks on Turkish immigrant workers in France (Nov 1984), 33425 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Asylum, granting to *Dev-Sol* members (Aug 1984), 33488 A
☐ Turkish workers in W. Germany, pressure for reduction in context of unlimited access contingent upon Turkey's accession to associate membership of European Communities, agt. on waiving of Turkish access rights in return for W. German aid commitment (to Sep 1984), 33488 A; (Oct 1984), 33743 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Dock workers' strike (Oct 1984), 33488 A
☐ Strike action, negation of ruling requiring unions to seek permission (Oct 1984), 33488 A

Internal Security
☐ *Dev-Sol*, release of members, granting of asylum in W. Germany (Aug 1984), 33488 A
☐ *Dev-Yol*, sentencing of members (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33488 A
☐ DISK, trial of members of former trade union, provisional release (to Feb 1985), 33488 A
☐ Grey Wolves, trials and sentencing of members (Oct-Dec 1984), 33488 A

TURKEY (contd)

☐ Human rights, alleged violations, reduction of European aid in protest, Council of Europe investigations (Nov 1984, Feb 1985), 33488 A; report of investigations (Apr 1985), 33880 A
☐ Jehovah's Witnesses, trials and sentences (Dec 1984), 33488 A
☐ Kurds, KWP and other groups' attacks on villages and liberation of Kurdish prisoners, arrests, cross-border pursuit operation into Iraq, trials and sentencing of activists (to Feb 1985), 33488 A
☐ Martial law, lifting in some areas, extension in others, imposition of emergency regulations, trials for offences in period leading up to and during martial law (to Mar 1985), 33488 A
☐ Secret Army for the Liberation of Armenia (Asala), sentencing of members in connexion with 1983 bomb attack on Orly airport (Feb-Mar 1985), 33488 A
☐ Turkish Peace Association, trial and conviction of members, overruling of verdict by appeals tribunal, order for retrial (Aug-Nov 1984), 33488 A
☐ Turkish People's Liberation Party Front, sentencing of members (Sep 1984), 33488 A
☐ Turkish Workers' and Peasants' Liberation Army (Tikko), trials of members (Dec 1984), 33488 A
☐ Worker-Peasant Party of Turkey, annulment of sentences on members (Nov 1984), 33488 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Kurds, limited co-operation with Turkey against insurgents (Oct-Nov 1984), 33488 A
☐ Refugees, flight of Iranians to Turkey to escape Kurds-Iranian Army clashes, Iranian application for return (Jun 1984), 33488 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ "Operation Sun", Turkish cross-border operation against Kurdish "separatists", Iraqi consent (Oct 1984), 33488 A; signature of cross-border pursuit agt. during Turkish Foreign Minister's visit (Oct 1984), 33495 A
☐ Oil pipeline agt. (Jun 1984), 33495 A

Kurdish Affairs
☐ See subhdgs. "Internal Security"; "Iraq, Relations with"; "Iran, Relations with"; and "Syria, Relations with"

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Left Party, anct. of proposed formation (Jul 1984), 33488 A; formation (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)
☐ Populist Party (PP), election of secretary-general and deputy leaders (Oct 1984), 33488 A; merger with Sodep (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)
☐ Sodep, first national congress, re-election of president, resolution to investigate possibility of merger with PP (Jul 1984), 33488 A; merger with PP (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)
☐ True Path Party (TPP or *Dogru Yol*), court ruling against ban (Sep 1984), 33488 A

Press and other Media
☐ Kurdish and Armenian issues, ban on references in media, trial of author of book on Kurds (to Jan 1985), 33488 A
☐ *Tercüman*, ban on publication (Sep 1984), 33488 A
☐ *Yeni Gundem*, ban on publication (Oct 1984), 33488 A

Qatar, Relations with
☐ Visit, Amir of Qatar, co-operation agt. (Mar 1985), 33947 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation, joint projects (mid-1984), 33488 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Economic and trade relations, energy co-operation, trade agt. (Jul, Dec 1984), 33488 A
☐ Visit, N. Tikhonov (Dec 1984), 33488 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Kurds, Turkish protest over alleged failure of Syrian regime to act against Kurdish infiltrators (Dec 1984), 33488 A
☐ Turkish power and irrigation schemes on river Euphrates, Syrian concern over effect on Tabqa dam programme (to Jan 1985), 33488 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ Visit, Turkish Foreign Minister (Feb 1985), 33945 A

TURKEY (contd)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Howe, trade talks, support for release of European aid blocked since 1980 coup (Feb 1985), 33488 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aid, approval by US Congress (Oct 1984), 33488 A
☐ Military co-operation, joint aircraft manufacturing plant, modernization work on US bases (Oct-Nov 1984), 33488 A
☐ State of relations, deterioration, US concern regarding effect on NATO (to 1984), 33488 A; US pressure for Cyprus settlement (late 1984-early 1985), 34065 A

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

Administration
☐ Chief Minister, arrest, resig., replacement (Mar 1985), 33771 A
☐ Ministers, appts. (Mar 1985), 33771 A

Internal Security
☐ Drug trafficking, UK assistance to combat, role of Governor, arrest of Chief Minister and other politicians on drugs charges, convictions (Mar-Jul 1985), 33771 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Governor, criticism for handling of drugs problem and failure to protect arrested politicians (Mar-Jul 1985), 33771 A
☐ Independence, attitude of islanders (1984), 33771 A

TUVALU

Economic Affairs
☐ Territorial waters, 200-mile exclusive economic zone claim (Dec 1983), 33785 A

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ Fishing rights agt., signature, renewal (1982-84), 33785 A

U

UGANDA

Armed Forces
☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")
☐ Chief of Defence Forces, appt. (Aug 1985), 34023 A
☐ Chief of Staff of Armed Forces, appt. (Aug 1984), 33508 A; replacement (Sep 1985), 34023 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central bank governor, appt. (Sep 1985), 34023 A
☐ Military council, inauguration, appts. (Jul, Sep 1985), 34023 A
☐ Muwanga Cabinet, formation, composition (Sep-Oct 1985), 34023 A
☐ Prime Minister, appt., replacement (Aug 1985), 34023 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1984-85 (Jun 1984), 33508 A
☐ Currency, discontinuation of two-tier exchange rate system (Jun 1984), 33508 A
☐ East African Community, dissolution, agt. on division of assets and liabilities (May 1984), 33447 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (to Dec 1984), 33508 A
☐ IMF, failure to agree on new credit arrangement (to Sep 1984), 33508 A
☐ Price increases, govt. measures to control (1984, Feb 1985), 33508 A
☐ Wages, public sector increases (Jun 1984), 33508 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of former President, obituary (Jan 1985), 33508 A
☐ Head of State, inauguration, policy stmt. (Jul, Aug 1985), 34023 A
☐ "Liberated areas", anct. of establishment of NRA administration (Nov 1985), 34023 A
☐ Peace talks between NRA and govt., power-sharing proposals (Aug-Nov 1985), 34023 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty (Jul 1984), 33508 A; release of political prisoners (Aug 1985), 34023 A
☐ Army, factional clashes, discipline problem (Jul-Nov 1985), 34023 A

UGANDA (contd)
☐ Arrest of opposition members (Nov 1984), 33508 A
☐ Coup, overthrow of govt. by military faction (Jul 1985), 34023 A
☐ Guerrilla war, death toll (1980-84); clashes between govt. troops and NRA, allegations of Tanzanian involvement, reported guerrilla capture of N. Korean soldiers (May 1984-Mar 1985), 33508 A; resumption of hostilities following coup, anct. of establishment of NRA administration in "liberated areas" (Aug-Nov 1985), 34023 A
☐ Human rights, alleged atrocities (May 1984-Jan 1985), 33508 A; Ammesty International report, discovery of mass graves (Jun-Aug 1985), 34023 A
☐ National Security Agency, dissolution, detention of members (Aug 1985), 34023 A
☐ Penal Code, amendments (Jul 1984), 33508 A
☐ Treason trials, acquittal of former Minister and others, release, rearrests (to Dec 1984), 33508 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ N. Korean troops in Uganda, estimated numbers (Nov, Dec 1984), 33508 A

Map
☐ Political, 33508

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Party, arrest of members on sedition charges (Nov 1984), acquittal of deputy, rearrest (Mar 1985), 33508 A
☐ Nationalist Liberal Party, formation (Jun 1984), 33508 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Arrests of newspaper journalists and editors (Apr 1984-Jan 1985), 33508 A

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Guerrilla war in Uganda, allegations of Tanzanian involvement (Nov 1984), 33508 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1985), 33508 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Human rights, UK investigation (Aug-Sep 1984), 33508 A
☐ Military training agt., signature, extension (Aug 1984, Apr 1985), 33508 A
☐ Visits, M. Rifkind, J. Stanley (Mar, Apr 1985), 33508 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Human rights, US criticisms, Ugandan suspension of military aid scheme and declaration of US attaché as persona non grata (Aug 1984), 33508 A
☐ Visit, C. Crocker (Sep 1984), 33508 A

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Armed Forces
☐ State of the armed forces, military hardware purchase agts. (1983-early 1985), 33945 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Govt. listing (Sep 1985), 33945 A
☐ Supreme Council, membership (Sep 1985), 33945 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Dec 1983), 33945 A
☐ Visit, P. Trudeau (Dec 1983), 33945 A

China, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Oct 1984), 33945 A
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Jun 1985), 33945 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Austerity measures (1984), 33945 A
☐ Budget for 1984-85 (Jul 1984), 33945 A
☐ Economic committee, report (Jun 1985), 33945 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs., effect of declining oil reserves and lack of co-ordination between emirates (1982-mid-1985), 33945 A
☐ Free-trade zone, establishment (Apr 1985), 33945 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Egyptian-Jordanian relations (Sep 1984), 33562 A

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (contd)

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Cresson (Mar 1984), 33945 A

Internal Security
☐ Arrests of alleged infiltrators (Jul-Aug 1985), 33945 A
☐ Attack on diplomat in Italy (Oct 1984), 33945 A
☐ Fingerprinting of foreigners, introduction (Aug 1984), 33945 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Arrests of Iranian "infiltrators" (Jul-Aug 1985), 33945 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Visit, Iraqi Finance Minister, economic co-operation and trade agt. (Jan 1985), 33945 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Jordanian-Egyptian relations (Sep 1984), 33562 A
☐ Visit, King Hussein (May 1985), 33945 A

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1985), 33945 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Visit, UAE Defence Minister (Nov 1984), 33945 A

Population
☐ Official figs. (Feb 1985), 33945 A

Singapore, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1985), 33945 A

Somalia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Siyad Barre (Oct 1984), 33945 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Visit, Turkish Foreign Minister (Feb 1985), 33945 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, R. Luce (Mar 1985), 33945 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1985), 33945 A
☐ Visit, R. Dizdarevic (Feb 1985), 33945 A

UNITED KINGDOM

Antigua and Barbuda, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

Argentina, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Argentina**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"; and also main hdg. **Falkland Islands and Dependencies**

Armed Forces
☐ (See also subhdg. "Defence")
☐ Chiefs of Staff, appts. (Feb-Oct 1985), 34073 A
☐ Commander, British Forces, Falkland Islands, appt. (Aug 1985), 34037 A
☐ Commanders-in-Chief, appts. (Feb-Aug 1985), 34073 A
☐ "Top people's" salaries, recommendations of Review Body, implementation of increases, govt. defeat in House of Lords (Jul 1980-Jul 1985), 33944 A

Australia, Relations with
☐ Royal Commission inquiry into effects of UK atomic tests on Australian territory, criticisms of lack of co-operation by UK authorities (Jul 1984-Mar 1985), 33531 A

Bahamas, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

Bahrain, Relations with
☐ Visit, Amir and Foreign Minister (Apr 1985), 33753 A

Banking
☐ Bank of England, temporary reintroduction of minimum lending rate (Jan 1985), 33599 A
☐ Banking Act, proposed reform (Mar 1985), 33599 A
☐ Commercial banks, changes in base rate (to Apr 1985), 33599 A
☐ Trustee Savings Banks, progress of legislation on share ownership (Dec 1984-Apr 1985), 33672 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

Barbados, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Football violence, Heysel stadium riot, effect on relations (May 1985), 33797 A

Belize, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

Brunei, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher (Apr 1985), 33581 A

Budget
☐ 1985-86 budget (Mar 1985), 33599 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Ministers of State, appts. (Mar 1985), 33614 A; (Sep 1985), 33860 A; resig. of I. Gow in protest at UK-Irish agt. (Nov 1985), 34070 A; appts. (Oct, Nov 1985), 34073 A
☐ Parliament, appt. of govt. spokespersons (Mar 1985), 33614 A; (Sep 1985), 33860 A
☐ Thatcher govt., reorganization (Sep 1985), 33860 A; (Oct 1985), 34073 A
☐ Under-Secretaries of State, appts. (Mar 1985), 33614 A; (Sep 1985), 33860 A; (Nov 1985), 34073 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Mulroney (Apr 1985), 33885 A

Cayman Islands
☐ See separate main hdg.

China, Relations with
☐ Consulates, opening in Shanghai and Manchester (Feb 1985), 33922 A
☐ Hong Kong, signature of UK-China agt., ratification (Dec 1984-May 1985), 33655 A
☐ Visits: Zhao Ziyang, nuclear and economic co-operation agts.; trade delegation (Feb-Jun 1985), 33922 A

Civil Service
☐ "Top people's" salaries, recommendations of Review Body, implementation of increases, govt. defeat in House of Lords (Jul 1980-Jul 1985), 33944 A

Coal Industry
☐ Miners' strike and pay disputes, see subhdg. "Industrial Relations"
☐ National Coal Board (NCB), appt. of principal spokesman, reorganization of senior management structure (Oct 1984, Mar 1985), 33550 B

Computing and Telecommunications
☐ British Telecom, flotation (Nov 1984), 33672 A
☐ Cable and Wireless, takeover of Mercury Communications (to Aug 1984), 33672 A
☐ Data Protection Bill, enactment, appt. of registrar (Jan 1983-Jul 1984), 33354 A
☐ Inmos, sale to Thorn-EMI (Jul 1984), 33672 A
☐ Telecommunications Bill, enactment, provisions (Apr 1984), 33672 A

Conservative Party
☐ Annual conference in Brighton, IRA bomb explosion (Oct 1984), 33365 A
☐ Chairman and deputy chairman, appts. (Sep 1985), 33860 A

Council of Europe
☐ Rulings of Court of Human Rights against UK govt., cases pending; campaign to introduce Bill of Rights into UK legislature (1983-Mar 1985), 33880 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Howe, controversy over clandestine meeting between members of delegation and human rights group representatives (Apr 1985), 33814 A

Defence
☐ Expenditure on Falkland Islands, figs. (1985), 34037 A
☐ Ordnance Factories and Military Services Bill, enactment (Oct 1984), 33672 A
☐ Restructuring of defence staff (mid-1984-Jan 1985), 34073 A

Denmark, Relations with
☐ Fisheries, European Court ruling in favour of Capt. Kirk (Jul 1984), 33681 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

Disasters
☐ Bradford football ground fire, inquest, interim report of Popplewell inquiry, recommendations on safety (May-Jul 1985), 33797 A

Dominica, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Banking", "Budget", "Defence", "Fisheries", "Petroleum" and "Public Expenditure")
☐ Currency, changes in legal tender (Nov, Dec 1984); exchange rate and official reserves, figs. (Apr 1984-Mar 1985), 33599 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1982-85), 33599 A
☐ Falklands, govt. expenditure since invasion (1982-84), 34037 A
☐ Miners' strike, effect on economy (to Mar 1985), 33550 B; 33599 A
☐ Privatization, flotation of Enterprise Oil (Jun 1984), 33539 A; proceeds from special sales of assets and council house sales (1979-85), 33599 A, 33672 A; progress of privatization in telecommunications, transport, motor, aviation, construction, banking, microelectronic and fuel sectors (Apr 1984-May 1985), 33672 A
☐ Taxation, changes, table showing effects (Nov 1984, Mar 1985), 33599 A

Ecuador, Relations with
☐ Visit, Ecuadorean Foreign Minister (May 1985), 33908 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Egypt**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Elections
☐ By-elections: Enfield, Southgate (Dec 1984), 33365 A; Brecon and Radnor (Jul 1985), 33866 A
☐ County council (non-metropolitan) elections (May 1985), 33801 A
☐ Elections (Northern Ireland) Bill, enactment (Jan 1985), 33936 A
☐ GLC and metropolitan county council elections, cancellation; GLC by-elections (Jul, Sep 1984), 33801 A
☐ Representation of the People Bill, provisions, enactment (Jul 1985), 33862 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Aid pledges and operations, allegations of "politicization" of crisis, visit by T. Raison (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33382 A

Falkland Islands and Dependencies
☐ See separate main hdg.

Finland, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Koivisto (Nov 1984), 33362 A

Fisheries
☐ European Court rulings on fisheries cases (Jul 1984-Mar 1985), 33681 A

France, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Gas
☐ See subhdg. "Petroleum"

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **German Democratic Republic (East Germany)**, subhdg. United Kingdom, Relations with"

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Kohl (May 1985), 33996 A

Gibraltar
☐ See separate main hdg.

Grenada, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

Guatemala, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Guatemala**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Guinea, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Guinea**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

Hong Kong
☐ See separate main hdg.

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Varkonyi (Mar 1985), 33812 A

India, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **India**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher (Apr 1985), 33581 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Miners' strike, NCB bonus pay offer for returning miners, increase in social security deductions from payments to strikers' families; NCB-NUM contacts, involvement of TUC and Labour Party, NACODS and BACM acceptance of pay offer and agt. on review procedure, return to work and lifting of overtime ban, NUM acceptance of pay increase for 1983; amnesty issue and other repercussions of dispute (Oct 1984-Apr 1985), 33550 B; 33599 A
☐ Unfair dismissal provisions, changes (Mar 1985), 33599 A
☐ Wages councils, review (Mar 1985), 33599 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Local Government")
☐ Queen's Speech to Parliament (Nov 1985), 34073 A

Internal Security
☐ *Belgrano* affair, continuing controversy, acquittal of C. Ponting, Commons debate, conflicting select committee reports, govt. White Paper (1984-Nov 1985), 34037 A
☐ Brighton bombing, explosion at Grand Hotel during Conservative Party conference, IRA responsibility claim (Oct 1984), 33365 A
☐ Football violence, national and international measures against; interim report of Popplewell inquiry (May-Jul 1985), 33797 A
☐ IRA bombings in London in 1981, sentencing of suspects (Mar 1985), 33936 A
☐ Molesworth RAF base, security forces' operation against peace protesters (Feb 1985), 33442 (mwe)
☐ National Front, alleged involvement in football violence (May-Jul 1985), 33797 A
☐ Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act, renewal (Feb 1985), 33936 A
☐ Spying and related developments, see subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Visit, R. Luce (Nov 1984), 33495 A

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Ireland, Republic of**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Israel, Relations with
☐ Visits, G. Howe, I. Shamir (Dec 1984, Jun 1985), 34007 B

Italy, Relations with
☐ Liverpool-Juventus football match, deaths in rioting, repercussions; punitive measures against clubs, UEFA rejection of appeals (May-Aug 1985), 33797 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Jordan**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Judiciary
☐ "Top people's" salaries, recommendations of Review Body, implementation of increases, govt. defeat in House of Lords (Jul 1980-Jul 1985), 33944 A

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Debt rescheduling agt. (Oct 1984), 33322 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Local Government
☐ (See also subhdg. "Elections")
☐ Finance, reduction in local govt. expenditure met by central govt., figs., penalties for "over-spending" authorities (1980-Jul 1985); enactment of Local Govt. Finance Bill, Rates Bill and other legislation, anct. of examination of local govt. financing, interim report on expenditure on party political publicity (Jul 1982-Aug 1985), 33801 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

☐ Greater London Council and metropolitan county councils, White Paper and legislation on abolition, enactment of interim provisions to cancel elections, enactment of Local Govt. Bill with amendments, intensification of anti-abolition campaign (Oct 1983-Jul 1985), 33801 A
☐ Rate-capping, list of English local authorities to be affected in 1985-86, in 1986-87; new basis for rate support grant (Jul 1984, Jul 1985), 33801 A
☐ Services, consultation paper on competitive tendering (Feb 1985), 33672 A

Malawi, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Banda (Apr 1985), 33708 A

Malaysia, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher, settlement of air services dispute (Apr 1985), 33778 B

Malta, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Malta**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid, trade and investment agts. (Jun 1985), 33965 A

Montserrat
☐ See separate main hdg.

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Nicaragua**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Nigeria**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Northern Ireland
☐ See main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**

Norway, Relations with
☐ Sleipner gas purchase, UK cancellation (Feb 1985), 33539 A

Palestinian Affairs
☐ Ministerial contacts, M. Thatcher visit to Palestinian refugee camps, anct. of proposed mtg. with PLO representatives, cancellation (Sep-Oct 1985), 34074 A

Peerages
☐ Life peerages (Dec 1984), 33484 A; (Apr, Jun 1985), 33863 A

Petroleum
☐ BNOC (British National Oil Corporation), anct. of abolition, talks on arrangements pending legislation (to Mar 1985), 33539 A
☐ British Gas, planned privatization (May 1985), 33672 A
☐ Britoil, govt. intention to sell remaining holding (May 1985), 33672 A
☐ Brown Books, Department of Energy's annual reports on development of oil and gas resources (Apr 1982, Apr 1983, May 1984), 33539 A
☐ Enterprise Oil, public sale, govt. rejection of Rio Tinto-Zinc application (Jun 1984), 33539 A
☐ Exploration activities, intensification, discoveries, revision of guidelines for onshore exploration (1980-Jan 1985), 33539 A
☐ FLAGS (Far North Liquids and Associated Gas System), revision of plans, entry into operation (Sep 1981-Nov 1984), 33539 A
☐ North Sea, exploration and production activity, map, revenue figs., effects of changing govt. policy and budgetary measures, estimates of reserves (1982-early 1985), 33539 A
☐ Petroleum Royalties (Relief) Act, enactment (Dec 1983), 33539 A
☐ Price, reduction (Oct 1984), 33692 A
☐ Production licences, 7th-8th rounds, applications for 9th round (Dec 1980-Dec 1984), 33539 A
☐ Reserves, estimates (May 1984), 33539 A
☐ Wytch Farm oilfield, sale by British Gas Corporation (May 1984), 33539 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Poland**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

Police
☐ Police and Criminal Evidence Bill, enactment (Oct 1984), 33428 A
☐ Royal Commission on Criminal Procedure, appt., report (Jun 1977-Jan 1981), 33428 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Visits, M. Thatcher, M. Soares, Queen Elizabeth (Apr 1984-Mar 1985), 33739 B

Press and Other Media
☐ "Real Lives" affair, journalists' protest strike following postponement of programme on Northern Ireland amidst allegations of censorship (Jul-Oct 1985), 33936 A

Public Expenditure
☐ Plans, 1984-85 to 1987-88, publication of White Paper, changes in budget (Jan, Mar 1985), 33599 A
☐ Public sector borrowing requirement (PSBR), increases, effect of miners' strike on targets (Mar 1984-Mar 1985), 33599 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Romanian exile, UK refusal of asylum (Apr 1982-Apr 1983), 33410 A

St Kitts and Nevis, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

St Lucia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

St Vincent and the Grenadines, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct 1985), 34045 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, aircraft sale agt. (Sep 1985), 34012 B
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher (Apr 1985), 34012 B

Singapore, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher (Apr 1985), 33581 A

Social Policy
☐ Education, proposed changes to student grant system (Nov-Dec 1984), 33599 A
☐ Immigration rules, govt. defeat on proposed changes, entry into force of revised rules, further revisions following European Court of Human Rights judgement (Dec 1982-Aug 1985), 33942 A
☐ National Health Service, anct. of limitations on prescriptions, increase in charges (Nov 1984, Mar 1985), 33599 A
☐ National insurance, changes in contributions, proposed structural changes (Nov 1984-Mar 1985), 33599 A
☐ Nationality, controversy over new status in context of Hong Kong Bill (Jan-Mar 1985), 33655 A
☐ Social security: 1984 uprating of benefits; anct. of new arrangements for supplementary benefit board and lodgings payments (Nov 1984-Apr 1985), 33599 A; suspension of new arrangements (Jul 1985), Green paper on reforms, 1985 uprating of benefits, enactment of Social Security Bill (Jun-Jul 1985), 33864 A
☐ Training, extension of youth training scheme (YTS) and enterprise allowance scheme, other proposals (Nov 1984, Mar 1985), 33599 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **South Africa**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Bettaney trial, sentencing, expulsion of A. Guk following identification as KGB station chief in London at trial (Apr-May 1984), 33346 A
☐ D. Skinner, death, discovery of links with both KGB and British intelligence at inquest (Jun 1983, May 1984), 33346 A
☐ Funeral of K. Chernenko, meeting of M. Thatcher and G. Howe with M. Gorbachev and A. Gromyko (Mar 1985), 33535 A
☐ Spying, mutual allegations, expulsions of suspects (Jun 1983-May 1984), 33346 A; mutual expulsions of diplomats, officials, businessmen and journalists (Apr, Sep 1985), 34004 A
☐ State of relations, postponement of Kornienko visit, emergence of more pragmatic British posture (1983-84), 33346 A; deterioration, reduction in diplomatic representation, appt. new UK ambassador (Apr-Sep 1985), 34004 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

☐ Trade relations, talks, controversy over Soviet supplies during UK miners' strike (May-Nov 1984), 33346 A; turnover figs., level of deficit, talks during Gorbachev visit (1982-Dec 1984), 33625 A
☐ Visits: M. Rifkind, appeal for release of A. Scharansky (Apr 1983); G. Kornienko (Mar 1984); G. Howe (Jul 1984); anct. of Gromyko visit (Oct 1984); N. Kinnock (Nov 1984); M. Gorbachev (Dec 1984), 33346 A; M. Rifkind, Gromyko-Howe and Howe-Shevardnadze meetings (Jul-Sep 1985), 34004 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Gibraltar**)
☐ Extradition treaty (Jul 1985), 33763 (mwe)

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher (Apr 1985), 33581 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Visits: Queen Elizabeth, P. Aubert (Apr-Nov 1980, Apr 1984), 33422 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Deportation of Arabs with Syrian diplomatic passports (Jan 1985), 33492 A

Trade Unions
☐ National Union of Mineworkers (NUM), internal divisions, unilateral rule change by Nottinghamshire area, moves towards expulsion, suspension and replacement of officials; court cases against union, appt. of receiver, payment of outstanding fine, High Court rulings, lifting of sequestration order against S. Wales area (Oct 1984-Feb 1985), 33550 B
☐ Trades Union Congress (TUC), ending of boycott of NEDC (Dec 1984), 33316 (mwe); resumption of contacts with Prime Minister, role in miners' dispute (to Feb 1985), 33550 B

Transport
☐ Airports, inquiry report, publication of White Paper, plans to privatize British Airports Authority (Dec 1984, Jun 1985), 33672 A
☐ British Airways, delays in privatization (early 1985), 33672 A
☐ London Transport, controversy over GLC "Fares Fair" policy, transfer from GLC to London Regional Transport (1983-Jun 1984), 33801 A
☐ Sealink, sale to British Ferries (May 1984), 33672 A
☐ Transport Bill, provisions, House of Commons readings (Feb, May 1985), 33672 A

Trinidad and Tobago, Relations with
☐ Visit, Queen Elizabeth (Oct-Nov 1985), 34045 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Turkey**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Turks and Caicos Islands
☐ See separate main hdg.

Uganda, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Uganda**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ Visit, R. Luce (Mar 1985), 33945 A

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)
☐ Membership, UK notice of intention to withdraw (Dec 1984), 33499 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Negotiations on conflicts of jurisdiction, agt. on US access to information on bank accounts held in Cayman Islands by suspected drugs dealers (Nov 1983-Jul 1984), 33329 A
☐ Security co-operation, signature of extradition treaty, Thatcher address to Congress on support for Noraid, Pres. Reagan's St Patrick's Day stmt. (Feb-Jun 1985), 33936 A
☐ Visit, N. Tebbit, criticism of US trade restrictions (Feb 1984), 33625 A

Virgin Islands
☐ See main hdg. **British Virgin Islands**

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ British journalists in Yugoslavia, alleged mistreatment and expulsion (Oct 1984), 33808 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Zimbabwe**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)

Budget
☐ Executive board recommendations for 1986-87 (Sep-Oct 1984), 33499 A
☐ Financial consequences of US withdrawal, pledging of special additional contributions to compensate (Feb 1985), 33499 A

Membership
☐ List of members (as at end 1984), 33373 B
☐ Observer status, granting to USA (Feb 1985), 33499 A
☐ Withdrawal of United States following perceived failure of organizational reforms, reactions; UK anct. of provisional intention to withdraw; stmts. on possible withdrawal by Singapore and Japan (Dec 1984-Feb 1985), 33499 A

Reform Initiatives
☐ "Crisis in UNESCO", document by OECD members outlining necessary reforms (Mar 1984), 33499 A
☐ Executive board sessions, presentation of Director-General's reform programme, findings of "temporary committee", referral of proposed changes to General Conference (May-Oct 1984), 33499 A

United States
☐ Funding, US refusal to pay remaining commitment, diversion of funds to projects independent of UNESCO (Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33499 A
☐ US Congress inquiry into UNESCO's financial and administrative affairs (Sep 1984), 33499 A
☐ Withdrawal, see subhdg. "Membership"

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION
☐ (See also individual country and regional main hdgs. for resolutions and other matters relating to internal affairs)

Aid
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on development assistance and disaster relief (Dec 1984), 33618 B

Brundtland Commission
☐ World Commission on Environment and Development, inaugural meeting (Sep-Oct 1984), 33376 A

Budget
☐ Financial emergency, Gen. Ass. resolutions (Dec 1984), 33618 B
☐ Increase in budget for 1984-85 (Dec 1984), 33618 B

Conference Centre
☐ New conference centre in Addis Ababa, approval of plans, controversy over cost (Dec 1984), 33373 A

Decolonization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions (Dec 1984), 33618 B

Drugs
☐ ASEAN call for UN conference on drug abuse (Jul 1985), 33782 A
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on drug trafficking (Dec 1984), 33618 B

Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC)
☐ Election of members, list (Oct 1985), 34080 A

Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)
☐ See separate main hdg.

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)
☐ See separate main hdg.

General Assembly
☐ 39th regular session, adjournment (Dec 1984), 33376 B; proceedings, main resolutions, adjournment of second part (Sep 1984-Apr 1985), 33618 B
☐ 40th regular session, opening, election of President, commemoration of anniversary year (Sep-Oct 1985), 34080 A

Human Rights
☐ Afghanistan, report on violations (Mar 1985), 33989 A
☐ Chile, UN Commission resolution on state of siege, arbitrary arrests and torture (Mar 1985), 33840 A

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (contd)
☐ El Salvador, report on political killings, motion on foreign involvement in civil war (Nov 1984, Mar 1985), 33712 A
☐ Mauritania, report to UN Commission on eradication of slavery (Aug 1984), 33449 A
☐ Summary and arbitrary executions, Gen. Ass. resolution (Dec 1984), 33618 B
☐ Surinam, report of inquiry into political killings (Jul 1984-Feb 1985), 33653 A
☐ Torture, Gen. Ass. adoption of convention, signature, UK qualification (Dec 1984-Apr 1985), 33618 B

International Court of Justice (ICJ)
☐ See separate main hdg.

International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD)
☐ See separate main hdg.

International Labour Organization (ILO)
☐ See separate main hdg.

Law of the Sea
☐ (See also main hdg. **Territorial Waters Delimitation**)
☐ Convention on the Law of the Sea, final signature, progress of ratification, refusal to sign by USA, UK and W. Germany (Nov-Dec 1984), 33502 A; (to Sep 1985), 34015 A
☐ Pioneer investor nations, agt. on co-ordination of claims to sea-bed mining sites (Sep 1984), 33502 A
☐ Preparatory Commission meetings, election of president, US refusal to pay contribution towards cost of Commission (Dec 1982-Sep 1984), 33502 A; third session (Mar-Sep 1985), 34015 A
☐ Shipping registration, draft international agt. covering "flags of convenience" (Jul 1985), 33952 A
☐ Western market-economy states, separate provisional agt. on exploitation of sea-bed resources (Aug 1984), 33502 A

Membership
☐ Israel, challenge to membership at Gen. Ass. (Oct 1984), 33618 B
☐ List and table of membership of UN and specialized agencies (as at end 1984), 33373 B
☐ Observer status, granting to Greenpeace (1984), 33852 A
☐ Switzerland, *Standerat* vote in favour of membership (Dec 1984), 33422 A

Offices
☐ Opening of fourth seat in Nairobi (May 1984), 33373 A

Refugees
☐ (See also subhdg. "UN High Commissioner for Refugees")
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions (Dec 1984), 33618 B

Security Council
☐ Election of non-permanent members (Dec 1984), 33376 B; (Oct 1985), 34080 A

UN Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD)
☐ Secretary-General, resig., appt. of acting replacement (Dec 1984), 33618 B
☐ Shipping registration, third part of conference on conditions, endorsement of draft international agt. (Jul 1985), 33952 A

UN Decade for Women
☐ Nairobi conference (Jul 1985), 33762 (mwe)

UN Economic Commission for Africa
☐ Ministerial meeting, report on 1984 (May-Dec 1984), 33380 A

UN Economic Commission for Europe
☐ Transport, EC-Hungary-Switzerland agt. on harmonization of frontier controls for goods (Feb 1984), 33786 A
☐ US withdrawal from energy programmes (Jul 1982), 33625 A

UN Environment Programme (UNEP)
☐ Executive Director, re-election (Jan 1985), 33618 B
☐ Governing Council, elections, list of members (Dec 1984, Jan 1985), 33618 B

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (contd)

UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)
☐ Guatemala, denial of plans to repatriate refugees from Mexico (Jul 1984), 33330 A
☐ Guinea, operation to assist returning exiles (Jul 1985), 33709 A
☐ West Germany, cancellation of visit by P. Hartling in protest at Altun case (Aug 1983), 33743 A

UN Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)
☐ Executive Director, extension of appt. (Dec 1984), 33618 B

United States
☐ Secretariat workers, US imposition of travel restrictions (Sep 1985), 33927 A

Universal Postal Union (UPU)
☐ See separate main hdg.

World Bank (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development)
☐ See separate main hdg.

World Food Council (WFC)
☐ Council, sessions, recommendations on African crisis (Jun 1983, Jun 1984), 33567 A; elections (Dec 1984), 33618 B
☐ Membership (as at Jan 1985), 33618 B
☐ President, election (Jun 1983), 33567 A

UNITED STATES

Administration
☐ See subhdg. "Cabinet and Government Appointments"

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Agriculture
☐ Farm bill, presidential veto of emergency credit legislation (Mar 1985), 33773 A
☐ Policy, stmts. on reduction of subsidies and other proposed changes (1984-85), 33773 A

Algeria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Algeria**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

American Samoa
☐ See separate main hdg.

Angola, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Angola**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Alfonsín (Mar 1985), 34037 A

Armed Forces
☐ Joint Chiefs of Staff, new chairman (Oct 1985), 33913 A
☐ Southern Command, anct. of commander's retirement (Jan 1985), 33712 A; appt. of successor (Mar 1985), 33968 A

Australia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **ANZUS Pact (Pacific Security Treaty)**

Austria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Austria**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Bahamas, Relations with
☐ Bahamian Royal Commission hearings, lack of US co-operation (to Aug 1984), 33401 A

Belau
☐ See separate main hdg.

Belgium, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Belgium**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Bolivia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Bolivia**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Botswana, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Masire (May 1984), 33444 A

Budget
☐ Budget for fiscal 1986, presentation, provisions, Senate resolution, House resolution; deficit figs., IMF criticism (Feb-May 1985), 33773 A; congressional

UNITED STATES (contd)

approval of compromise resolution (Aug 1985), 33913 A; authorization of extensions of existing spending programmes and borrowing powers; administration request for raising of ceiling on federal debt, Senate approval of bill with balanced budget amendment, House budget balancing proposal, emergency measures by Treasury to avoid default (Sep-Nov 1985), 34042 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Bulgaria**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American affairs, appt. (May 1985), 34032 A
☐ Attorney General, appt. (Feb 1985), 33578 A
☐ Council of Economic Advisers, appt. of Director (Apr 1985), 33578 A
☐ Federal agency appts. (Nov 1984-Jan 1985), 33578 A
☐ National Security Agency, appt. of Director (Apr 1985), 33578 A
☐ Office of Management and Budget, resig. of director, nomination of replacement (Jul 1985), 33773 A; confirmation (Oct 1985), 34042 A
☐ Permanent representative at the UN, appt. (Feb 1985), 33578 A
☐ Reagan Cabinet, changes, composition, reorganization of committee system (Jan-Apr 1985), 33578 A; resig. of Sec. of Health and Human Services, nomination of successor (Oct, Nov 1985), 34047 C
☐ Special adviser to R. Murphy, appt. (Oct 1985), 34074 A
☐ Special Trade Representative, nomination (Apr 1985), 33578 A
☐ State Dept., establishment of office to control movements of Soviet diplomats (Apr 1983), 33346 A; appts. (Dec 1984-Apr 1985), 33578 A; controversy over alleged liberal bias, delayed Senate confirmation of appts. (Jul-Aug 1985), 33850 A; establishment of Nicaraguan Humanitarian Assistance Office (Aug 1985), 33968 A
☐ White House chief of staff, appt. (Jan 1985), 33578 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Canada**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Chile, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Chile**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

China, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **China**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Church-State Relations
☐ (See also subhdg. "Religion")
☐ Supreme Court decisions on relationship between Church and govt., resultant controversy (Jul-Oct 1985), 34043 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Colombia**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Congress
☐ House of Representatives, leadership appts. (Jan 1985), 33773 A
☐ Senate, leadership appts. (Jan 1985), 33773 A

Corruption
☐ Congress, allegations of misconduct by members (to Nov 1984), 33386 B
☐ Defence procurement, allegations of corruption and waste in Dept. and on part of contractors (early 1985), 33773 A; investigations, lifting of ban on awarding of contracts to General Dynamics (Jul-Aug 1985), 33913 A
☐ Marc Rich affair, settlement of fraud case, criminal charges against Rich and partner (to Nov 1984), 33422 A
☐ Reagan Administration, allegations and cases of corruption (to Apr 1985), 33578 A

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Costa Rica**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

UNITED STATES (contd)

Cuba, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Cuba**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Defence
☐ ASAT weapon test (Sep 1985), 33913 A
☐ Central Strategic Command for rapid intervention in Middle East and south-west Asia, planned establishment, Soviet reaction (Dec 1982-Feb 1983), 33346 A
☐ Chemical weapons, congressional approval of funds to resume production (May-Jul 1985), 33913 A
☐ Expenditure for 1986, amendments (Feb-Jun 1985), 33773 A; congressional approval, proposed change to budgetary procedure (Jul, Aug 1985), 33913 A
☐ MX missiles, congressional authorization of funding for 1985, votes to limit deployment in 1986, missile tests (Mar-Aug 1985), 33913 A
☐ Nuclear tests in Canada (Feb 1985), 33650 A

Democratic Party
☐ Chairman, election (Feb 1985), 33442 (mwe)

Dominica, Relations with
☐ Aid (Mar 1985), 33772 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdgs. "Agriculture", "Budget", "Defence" and "Trade Policy")
☐ Currency, strength of dollar, effects (to May 1985), 33773 A
☐ Foreign aid authorization bill, approval (Jul 1985), 33763 (mwe)
☐ Tax, reform proposals (May 1985), 33773 A
☐ Territorial waters, declaration of 200-mile exclusive economic zone (Mar 1983), 33502 A
☐ Trade, figs. (May 1985), 33773 A

Ecuador, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Ecuador**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Egypt, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Egypt**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **El Salvador**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Elections
☐ Gubernatorial elections (Oct, Nov 1983, Nov 1984), 33386 B; (Nov 1985), 34018 (mwe)
☐ House of Representatives, special elections following deaths of representatives and elections to other posts (Mar-Nov 1983); elections, results, misconduct investigations, election of non-voting delegates in capital district and overseas territories (to Nov 1984), 33386 B
☐ Presidential election, results, voting of electoral college (Nov 1984, Dec 1984-Jan 1985), 33386 B
☐ Senate, partial election (Nov 1984), 33386 B

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Aid pledges and operations, allegations of "politicization" of crisis, official denials (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33382 A

European Communities
☐ Fisheries agt. (Jun-Oct 1984), 33681 A
☐ Trade relations, US sale of subsidized grain to Algeria (Jan 1985), 33749 A

Finland, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Finland**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Foreign Relations
☐ Controversy over US increase in trade restrictions and implementation of more stringent export rules by Commerce Dept. (1982-early 1985), 33625 A

France, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **France**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **German Democratic Republic (East Germany)**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

UNITED STATES (contd)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany)**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Ghana, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Ghana**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Greece, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Greece**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Grenada, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Grenada**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Guam
☐ See separate main hdg.

Guatemala, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Guatemala**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Guyana, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Guyana**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Haiti, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Haiti**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Honduras, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Honduras**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

India, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **India**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Bitburg controversy, political repercussions of Reagan visit to German war cemetery (Jan-May 1985), 33847 A
☐ Congress, see separate subhdg.
☐ Presidential powers, temporary transfer to Vice-President (Jul 1985), 33773 A
☐ G. Shultz, calls for dismissal for alleged liberal bias (Jul-Aug 1985), 33850 A
☐ TWA hijack, political repercussions (Jun-Jul 1985), 33850 A

Internal Security
☐ Attacks on Americans abroad, see main hdgs. **Colombia, El Salvador, Guatemala, Lebanon, Peru**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"
☐ Puerto Rican separatist attacks on mainland USA, FBI operations against (1981-Aug 1985), 33915 A
☐ Spying and related developments, see main hdg. **Soviet Union**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"
☐ Terrorism, govt. stmts., formation of task force, other measures (Feb-Jul 1985), 33850 A

International Court of Justice (ICJ)
☐ US refusal to accept jurisdiction (Oct 1985), 33968 A; 33983 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Iraq, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iraq**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Ireland, Republic of**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Israel, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Israel**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Italy, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Italy**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Japan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Japan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Jordan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Jordan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

UNITED STATES (contd)

Judiciary
☐ Supreme Court, decisions on religious issues, criticisms by Cabinet members, justices' response, Pres. Reagan's stmts. on power of appt. of judges (Jul-Oct 1985), 34043 A

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea)**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Korea, Republic of (South Korea)**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Kuwait**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Laos, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Laos**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Libya, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Mali, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Mali**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Marshall Islands
☐ See separate main hdg.

Mexico, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Mexico**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Morocco, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Morocco**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Namibia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Namibia**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Nepal, Relations with
☐ Aid agts. (Dec 1984), 33783 A

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **ANZUS Pact (Pacific Security Treaty)**)
☐ Military co-operation, cancellation of joint exercises (Feb 1985), 33442 (mwe)

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Nicaragua**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Niger, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Niger**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Pakistan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Panama, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Panama**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Paraguay, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Paraguay**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Peru, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Peru**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Philippines, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Philippines**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Poland, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Poland**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Portugal, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Portugal**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

UNITED STATES (contd)

President
☐ R. Reagan, re-election, inaugural address (Nov 1984, Jan 1985), 33386 A; State of the Union address (Feb 1985), 33452 A; temporary transfer of presidential powers due to illness (Jul 1985), 33773 A

Press and Other Media
☐ TWA hijack, controversy over media coverage (Jun-Jul 1985), 33850 A

Puerto Rico
☐ See separate main hdg.

Religion
☐ (See also main hdg. **Guyana**, subhdg. "Religion")
☐ Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh, sentencing and deportation (Nov 1985), 34043 A
☐ "Moonies", imprisonment of Rev. Sun Myung Moon, Supreme Court refusal to hear appeal, release (May 1982-Aug 1985), 34043 A
☐ Mormons, controversy over "white salamander" letter, bombing incidents (1984-Oct 1985), 34043 A

Romania
☐ See main hdg. **Romania**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

St Lucia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **St Lucia**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

São Tomé and Príncipe, Relations with
☐ Military training agt. (to Apr 1985), 33641 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Saudi Arabia**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Social Policy
☐ Family planning, ban on US aid to programmes promoting abortion (Aug 1985), 33922 A

Solomon Islands, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Solomon Islands**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

South Africa, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **South Africa**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Soviet Union**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Spain, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Spain**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Sri Lanka**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Sudan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Sudan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Bush (Jun 1983), 34061 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Switzerland**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Syria, Relations with
☐ TWA hijack, Syrian mediation (Jun 1985), 33850 A

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Taiwan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Thailand, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Thailand**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Trade Policy
☐ (See also main hdg. **East-West Trade**)
☐ Differences between USA and W. European allies over US pressure to increase trade restrictions (1982-Apr 1985), 33625 A
☐ Most-favoured-nation privileges, House of Representatives sub-cttee. report urging conferral on E. European states (Apr 1984), 33625 A
☐ Policy stmt., anct. of three-year programme (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe)

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ Visit, J. Whitehead (Oct 1985), 34074 A

UNITED STATES (contd)

Turkey, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Turkey**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Uganda, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Uganda**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)
☐ See main hdg. **United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization**, subhdgs. "Membership" and "United States"

United Nations Organization
☐ Secretariat workers, US imposition of travel restrictions (Sep 1985), 33927 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit to Alaska (May 1984), 33336 B

Virgin Islands
☐ See main hdg. **United States Virgin Islands**

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Planinc (May-Jun 1985), 33808 A

UNITED STATES VIRGIN ISLANDS

Elections
☐ Election of non-voting delegate to US House of Representatives (Nov 1984), 33386 B

UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION (UPU)

Congress
☐ 19th quinquennial congress (Jan-Jul 1984), 33376 C

Membership
☐ List of members (as at end 1984), 33373 B

Officers
☐ Director-General and Deputy Director-General, appt. (Jan 1985), 33376 C

South Africa
☐ Expulsion from UPU (Jun 1984), 33376 C

URUGUAY

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Trade, treaty abolishing customs duties (May 1985), 33635 (mwe)
☐ Visit, Dr Sanguinetti (Feb 1985), 33515 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Military govt., resignation (Feb 1985), 33515 A
☐ Sanguinetti Cabinet, formation, composition (Mar 1985), 33515 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Cuba**, subhdg. "Uruguay, Relations with"

Economic Affairs
☐ Conapro proposals (to Feb 1985), 33515 A
☐ Debt, state of payments, agt. with commercial banks on moratorium pending IMF negotiations (to Dec 1984), 33515 A
☐ Price and wage increases (Sep 1984, Feb 1985), 33515 A

Elections
☐ General election (Nov 1984), 33515 A
☐ Local govt. (Nov 1984), 33515 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Civilian rule, restoration (Feb-Mar 1985), 33515 A
☐ Conapro (National Planning Agreement), discussions between parties, unions and social groups, consensus agts., "national unity" proposals, controversy over future of Conapro (Nov 1984-Feb 1985), 33515 A
☐ Congress, distribution of seats (as at Nov 1984), Blanco Party co-operation with govt. (to Feb 1985), 33515 A
☐ Exiles, return to Uruguay (Nov 1984), 33515 A
☐ President, resig., appt. of interim replacement, inauguration of Pres. Sanguinetti (Feb-Mar 1985), 33515 A

URUGUAY (contd)

Internal Security
☐ Human rights, restoration of legal status to SERPAJ, report demanding redress for violations during military rule (Nov 1984-Mar 1985), 33515 A
☐ Military, coup threats, retraction (Feb 1985), 33515 A
☐ National pacification plan (Mar 1985), 33515 A
☐ Political prisoners, release, death of prisoners in custody, alleged use of torture, passage of amnesty law (Nov 1984-Mar 1985), 33515 A
☐ Strikes (Nov 1984-Feb 1985), 33515 A
☐ Trials under military jurisdiction, suspension (Mar 1985), 33515 A
☐ Tupamaro guerrilla organization, release of leader, stmt. espousing democracy (Mar 1985), 33515 A

Ivory Coast, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1985), 33963 A

Judiciary
☐ Independence of judiciary, moves towards (Nov 1984, Mar 1985), 33515 A

Political Parties
☐ 26 March Movement, restoration of legal status, economic programme (Mar 1985), 33515 A
☐ Colorado Party, election of sec. gen. (Dec 1984), 33515 A
☐ Communist Party (PCU), return of sec. gen. from exile, restoration of legal status (Nov 1984-Mar 1985), 33515 A
☐ *Frente Amplio* (Broad Front), explosions at local offices (Jan 1985), 33515 A
☐ National (Blanco) Party, readmission to *Multipartidaria* (Nov 1984), election of president (Feb 1985), 33515 A
☐ Patriotic Union, death of presidential candidate (Nov 1984), 33515 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Restrictions, lifting (Aug 1984, Mar 1985), 33515 A

Trade Unions
☐ CNT (National Convention Centre), restoration of legal status (Mar 1985), 33515 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Mar 1985), 33515 A
☐ Visit, Dr Sanguinetti (Feb 1985), 33515 A

V

VANUATU

China, Relations with
☐ Aid agts. (1984), 33785 A
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (1982), 33785 A

France, Relations with
☐ Matthew Island, territorial dispute, French establishment of garrison (Mar 1985), 33724 A

VATICAN

Appointments
☐ Cardinals, appt. (Apr 1985), 33823 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Liberation theology, Vatican condemnation of works of Fr Boff (Sep 1984-May 1985), 33823 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Papal assassination plot, opening of trial, Bulgarian denial of involvement and campaign for release of S. Antonov (to May 1985), 33669 A

Corruption
☐ Vatican Bank, acquittal of president in Banco Ambrosiano trial, sentencing of executive (Sep 1984-Jun 1985), 33788 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Czechoslovak delegation (Jul 1984), 33814 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Fischer (Oct 1978), 33470 A

VATICAN (contd)

Italy, Relations with
☐ Banco Ambrosiano affair, trial, sentencing, acquittal of Vatican Bank president (Sep 1984-Jun 1985), 33788 A
☐ Concordat, ratification (Aug 1984-Jun 1985), 33788 A
☐ Visit, B. Craxi (Jun 1985), 33788 A

Liberation Theology
☐ Vatican document on doctrine, condemnation of works of Fr Boff, proposal of "social liberation" as alternative (Sep 1984-May 1985), 33823 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Clergymen in govt., measures against by Nicaraguan Church, Vatican ruling (Jan-Feb 1985), 33968 A

Papal Visits
☐ African tour (Aug 1985), 33826 (mwe)
☐ Alaska (May 1984), 33336 B
☐ Asian tour (May 1984), 33336 B; 33406 A
☐ Austria (Sep 1984), 33356 A
☐ Benelux countries (May 1985), 33823 A
☐ Latin American tour (Jan-Feb 1985), 33580 A; 33823 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ Visits, Cardinal Glemp, S. Olszowski (Apr, Jun 1985), 33874 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Romanian authorities' permission for Vatican to appoint ecclesiastical administrators, appt. of Bishop of Bucharest (Oct 1983-Dec 1984), 33410 A

St Lucia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1984), 34046 A

São Tomé and Príncipe, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1985), 33641 A

Security Developments
☐ Papal assassination plot, opening of trial of Bulgarians and Turks, allegations of M. A. Agca and O. Bitov; developments relating to Orlandi kidnap case (to May 1985), 33669 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visit, O. Palme (Oct 1983), 34061 A

Vatican Council
☐ Extraordinary synod to review work of Second Vatican Council, anct. (Jan 1985), 33823 A; opening (Nov 1985), 34019 (mwe)

VENEZUELA

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli (May 1985), 33749 A

Armed Forces
☐ Commanders-in-Chief, appts. (Jun 1984), 33518 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Lusinchi Cabinet, changes (Jan 1984-Jan 1985); reorganization following resig. of entire Cabinet (Mar 1985), 33518 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐ Border attacks by Colombian guerrillas, Venezuelan request for co-operation in combating (Sep 1983); protest over incursion by Colombian soldiers (Dec 1984), 33518 A

Corruption
☐ Former Defence Ministers, charges against, order prohibiting departure from Venezuela, murder of prosecuting lawyer (Jan-Feb 1985), 33518 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Efforts to improve relations (Jun 1984), 33518 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Austerity measures: wage freeze, elimination of fuel subsidies; public-sector austerity plan (Feb, Mar 1984), granting of special presidential powers on economy (Jun 1984), 33518 A
☐ Budget for 1985 (Oct 1984), 33518 A
☐ Currency, devaluation, introduction of four-tier exchange rate (Feb 1984), 33518 A
☐ Debt, state of payments, extension of moratoriums, rescheduling agts. (1984-Mar 1985), 33518 A

VENEZUELA (contd)

☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 33518 A
☐ National Commission of Costs, Prices and Salaries, proposed establishment (Jul 1984), 33518 A
☐ National Development Plan (1985-90) (Nov 1984), 33518 A
☐ Wages, increase in minimum wage (Feb-Mar 1985), 33518 A

Elections
☐ Municipal (May 1984), 33518 A

Guyana, Relations with
☐ Visit, Venezuelan Foreign Minister, talks on disputed Essequibo region, co-operation agt. (Feb 1985), 33976 A

Internal Security
☐ Assassination of trade union leader (Mar 1985), 33518 A
☐ *Bandera Roja* (Red Flag) guerrillas, responsibility claim for bomb attacks on media offices (Sep 1984), 33518 A
☐ Drug trafficking, signature of Quito delcaration (Aug 1984), 33398 A
☐ Hijacking of airliner to Curaçao (Jul-Aug 1984), 33518 A
☐ Human rights violations, statistics (1983), 33518 A
☐ Student unrest (Sep 1984), 33518 A
☐ Tradition, Family and Property group, ban (late 1984), 33518 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ San José oil agt., extension with modifications (Aug 1984), 33392 A; 33518 A
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid (Apr 1984), 33392 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Neutrality policy, Venezuelan confirmation (Jun 1984), 33518 A
☐ Oil, suspension of supplies at concessional rates (late 1983), 33968 A

Political Parties
☐ AD (Democratic Action), internal divisions (1984), 33518 A
☐ COPEI (Christian Social Party), internal divisions (1984), 33518 A

St Vincent and the Grenadines, Relations with
☐ Seizure of Venezuelan trawlers, agt. on compensation (Jan-Feb 1985), 34045 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Aubert (Oct 1984), 33422 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Lusinchi (Dec 1984), 33518 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, restoration (Mar 1985), 33515 A
☐ Visit, Dr Sanguinetti (Feb 1985), 33515 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (Feb 1985), 33580 A; 33823 A

VIETNAM

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Indonesian Foreign Minister (Mar 1985), 33730 A

Internal Security
☐ Coup plot, trials and sentencing of suspects (Dec 1984), 33317 (mwe); executions (Jan 1985), 33378 (mwe)

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Visit, L. Bodström (Jan 1985), 34061 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Clashes between Thai and Vietnamese troops in Kampuchean border area, reported agt. on demilitarized zone (Nov 1984-May 1985), 33730 A

W

WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, F. Gata, appeal for reconsideration of social and economic policy in territory (Jun 1985), 33724 A

WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS (contd)

Political Parties
☐ UPL (Local People's Union), formation (Apr 1985), 33724 A

WAR CRIMINALS

Nazi Regime
☐ "Auschwitz-lie law", passage in W. German *Bundestag* (Apr 1985), 33759 A
☐ Deaths and suicides of accused (Oct 1980-Nov 1984), 33759 A
☐ Extradition requests to Canada, Chile and Syria (May 1983-Dec 1984), 33759 A
☐ Mengele, J., discovery of supposed corpse, international investigations and hearing prior to discovery (Feb-Jun 1985), 33759 A
☐ Menten, P., release, ban on return to Ireland (Mar 1985), 33759 A
☐ People's Court, W. German declaration annulling judgements (Jan 1985), 33759 A
☐ Reder, W., transfer from Italy to Austria, release (Jan-Feb 1985), 33759 A
☐ Trials and sentencing of criminals (1980-Jan 1985), 33759 A

WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION

Meetings
☐ Meeting to discuss forthcoming US-Soviet summit (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)
☐ Summit, extension of E. European military treaty (Warsaw Pact), ratification (Apr-May 1985), 33739 A

WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION (WEU)
☐ See main hdg. **European Defence Co-operation**

WESTERN SAHARA

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Initiatives, Moroccan ceasefire and referendum proposal (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)

Internal Security
☐ Military developments, reported completion of fifth Moroccan "wall" (May 1985), 33707 A; Moroccan ceasefire offer (Oct 1985), 33955 (mwe)

Mauritania
☐ Policy towards, speculation over change of attitude by new Mauritanian govt. (Dec 1984), 33449 A; affirmation of neutral stance (early 1985), 33707 A

Organization of African Unity (OAU)
☐ OAU implementation cttee., withdrawal of Nigeria following failure to establish negotiations on referendum (Sep 1984), 33324 A
☐ Withdrawal of Morocco from OAU in protest at presence of SADR delegation at 20th Assembly (Nov 1984), 33324 A

Spain
☐ Polisario Front, deterioration in relations following attack on Spanish vessels (Sep 1985), 33891 (mwe)

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen)
☐ Talks between M. Abdelazziz and Pres. Mohammed (Sep, Nov 1984), 33565 A

WESTERN SAMOA

American Samoa, Relations with
☐ Co-operation, establishment of cttee., meetings between Tofilau and Governors of American Samoa (to mid-1985), 33780 A

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1984), 33780 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Prime Minister, reappt. of Tofilau (Mar 1985), 33780 A
☐ Tofilau Cabinet, changes (to Feb 1985), new formation, composition (Mar 1985), 33780 A

China, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1975), 33785 A
☐ Visits, Tofilau, Hu Yaobang (May 1984-Apr 1985), 33785 A

WESTERN SAMOA (contd)

Corruption
☐ Trust Estates Corporation (Westec), resig. of manager following allegations of financial mismanagement (Dec 1983), 33780 A

Disasters
☐ Forest fires on Savaii (Sep 1983), 33780 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Agriculture, ADB survey, recommendations (Nov 1984), 33780 A
☐ Aid agts. (May 1984), 33785 A
☐ Budget for 1985 (Oct 1984), 33780 A
☐ Central Bank, establishment in place of Monetary Board (early 1984), 33780 A
☐ Currency, devaluations, change in currencies used for alignment (1983-Mar 1985), 33780 A
☐ Development plan (Jan 1985), 33780 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-Apr 1985), 33780 A
☐ Foreign investment, measures to encourage (late 1983), 33780 A
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Jul 1984), 33780 A
☐ Trade, figs. (1983), 33785 A

Elections
☐ General election, increase in number of eligible voters, results (Feb 1985), call for repeat election (Jul 1985), 33780 A

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Visits, Indonesian govt. delegation, Tofilau (Nov 1983), 33780 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Legislative Assembly (*Fono*), suspension of member for misconduct (late 1983), reconvening (Mar 1985), 33780 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Tofilau (Jul 1984), 33785 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ Visit, Tofilau (Jul 1984), 33785 A

Map
☐ Political, 33780

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ Aid, figs., special grant (1983), 33780 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (late 1983), 33780 A

Political Parties
☐ Human Rights Protection Party, resig. of former Prime Minister (Mar 1985), 33780 A
☐ One Samoa Party, formation (early 1984), 33780 A

Social Policy
☐ Education, decision to create national university (Jan 1985), 33780 A

WHALING

Conservation
☐ (See also subhdg. "International Whaling Commission")
☐ Anti-whaling groups, activities against "scientific whaling" and annual killing of pilot whales in Faroe Islands (Jul 1985), 33822 A

International Whaling Commission
☐ 37th annual meeting, classification of stocks, election of officers (Jul 1985), 33822 A
☐ Moratorium on commercial whaling, Japanese acceptance of compromise (Dec 1984), 33696 A; anct. of Soviet compliance (Jul 1985), 33822 A
☐ Quotas, US-Japanese compromise agt., Japanese, Brazilian and Soviet objections to Antarctic minke whale quotas (Dec 1984-Apr 1985), 33696 A; establishment of aboriginal subsistence quotas (Jul 1985), 33822 A
☐ Special working group meeting on future of Commission (Feb 1985), 33696 A

WORLD BANK (INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT)

Africa
☐ Drought reports, see main hdg. **Drought and Famine**, subhdg. "Africa"

WORLD BANK (INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT) (contd)

International Finance Corporation (IFC)
☐ See separate main hdg.

Meetings
☐ 40th annual mtg. of governors (Oct 1985), 33954 (mwe)

Membership
☐ List of members (as at end 1984), 33373 B

WORLD FOOD COUNCIL (WFC)
☐ See main hdg. **United Nations Organization**

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)

AIDS
☐ WHO report on spread of AIDS in W. Europe (Oct 1984), 33439 A

Assembly
☐ 37th World Health Assembly (May 1984), 33439 A

Infant Feeding
☐ Nestlé boycott, ending following commitment by Nestlé to 1981 WHO voluntary code of conduct (Jan-Jul 1984), 33439 A

Membership
☐ Admission of St Kitts and Nevis (Dec 1984), 33439 A
☐ List of members (as at end 1984), 33373 B

Pharmaceuticals Industry
☐ Resolution calling for examination of marketing practices (May 1984), 33439 A

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION (WIPO)

Membership
☐ List of members (as at end 1984), 33373 B

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION (WMO)

Membership
☐ List of members (as at end 1984), 33373 B

Y

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (NORTH YEMEN)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central Bank governor, appt. (Mar 1985), 34012 A
☐ Ghani Cabinet, creation of Yemen Unity Affairs portfolio, changes (Oct, Nov 1984), 33498 A; further changes, law providing for formation of Oil and Mineral Resources Ministry (Mar, Jul 1985), 34012 A

Comoros, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1985), 33498 A

Economic Affairs
☐ (See also subhdg. "Petroleum")
☐ Budget for 1985 (Jan 1985), 33498 A
☐ Earthquake reconstruction work, foreign aid (1984), 33498 A
☐ Loan agts. (Feb 1985), 33498 A

Elections
☐ Local councils (Jul 1985), 34012 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Saleh (Apr 1984), 33498 A

Gabon, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1985), 34012 A

Gambia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1985), 34012 A
☐ Visit, D. Jawara (Mar 1985), 34012 A

India, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Singh (Oct 1984), 33498 A

Internal Security
☐ Alleged coup plot (Oct 1984), 33498 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1985), 34012 A

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (NORTH YEMEN) (contd)

Mongolia, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Aug 1985), 34012 A

Niger, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jan 1985), 33498 A

Palestinian Affairs
☐ Visit, Y. Arafat (Sep 1984), 33492 A

Petroleum
☐ Discovery of oil, plans to build refinery and pipeline to Red Sea (Jul-Dec 1984), 33498 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Hijackings by N. Yemenis in protest at alleged interference in Yemeni affairs (Nov 1984, Mar 1985), 34012 B

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, signature during visit of Pres. Saleh (Oct 1984), 33498 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (North Yemen), Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation, agt. on joint oil exploration and other measures (Nov 1984, Jan 1985), 33618 A
☐ Foreign policy co-operation, high-level contacts (Jan-Mar 1985), 33618 A
☐ Unification, progress of talks (to Feb 1985), 33565 A; third session of Yemen Council (late 1984-Mar 1985), 33618 A

YEMEN, PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH YEMEN)

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1984), 33565 A

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Mohammed (Sep 1984-Mar 1985), 33565 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mohammed (Sep 1984), 33565 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Attas Cabinet, formation, composition (Feb 1985), 33565 A
☐ Pres. Mohammed, resig. as Prime Minister (Feb 1985), 33565 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Dali (Mar 1985), 33565 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-84), 33565 A
☐ Investment plan for 1985 (Jan 1985), 33565 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Egyptian-Jordanian relations (Sep 1984), 33562 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mohammed, YSP-WPE co-operation agt. (Feb 1985), 33565 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mohammed (Nov 1984), 33565 A

India, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Singh, agt. on economic co-operation (Oct 1984), 33565 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Supreme People's Council (parliament), sessions (Oct 1984-Feb 1985), 33565 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Reaction to restoration of Jordanian-Egyptian relations (Sep 1984), 33562 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Friendship and co-operation treaty, signature during visit of Pres. Mohammed (Oct 1984), 33565 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mohammed (Feb-Mar 1985), 33565 A

Mongolia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mohammed (Oct 1984), 33565 A

Oman, Relations with
☐ Border, third session of committee (Jan 1985), 33565 A

YEMEN, PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH YEMEN) (contd)

Palestinian Affairs
☐ Mediation efforts between PLO factions (to Nov 1984), 33492 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mohammed (Nov 1984), 33565 A

Political Parties
☐ Yemen Socialist Party, see separate subhdg.

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt., visits by Pres. Mohammed and Soviet parliamentary delegation (Oct 1984-Jan 1985), 33565 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Mohammed (Sep 1984-Mar 1985), 33565 A

Western Sahara
☐ Talks between Pres. Mohammed and M. Abdelazziz (Sep, Nov 1984), 33565 A

Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen), Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Yemen Arab Republic (North Yemen)**, subhdg. "Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with"

Yemen Socialist Party (YSP)
☐ Central cttee., session, appts. (Feb 1985), 33565 A
☐ General congress, preparations (Feb 1985), 33565 A
☐ Political bureau, appts. (Feb 1985), 33565 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1985), 33636 A

YUGOSLAVIA

Albania, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Albania**, subhdg. "Yugoslavia, Relations with"

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Ibrahimi, co-operation agt. (Jan 1985), 33749 A

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Alfonsín (Sep 1985), 34037 A

Austria, Relations with
☐ Border incident, Yugoslav shooting of Czechoslovak defector (Jun 1985), 33808 A
☐ Criminal repatriation treaty (Oct 1983), 33356 A
☐ Slovene minority in Austria, controversy over rights, L. Gratz visit (Jan 1983-Sep 1984), 33356 A

Botswana, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Masire (Sep 1983), 33444 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Macedonians, disagreements over status and authorities' treatment, Bulgarian cancellation of border commission mtgs. (Jul 1984-Apr 1985), 33669 A
☐ Trade talks, 1984 programme (Sep 1984), 33669 A
☐ Visit, M. Planinc (Jul 1984), 33669 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Li Xiannian (Sep 1984), 33808 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Serbian Orthodox Church, memorial service at site of concentration camp, permission for resumption of construction of Cathedral of Sant Sava (Sep 1984-May 1985), 33808 A

Croatia
☐ Croatian nationalism, see subhdg. "Internal Security"

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget and plan for 1985, approval (Dec 1984), 33808 A
☐ Debt, figs., loan and rescheduling agts. (1984-Apr 1985), 33808 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1984), 33808 A
☐ Foreign exchange, changes to legislation (Jan 1985), 33808 A
☐ Foreign investment, changes to legislation (Nov 1984), 33808 A
☐ IMF, negotiations, approval of standby arrangement (Oct 1984-Apr 1985), 33808 A
☐ Inflation, figs., anti-inflationary measures (May 1985), 33808 A
☐ Petrol rationing, abolition (Jan 1985), 33808 A

YUGOSLAVIA (contd)

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, R. Dizdarevic, co-operation agt. (Jun 1985), 33817 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Mitterrand (Dec 1983), 33346 A; M. Planinc (Jan 1985), 33808 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr Kohl, reported Yugoslav protest over activities of Croatian emigrés (Jun 1985), 33808 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Traoré (mid-1984), 33709 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Federal Assembly, election of Speaker and presidents of Chambers (May 1985), 33808 A

Internal Security
☐ Albanian nationalists, trials, shooting incidents, arrests and trial in connexion with Trepca silver thefts (Jun 1984-Jun 1985), 33808 A
☐ Croatian separatists, trials and sentencing (Apr-May 1985), 33808 A
☐ Dissidents, reduction of charges against, trials, sentencing of intellectuals associated with M. Djilas, arrest of defence lawyer, hunger strikes (May 1984-Feb 1985), 33808 A
☐ Human rights, Amnesty International report, calls for removal of "hostile propaganda" offence from penal code (Apr-May 1985), 33808 A
☐ Spying, trials and sentencing of suspects (Sep 1984-Feb 1985), 33808 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Italy**, subhdg. "Yugoslavia, Relations with"

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kim (May-Jun 1984), 33337 A

Kosovo
☐ Albanian nationalism, see subhdg. "Internal Security"

League of Communists of Yugoslavia (LCY)
☐ Presidium, election of president (Jun 1985), 33808 A
☐ Role of party, central cttee. debate (Jun 1984), 33808 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. de la Madrid (Jan 1985), 33808 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ Visits, M. Planinc, Gen. Jaruzelski (Jul 1984, Jul 1985), 33808 A

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Eanes (May 1985), 33808 A

Presidency
☐ Collective state Presidency, appt. of Pres. and Vice-Pres. (May 1985), 33808 A

Religion
☐ (See also subhdg. "Church-State Relations")
☐ Islam, opening of first mosque (Sep 1984), 33808 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Repatriation of Romanian defectors (Sep 1983-Dec 1984), 33410 A

São Tomé and Príncipe, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pinto da Costa (Sep 1984), 33641 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Trade relations, figs. (1981-85), 33808 A
☐ Visits, Soviet delegation, M. Planinc (Oct 1984, Jul 1985), 33808 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Swedish journalist, expulsion (Oct 1984), 33808 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Aubert (1980), 33422 A

United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **United Arab Emirates**, subhdg. "Yugoslavia, Relations with"

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ UK journalists in Yugoslavia, alleged mistreatment and expulsion (Oct 1984), 33808 A

YUGOSLAVIA (contd)

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Planinc (May-Jun 1985), 33808 A

Z

ZAÏRE

Angola, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Angola**, subhdg. "Zaïre, Relations with"

Armed Forces
☐ Army, alleged mutiny, incidents in Shaba province, arrests (Nov 1984), 33572 A
☐ Chief of General Staff, appt. (Jan 1985), 33572 A
☐ Civil Guard, appt. of president-general (Jan 1985), 33572 A
☐ Inspectorate-General, formation (Jan 1985), 33572 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Central Bank, appt. of governor (Apr 1985), 33572 A
☐ Governor of Kinshasa, replacement (Jan 1985), 33572 A
☐ National Executive Council (Cabinet), changes, reorganization, composition (Nov 1984-Apr 1985), 33572 A
☐ Regional commissioners, dismissals, appts. (late 1984-Jan 1985), 33572 A
☐ Secretaries of State, appt. (Feb 1985), 33572 A

Chad, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation agt. (Jul 1985), 33833 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985 (Oct 1984), 33572 A
☐ Debt, figs. (1984-85), 33572 A
☐ IMF, approval of standby credit arrangement (Apr 1985), 33572 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu (Mar 1985), 33572 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, F. Mitterrand, state of relations (Dec 1984), 33572 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty (Dec 1984), 33572 A
☐ East Kasai region, disturbances (Mar 1985), 33572 A
☐ Moba, rebel seizure of town, exiled opposition groups' denial of involvement and allegations of Army-backed coup plot (Nov 1984), 33572 A
☐ Student unrest, closure of university (Jan-Apr 1985), 33572 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu (May 1985), 33572 A

Judiciary
☐ Inquiry into judicial system, dismissal of judges (Mar 1985), 33572 A

Map
☐ Political, 33572

Mouvement populaire de la révolution (MPR)
☐ Central cttee., measures against members retaining govt. office in defiance of party ruling; reduction in size (late 1984-early 1985), 33572 A
☐ Political bureau, changes (Jan 1985), 33572 A

Senegal, Relations with
☐ Visit, A. Diouf, agt. on opening of Senegalese embassy and fostering of parliamentary links (Jun 1984), 33318 A

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Zaïrean rebels, alleged incursion from Tanzania (Nov 1984), 33572 A

Zambia, Relations with
☐ Border issues, moves towards resolution (Jan 1985), 33572 A
☐ Detention of Zaïrean Air Force pilot (Nov 1984), 33572 A
☐ Refugees, influx into Zambia (Nov 1984), 33572 A

ZAMBIA

Armed Forces
☐ Army commander, appt. (Apr 1985), 33901 A

ZAMBIA (contd)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Musokotwane Cabinet, appt., changes (Apr 1985), 33901 A
☐ Mundia Cabinet, changes (Feb 1985), 33901 A

Cape Verde, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Pereira (Sep 1983), 33577 A

Corruption
☐ Minister of Health, alleged involvement in fake diamond deals (to Feb 1985), 33901 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Budget for 1985 (Jan 1985), 33901 A
☐ Economic situation (to mid-1985), 33901 A
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement, suspension (Jul 1984, Mar 1985), 33901 A
☐ Tazara Railway Authority, suspension of operations, donors' support conference (Nov 1984-Apr 1985), 33901 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kaunda, co-operation agt. (Feb 1985), 33817 A

Internal Security
☐ Bomb attack on Lusaka HQ of ANC (Jul 1985), 33901 A
☐ Coup attempt in 1980, release of detainees, acquittal of suspects (Oct 1984, Apr 1985), 33901 A
☐ Detention of former Foreign Minister (Sep 1985), 33901 A
☐ Strikes, dismissals, presidential use of emergency powers (Jan-Jun 1985), 33901 A
☐ University of Zambia, reopening (Apr 1984), 33901 A

United National Independence Party (UNIP)
☐ Central committee, changes (Nov 1984, Feb 1985), 33901 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Zaïre**, subhdg. "Zambia, Relations with"

ZIMBABWE

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Mar 1985), 33636 A

Armed Forces
☐ Detentions of officers formerly active in ZIPRA (Sep 1985), 34020 A

Botswana, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Botswana**, subhdg. "Zimbabwe, Relations with"

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Mugabe Cabinet, dismissal of ZAPU ministers (Nov 1984), 33636 A; reorganization, composition (Jul 1985), 34020 A

Economic Affairs
☐ Agriculture, improved prospects, nationalization of milling companies (to Mar 1985), 33636 A; govt. approval of private-sector palm oil project (Oct 1985), 34020 A
☐ Aid and trade agts. with European Communities (Oct 1985), 34020 A
☐ Budget, anct. of supplementary spending (Jan 1985), 33636 A; 1985-86 budget (Jul 1985), 34020 A
☐ Economic indicators, figs. (1983-84), 34020 A
☐ Price increases (Aug 1985), 34020 A
☐ Wages, agt. on increases (May 1985), 33636 A

Elections
☐ Ban on election symbols used by opposition parties (Apr 1985), 33636 A
☐ House of Assembly, postponement, anct. of schedule (Feb, Jun 1985), 33636 A; seats reserved for whites (Jun 1985), remaining seats, by-election in Kariba (Jul 1985), 34020 A
☐ Local elections (Aug 1984-Jan 1985), 33636 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Parliament, conviction and sentencing of Deputy Speaker, rejection of appeal, death (Oct 1984-Apr 1985), 33636 A; opening of session, President's policy stmt.; declaration on future of Senate (Jul, Oct 1985), 34020 A
☐ Unity talks between ZANU and ZAPU (Aug-Oct 1985), 34020 A

ZIMBABWE (contd)

Internal Security

☐ Arrests of trade unionists and political activists (Mar-Apr 1985), 33636 A

☐ Bulawayo security operation (Mar 1985), 33636 A

☐ Dissidents in Botswana refugee camps, alleged S. African involvement in training and infiltration back to Zimbabwe, limited acceptance of govt.'s voluntary repatriation offer (Sep-Dec 1983), 33444 A; resurgence of activity (late 1985), 34020 A

☐ Kidnapped tourists, discovery of bodies, sentencing of suspects (Nov 1984, Mar 1985), 33636 A

☐ Opposition: clashes between ZANU and ZAPU supporters, election campaign violence, alleged abductions and evictions of ZAPU supporters (Oct 1984-Mar 1985), 33636 A; reprisals against opposition supporters following elections, authorities' campaign against ZAPU, arrests and harassment of leading members (Jul-Sep 1985), 34020 A

☐ Police Commissioner, suspension (Feb 1985), 33636 A

☐ Political killings, murder of Senator Ndlovu, UANC officials and others (Nov 1984-Mar 1985), 33636 A

☐ State of emergency, renewals (Jan, May 1985), 33636 A

☐ Torture and political detainees, Amnesty International allegations (Nov 1985), 34020 A

ZIMBABWE (contd)

Malawi, Relations with

☐ Visit, Mrs Mugabe (May 1985), 33708 A

Nepal, Relations with

☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Nov 1984), 33783 A

New Zealand, Relations with

☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Feb 1985), 33636 A

☐ Visit, D. Lange (Apr 1985), 33636 A

Political Parties

☐ (See also subhdg. "Internal Security")

☐ Opposition alliance, possible establishment (Oct 1984), 33636 A

☐ UANC (United African National Council), killing of party officials (Feb 1985), 33636 A, retirement of leader from politics (Nov 1985), 34020 A

☐ ZANU-PF, new code of conduct for Youth Brigade following intimidation of ZAPU supporters (Mar-Apr 1985), 33636 A; defections from opposition parties, political bureau appts. (Jul-Sep 1985), 34020 A

☐ ZANU (Sithole), exile of leader (to mid-1985), 34020 A

☐ ZAPU, congress, leadership appts. (Oct 1984); arrests of party officials, resig. of sec.-gen. (Nov 1984), 33636 A; authorities' campaign against, defections to ZANU-PF (Jul-Sep 1985), 34020 A

ZIMBABWE (contd)

Press and Other Media

☐ Press restrictions, legislation (Nov 1985), 34020 A

☐ *Sunday Mail*, replacement of editor (Jul 1985), 34020 A

South Africa, Relations with

☐ Ban on S. African-based journalists (May 1985), 33636 A

☐ Border, S. African construction of wall and electric fence (Sep 1984-Apr 1985), 33636 A

☐ Dissidents in Botswana, alleged S. African involvement in training and infiltration back into Zimbabwe (Dec 1983), 33444 A; further allegations (Oct 1985), 34020 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐ Deportations of UK Labour Party members (Apr 1985), 33636 A

☐ Military co-operation, reversal of UK decision to reduce training assistance (Oct 1984), 33636 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with

☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (May 1985), 33636 A